BUY OR BID SALE NUMBER 16

A Diverse Selection of Interesting and Elusive Works on Ancient, Medieval and Modern Numismatics Offered at Low Prices

PURCHASES MAY BE MADE AT ANY TIME

Please read the terms of sale

Bidding Closes: Tuesday, September 7, 2021

Telephone bids will be accepted until 5:00 P.M. Eastern Time
Fax, telephone message, and email bids will be accepted until midnight, but may not be responded to after 5:00 P.M.

3 Ancient Numismatics

19 Medieval & Foreign Numismatics

40 United States Numismatics

Kolbe & Fanning
Numismatic Booksellers

(614) 414-0855 • orders@numislit.com • (614) 414-0860 fax • 141 W. Johnstown Road • Gahanna Ohio 43230

TERMS OF SALE

A "Buy or Bid" Sale is different from a Mail Bid Sale—please read the following:

NO PACKING FEE • FREE SHIPPING OFFER
DETAILS BELOW

1. This is a "Buy or Bid Sale." A buy price is provided at the end of each description and any lot may be purchased at that amount at any time during the sale. Once an item is sold, previous or subsequent bids are null and void.
2. **Bidding begins at 50%** of the stated buy price, an amount already lower than usual. Unlike mail-bid sales, **bids are not reduced**. Please bid only the amount you are willing to pay. Lots sold via bidding will be awarded on the date indicated. **Please bid in whole dollars.**
3. Unless exempt by law, sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in the State of Ohio.
4. This is not an approval sale. Any claims for adjustment must be made within three days after receipt of lots purchased. No lots may be returned without our written permission. By submitting bids you agree to the "Buy or Bid" Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
5. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
6. A **15% buyer's premium** will be added to the cost of all lots, whether sold by "Bid" or "Buy." There is no additional charge or commission for executing bids. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
7. All postage, insurance and shipping costs will be added to your invoice, except as noted below.
8. Payment must be made in U.S. dollars, and may be made by check, money order, credit card, or by PayPal to df@numislit.com, All checks must be drawn on United States banks. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: details will be provided upon request. All bank charges must be paid by the sender.
9. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained.
10. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
11. All lots are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

NO PACKING FEE / FREE SHIPPING OFFER

This "Buy or Bid Sale" is primarily intended to dispose of lower-value material and lots not sold in prior mail-bid sales. Buy prices are already on the low end of the value spectrum. To further encourage participation, we offer:

• FREE PACKING AND PROCESSING ON ALL LOTS PURCHASED IN THIS SALE •

• FREE SHIPPING TO U.S. ADDRESSEES WHO SPEND MORE THAN $300 •

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13 inches
4to (quarto)	12 inches
8vo (octavo)	9 inches
12mo (duodecimo)	7–8 inches
16mo (sextodecimo)	6–7 inches
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5–6 inches
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4–5 inches

BOOK CONDITION

As new: no signs of wear or defects
Fine: nice clean copy, little indication of use
Near fine: clean copy with a few signs of use
Very good: some wear, no serious defects unless noted
Good: used and worn, serious defects noted
Reading copy: poor but readable, serious defects noted
Ex-library: with library identification marks

©2021 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers LLC

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

1 Adelson, Howard L., and George L. Kustas. **A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I.** New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages; 1 plate. Fine. **$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 148.

2 Akarca, Askidil. **LES MONNAIES GRECQUES DE MYLASA.** Paris, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. 106, (2) pages; folding table; 20 fine plates. Unopened. Title written on spine, else fine. **$100**
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 2747. Daehn 4854:"Examines the Hellenistic and Roman Provincial issues of Mylasa." Grierson 63: "Hellénistiques et gréco-impériales."

3 Akerman, John Yonge. **COINS OF THE ROMANS RELATING TO BRITAIN. DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** London, 1844. 8vo, original russet cloth, gilt, decorated in blind. Frontispiece; xi, (1), 170 pages; text figures; 6 lithographic plates of coins. Spine broken; signatures loose but holding; previous owner's name stamped on front pastedown; good. **$50**
The best edition of this classic work.

4 Alexandropoulos, Jacques. **LES MONNAIES DE L'AFRIQUE ANTIQUE 400 AV. J.-C.–40 AP. J.-C.** Toulouse, 2000. 8vo, original printed card covers. 507, (1) pages; 17 plates. Fine. **$40**
Daehn 6529

5 Alfen, Peter G. van [editor]. **AGORANOMIA: STUDIES IN MONEY AND EXCHANGE PRESENTED TO JOHN H. KROLL.** New York: ANS, 2006. 4to, original printed black cloth; jacket. xii, 259, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Fine. **$80**
An important festschrift.

6 Allan, Tony. **THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE AFTERLIFE: DECIPHERING THE PAST FROM TOMBS, GRAVES AND MUMMIES.** London, 2004. Tall 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. 160 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$20**

7 Altekar, Anant Sadashiv. **CATALOGUE OF THE GUPTA GOLD COINS IN THE BAYANA HOARD.** Bombay: Prince of Wales Museum, 1954. 8vo, original blue cloth. Frontispiece; 363, (1) pages; portrait plate; 32 fine plates of coins; 16 additional plates of coin legends, design elements and symbols. Spine sunned, else near fine. **$80**
Clain-Stefanelli 7512: "The most important gold hoard found in India."

8 Amandry, Michel, and Bernard Rémy. **COMANA DU PONT SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. ÉTUDE HISTORIQUE ET CORPUS MONÉTAIRE.** Milano, 1999. 8vo, original printed boards. 72 pages; 8 plates; map. Fine. **$50**
Glaux 14.

9 Amandry, Michel. **HENRY COHEN, 1806–1880.** Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, Département des Monnaies, Médailles et Antiques, 1980. 4to, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; illustrated; Near fine. **$20**

10 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES.** Volume 2 (1947). New York, 1946. 16mo, original printed card covers. vi, 118 pages; 19 fine plates. Very good. **$40**
The second volume of this long-lasting series, continued today as the second series of the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Includes notable articles on ancient, foreign and American numismatics.

11 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES.** Volumes 27 and 29–33 (New York, 1982 and 1984–1988). 8vo, original printed card covers. Six volumes total. Generally near fine. **$40**
Following Volume 33, this annual publication was revamped as the second series of the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

12 American Numismatic Society. **EDUCATIONAL SLIDE PROGRAM: GREEK—GENERAL.** 36 color slides with accompanying booklet. In box as issued. Near fine. **$30**
ANS *Educational Slide Series* No. 1.

13 Ariadne Galleries. **ANCIENT COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Four catalogues, includes: December 9, 1981 (521 lots); September 15, 1982 (304 lots); December 7, 1982 (352 lots); and December 9, 1983 (406 lots; 2 color plates; PRL). New York. All 4to, original pictorial card covers; well illustrated throughout. Near fine. **$40**
Includes sales of coins covering Greek coins, the Kushan Kingdom, the Roman Republic, the Roman Empire, the Byzantine empire and others.

14 Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. **THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: ANS, 1990. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 77, (3) pages; map; 20 plates of coins. Fine. **$30**
Numismatic Studies No. 18. Daehn 1827. Kroh 19 (four stars).

15 Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. **THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: ANS, 1990. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 77, (3) pages; map; 20 plates of coins. Inscribed by author on title page; fine. **$35**
Numismatic Studies No. 18. Daehn 1827. Kroh 19 (four stars).

16 Arslan, Ermanno A. **MONETAZIONE AUREA ED ARGENTEA DEI BRETTII.** Milano, 1989. 8vo, original black printed boards. 173, (3), (6) pages; text illustrations; 22 plates of coins. Fine. **$40**
Glaux 4.

17 Askew, Gilbert. **THE COINAGE OF ROMAN BRITAIN.** London, 1951. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 95 pages; map; illustrated. Small tear to jacket spine; previous owner's name in pencil inside front cover; else near fine. **$20**

18 Babelon, Ernest. **ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND ITS HISTORY: INCLUDING A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. London and Crestline: Spink and Kolbe, 2004. 8vo, original green cloth; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; 248 pages. New. **$20**
A translation of Babelon's introduction to his *Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines*, probably the single best overview of numismatic literature ever written. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 2. Daehn 21.

19 Bahrfeldt, M. **PROVINZIALE KUPFERPRÄGUNG AUS DEM ENDE DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK.** Athènes, 1908. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (215)–229, (1) pages; 1 fine plate. Front paper cover a bit discolored; near fine. **$40**
Extrait du *Journal international d'archéologie numismatique* (Tome onzième). A rare offprint of Bahrfeldt's continuing research into the provincial copper coinage of the late Roman Republic.

Visit our online store at **numislit.com**
to browse even more titles

20 Baldus, Hans Roland. **MON(ETA) URB(IS) — ANTIOXIA. ROM UND ANTIOCHIA ALS PRÄGESTÄTTEN SYRISCHER TETRADRACHMEN DES PHILIPPUS ARABS.** Frankfurt/Main, 1969. 12mo, original card covers. 48 pages; text figures; 2 plates of coins. Fine. **$20**

21 Baldwin's / New York Group. **THE PROSPERO COLLECTION.** New York, January 4, 2012. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 642 lots; every lot illustrated in color. Fine. **$80**
The special hardcover edition of the most important sale of ancient Greek coins in a generation, expertly catalogued by Paul Hill and beautifully presented. The New York Sale XXVII.

22 Baldwin's / New York Group. **THE PROSPERO COLLECTION.** New York, January 4, 2012. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 642 lots; every lot illustrated in color. Corner bump, else fine. **$40**
The most important sale of ancient Greek coins in a generation, expertly catalogued by Paul Hill and beautifully presented. The New York Sale XXVII.

23 Bank Leu & Co. **SICILIA.** Zürich, September 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 156 listings; all illustrated; price list. [*with*] Bank Leu & Co. **BRUTTIUM.** Zürich, Dezember 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. 138 listings; all illustrated; price list. Pages loose; very good. **$20**
Well-produced fixed-price lists.

24 Barron, John Penrose. **THE SILVER COINS OF SAMOS.** London: Athlone, 1966. Crown 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 242, (2) pages; 32 plates of coins. Near fine. **$100**
A comprehensive study. Clain-Stefanelli 2739. Daehn 4843. Grierson 63.

25 Bassoli, Ferdinando. **ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE FIFTEENTH TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. Crestline & London, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; 16 plates. New. **$20**
A delightful collection of easily read scholarly essays, of considerable interest to anyone interested in the literature of numismatics, particularly its landmark early works. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 1.

26 Bastien, Pierre, and Hélène Huvelin. **TROUVAILLE DE FOLLES DE LA PÉRIODE CONSTANTIENNE (307–317).** Wetteren, 1969. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 120, (2) pages; 23 plates of coins. Fine. **$50**
Numismatique romaine: essais, recherches et documents, Volume V. Clain-Stefanelli 4590. Ex Stack Family Library.

27 Baumann, Hellmut. **PFLANZENBILDER AUF GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN.** Hirmer, 2000. 4to, original gray printed cloth; jacket. 79, (1) pages; illustrated; maps. Fine. **$40**

28 Bellinger, Alfred R. **ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York: ANS, 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 132 pages; map; 3 fine plates. Minor cover stain; near fine. **$35**
Numismatic Studies, No. 11.

29 Berger, Frank. **KALKRIESE 1: DIE RÖMISCHEN FUNDMÜNZEN.** Mainz: von Zabern, 1996. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. x, 169, (1) pages, including 40 plates of coins; map housed in rear pocket, as issued. Fine. **$100**
Volume 55 in the *Römisch-Germanische Forschungen* series published by the Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts zu Frankfurt a.M.

30 Berk, Harlan J. **ROMAN GOLD COINS OF THE MEDIEVAL WORLD, 383–1453 A.D.** Joliet, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. Unpaginated; illustrated throughout. Inscribed by author on flyleaf; near fine. **$30**
Covers Byzantine gold coins as well as those of late antiquity.

31 Berk, Harlan J. **EASTERN ROMAN SUCCESSORS OF THE SESTERTIUS.** Joliet, 1987. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. Unpaginated; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **$20**
An attractive and interesting work.

32 Boehringer, Erich. **DIE MÜNZEN VON SYRAKUS.** Bologna, 1978 reprint. Tall 4to, original green cloth, gilt. vi, (2), 297, (1), (3) pages; text figures; 32 plates of coins. Near fine. **$100**
The useful reprint of the rare original work. Clain-Stefanelli 2257*. Grierson 64. Kroh 21.

33 Boehringer, Robert. **ERICH BOEHRINGER: LEBEN UND WIRKEN.** Düsseldorf und München: Verlag Helmut Küpper vormals Georg Bondi, 1973. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in black. 129, (1) pages; frontispiece portrait; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

34 Bosch, E. **TÜRKIYENIN ANTIK DEVIRDEKI MESKÛKÂTINA DAIR BIBLIYOGRAFYA.** Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi, 1949. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. xii, 243 pages. Previous owner's blindstamp, else fine. **$40**
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 1798.

35 Boutkowski-Glinka, Alexandre. **RECUEIL SPÉCIAL DE GRANDES CURIOSITÉS INÉDITES ET PEU CONNUES DANS LE CHAMP DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE, DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ET DE L'ÉPIGRAPHIE.** Paris, 1892. 8vo, original printed wraps. 58, (2) pages; text illustrations. Unopened; near fine. **$40**
A collection of essays, mostly concentrating on ancient coins. Boutkowski (Butkowski, Butkovskii), 1826–1894, is perhaps best known today for his *Petit Mionnet* (1889). Quite scarce.

36 Boutkowski-Glinka, Alexandre. **RECUEIL SPÉCIAL DE GRANDES CURIOSITÉS INÉDITES ET PEU CONNUES DANS LE CHAMP DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE, DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ET DE L'ÉPIGRAPHIE.** Paris, 1892. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 58, (2) pages; text illustrations. Unopened; fine. **$40**
A collection of essays, mostly concentrating on ancient coins. Boutkowski (Butkowski, Butkovskii), 1826–1894, is perhaps best known today for his *Petit Mionnet* (1889).

37 [British Museum]. Gardner, Percy. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE SELEUCID KINGS OF SYRIA.** Ed. Reginald Stuart Poole. Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. (2), xxxix, (1), 126, (8) pages; 28 plates. Cover edges rubbed, a bit shaken; very good. **$50**
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 4.

38 [British Museum]. Head, Barclay V., and Percy Gardner. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE TAURIC CHERSONESE, SARMATIA, DACIA, MOESIA, THRACE, &C.** Ed. Reginald Stuart Poole. Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. (2), xii, (2), 274 pages; text illustrations. Cover edges rubbed, a bit shaken; very good. **$50**
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 3. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson 54–55.

39 [British Museum]. Hill, George Francis. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS OF LYCIA, PAMPHYLIA, AND PISIDIA.** Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1964. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. cxxii, (2), 353 pages; folding map; 44 plates. Cover edges rubbed, a bit shaken; very good. **$50**
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 19. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson 54–55.

40 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME I: AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIUS.** London: British Museum, 1965 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. ccxxxi, (1), 464 pages; 64 plates of coins. Near fine. **$80**
The first volume of this indispensable standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.

41 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME II: VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN.** London: British Museum, 1966 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. cv, (3), 485, (1) pages; 83 plates of coins. Jacket dusty and worn; near fine. **$80**
Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.

42 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME III: NERVA TO HADRIAN.** London: British Museum, 1966 reprint with revisions. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. cxcvi, 640 pages; 102 plates of coins. Jacket dusty and worn; near fine. **$80**
Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.

43 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME IV: ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS. CATALOGUE OF COINS, APPENDIX, ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA** [*with*] **VOLUME IV: ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS. INTRODUCTION, INDEXES AND PLATES.** London: British Museum, 1968 reprint. Two volumes. Thick 8vos, original red cloth, gilt. cc, 964, (6) pages; 111 plates of coins. Covers spotted; very good. **$80**
Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.

44 Bruck, Guido. **DIE SPÄTRÖMISCHE KUPFERPRÄGUNG. EIN BESTIMMUNGSBUCH FÜR SCHLECHT ERHALTENE MÜNZEN.** Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1961. 8vo, original orange cloth printed in black. xxix, (1), 101, (3) pages; folding color chart; map. Spine broken; very good. **$40**

45 Brunn, Heinrich. **GESCHICHTE DER GRIECHISCEN KÜNSTLER. I. BAND. DIE BILDHAUER.** Stuffgart, 1889. 8vo, original maroon cloth and pebbled boards, decorated in blind and gilt; page edges red. 536 pages. Covers a bit worn; very good. **$50**

46 Bruun, Patrick. **STUDIES IN CONSTANTINIAN CHRONOLOGY.** New York: ANS, 1961. 8vo, original card covers. xi, (1), 116 pages; map; 8 fine plates. Fine. **$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 146.

47 Burnett, Andrew, Ute Wartenberg and Richard Witschonke [editors]. **COINS OF MACEDONIA AND ROME: ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF CHARLES HERSH.** London: Spink, 1998. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 229, (3) pages; 34 plates. Fine. **$90**
An important festschrift.

48 Burnett, Andrew, Michel Amandry and Pere Pau Ripollès. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE. SUPPLEMENT I.** First edition. London and Paris, 1998. 4to, original printed boards. 60 pages; 11 plates of coins. Near fine. **$60**

49 Buttrey, T.V. and Ian McPhee. **THE EXTRAMURAL SANCTUARY OF DEMETER AND PERSEPHONE AT CYRENE, LIBYA. FINAL REPORTS, VOLUME VI. PART I: THE COINS. PART II: ATTIC POTTERY.** University of Pennsylvania: Philadelphia, 1997. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xx, (4), 121, (1) pages; 48 plates (12 of coins); 2 folding charts; endpaper maps. Near fine. **$60**
University Museum Monograph 97.

50 Cahn, Herbert A. **KLEINE SCHRIFTEN ZUR MÜNZKUNDE UND ARCHÄOLOGIA.** Basel: Archäologischer Verlag Basel, 1975. 8vo, original gray linen lettered in blue. 172 pages; text illustrations, mainly depicting ancient coins. Fine. **$70**
Published for Cahn's 60th birthday. Includes articles in English, French and German. Clain-Stefanelli 17167.

51 Callataÿ, Francois de. **LES TÉTRADRACHMES D'ORODÈS II ET DE PHRAATE IV. ÉTUDE DU RYTHME DE LEUR PRODUCTION MONÉTAIRE À LA LUMIÈRE D'UNE GRANDE TROUVAILLE.** Paris: Association pour l'avancement des études iraniennes, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 96 pages; 20 plates. Fine. **$50**
Studia Iranica. Cahier 14.

52 Callegari, Marco, et al. **CHARLES PATIN: LA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA, LA RACCOLTA ARTISTICA, LE BIBLIOTECA.** Padova: *Numismatica Patavina*, 2008. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 371, (1) pages; illustrated. Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate. Fine. **$30**

53 Canessa, Ambrogio, and Luigi de Nicola. **LISTINO SPECIALE (DICEMBRE 1950). MONETE GRECHE, ITALIA, CONTINENTALE E SICILIA. MONETE DELL'IMPERO ROMANO. IN VENDITA AI PREZZI SEGNATI.** Roma, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. 156 pages; 319 listings, all illustrated on the 18 fine plates. Covers rubbed; interior near fine. **$100**
Scarce. The plates are very well done.

54 Carson, R.A.G., and C.H.V. Sutherland [editors]. **ESSAYS IN ROMAN COINAGE PRESENTED TO HAROLD MATTINGLY.** Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1956. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xiv, 291, (1) pages; 8 fine plates; other illustrations. Bookplate on pastedown; near fine. **$80**
Clain-Stefanelli 3612*.

55 Carson, R.A.G. [editor]. **MINTS, DIES AND CURRENCY: ESSAYS DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF ALBERT BALDWIN.** London: Methuen, 1971. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; xv, 336 pages; 23 plates. Near fine. **$60**
An important festschrift, featuring important essays on a wide variety of numismatic topics, including revisions, corrections and additions to Sydenham's *The Coinage of the Roman Republic* by Charles Hersh.

56 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND.** London: Spink, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. A few minor marks to jacket; near fine. **$50**

57 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND.** London: Spink, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. Near fine. **$50**

58 Chabouillet, M. **CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL ET RAISONÉ DES CAMÉES ET PIERRES GRAVÉES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE IMPÉRIALE.** Paris, [nd]. Small 8vo, original printed paper covers. 634 unopened pages. Spine perished, with loose signatures. good. **$30**

59 Christie's (London). **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** London, 1980–1990. Five illustrated auction catalogues, dated: April 1, 1980; October 9, 1984; 8 December 1987; 20 October 1988; and 15 May 1990. Crown 4to, original pictorial card covers (second catalogue hardcover). First catalogue is heavily annotated; second and third have original prices realized lists. First worn; rest near fine or better. **$40**
The April 1, 1980 sale is of American coins, and is a heavily annotated copy (not priced/named). The 1984 sale of ancient Greek coin is significant.

60 Comparette, T. Louis. **AES SIGNATUM.** Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1978. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 61, (1) pages; 8 plates. Near fine. **$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 3784.

61 Comstock, Mary, and Cornelius Vermeule [compilers]. **ROMANS & BARBARIANS.** Boston: Department of Classical Art, Museum of Fine Arts, 1976. 4to, original printed card covers. xvi, 254, (2) pages; illustrated throughout, sometimes in color, including numerous illustrations of Roman and Byzantine coins. Sunned; near fine. **$50**
An unusually interesting exhibition catalogue, of real numismatic significance.

62 Cox, D.H. **COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CURIUM, 1932–1953.** New York: ANS, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 125, (1) pages; 10 fine plates. Fine. **$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 145.

63 Crawford, M.H. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN HOARDS.** London: RNS, 1969. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, (2), 170, (2) pages; 3 plates. Near fine. **$40**
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 4.

64 Cubasch, H. **SAMMLUNG ANTIKER GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN, MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT.** Wien, 2. October 1899. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 53, (1) pages; 1169 lots; 2 fine plates. Removed from previous binding; covers chipped, with marginal chips to plates. Good. **$70**
The two fine plates include five ancient coins and one ornamental piece, not enough for it to qualify for inclusion in Spring but certainly enough to be of interest. Rare.

65 Cunningham, A. **COINS OF ALEXANDER'S SUCCESSORS IN THE EAST, (BACTRIA, ARIANA & INDIA).** Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1969. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 337, (1) pages; map; 16 plates of coins, alphabets and monograms. Fine. **$20**
Reprint of the 1884 edition, still of interest.

66 Curtis, James W., and J.G. Milne. **THE TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT. LEADEN EGYPTO-ROMAN TOKEN COINAGE AND THE CURRENCY OF EGYPT IN THE FIFTH CENTURY. THE CURRENCY OF EGYPT IN THE FIFTH CENTURY. EXTENSIVE PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES OF THE COINS OF ROMAN EGYPT.** New York, 1990 reprint. 8vo, original blue textured leatherette, gilt. 425 pages; plates. Fine. **$20**

67 Dannenberg, Hermann. **GRUNDZÜGE DER MÜNZKUNDE.** Leipzig, 1891. 12mo, original orange cloth, printed in black; red page edges. xvi, 261, 8 pages; 11 plates. Covers a bit rubbed; near fine. **$40**

68 Dattari, G. **MONETE IMPERIALI GRECHE. NUMI AUGG. ALEXANDRINI. CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE G. DATTARI.** Bologna, 1975 Forni reprint in one volume. Tall 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. xii, 471, (1) pages; 37 plates of coins. Fine. **$100**
The reprint of this very important and comprehensive work on the coins of Roman Alexandria. Originals are very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 4520* Grierson 84. Kroh 54: "The classic reference."

69 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 1997. Large 4to, original green cloth; jacket. xlii, 1059, (3) pages; 736 illustrations of title pages. Fine. **$100**
Absolutely indispensable for the period covered, utterly supplanting Lipsius. A magnificent work, giving detailed information on each of these books, the earliest on numismatic subjects.

70 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA II: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 17TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 2003. Large 4to, original matching red cloth; jackets. Three volumes, complete. xliv, 1038, (4); ii, 1039–2036; ii, 2037–3190, (4) pages; over 3000 illustrations of title pages. New. **$180**
A monumental work, absolutely indispensable for the period covered. Winner of the 14th ILAB-LILA International Prize for Bibliography.

71 Deppert-Lippitz, Barbara. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG MILETS VOM VIERTEN BIS ERSTEN JAHRHUNDERT V. CHR.** Aarau, 1984. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 223, (1) pages; 36 plates of coins. Jacket tear; near fine. **$35**
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band V.

72 Dittrich, K. **ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM.** London, (1959). 4to, original black cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; 167, (1) pages; well illustrated. Cover dusty; near fine. **$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 2659a.

73 Eddy, Samuel K. **THE MINTING OF ANTONINIANI A.D. 238–249 AND THE SMYRNA HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages; 7 fine double-page plates. Fine. **$25**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 156.

74 Edwards, Jonathan. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK AND ROMAN COINS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF YALE COLLEGE.** New Haven, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. vii, (1), (5)–236 pages; a few lithographic illustrations. Spine taped and title written on spine; a bit chipped; very good. **$40**
One of the first American catalogues of a university collection, with information on provenance included in the entries. Daehn 1934.

75 Empire Coins. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Holly Hills, etc., 1984–1998. Eighteen auction catalogues, dated: 30 September 1984; 9–10 November 1985; 14 November 1986; 2 May 1987; 17 December 1987; 30 April 1988; 19 August 1988; 6 May 1989; 7 September 1990; 16 March 1992; 17 August 1992; 1 February 1993; 17 August 1994; October 13, 195; 16 June 1997; 25 August 1997; 10 December 1997; and 18 May 1998. Mostly 4to, original printed card covers. A few with annotations and prices realized lists. Near fine. **$100**
An interesting series issued by Dennis Kroh, focusing mostly on ancient coins at first, but gradually becoming more centered on numismatic literature. Includes seven catalogues not listed by Gengerke.

76 Estiot, Sylviane. **TACITO E FLORIANO.** Verona, 1987. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers; cardboard slipcase. 112 pages; 33 plates of coins. Fine. **$100**
Ripostiglio della Venèra: Nuovo Catalogo Illustrado, Volume II, 2.

77 Fagerlie, Joan M. **LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE SOLIDI FOUND IN SWEDEN AND DENMARK.** New York: ANS, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxv, (1), 213, (1) pages; 33 plates. Fine. **$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 157.

78 Flament, Christophe. **LA MONNAYAGE EN ARGENT D'ATHÈNES. DE L'ÉPOQUE ARCHAÏQUE À L'ÉPOQUE HELLÉNISTIQUE (C. 550–C. 40 AV. J.-C.).** Louvain-la-Neuve, 2007. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 310 pages; 39 plates with facing text. Fine. **$40**

79 Fock Buchhandlung, Gustav. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMISMATICA. BÜCHER, ABHANDLUNGEN, ZEITSCHRIFTEN U. A. AUS DEM BESITZ DES HERRN GEH. HOFRATS PROF. DR. B. PICK, GOTHA. ANTIQUARIATS-KATALOG NR. 695.** Leipzig, 1934. 12mo, original printed paper covers. 144 pages; 3496 listings. Very good. **$40**
An especially important catalogue. Kolbe 700 (this copy). Ex George F. Kolbe Library.

80 Förschner, Gisela. **DIE MÜNZEN DER GRIECHEN IN ITALIEN UND SIZILIEN.** Frankfurt am Main: Historisches Museum, 1986. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 230, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$50**
Infrequently offered.

81 Forrer, L. **PORTRAITS OF ROYAL LADIES ON GREEK COINS.** Reprint. Chicago, 1969. 8vo, original gray cloth, gilt. viii, 72 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **$30**

82 Foss, Clive. **ROMAN HISTORICAL COINS.** London, 1990. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxix, (1), 335, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **$30**

83 Franke, P.R., W. Leschhorn, B. Müller and J. Nollé. **SIDE: MÜNZPRÄGUNG, INSCHRIFTEN UND GESCHICHTE EINER ANTIKEN STADT IN DER TÜRKEI.** Saarbrücken, 1989. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 72 pages; illustrated, including folding plan. Fine. **$70**

84 Franke, Peter Robert. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN VON EPIRUS. BAND I: POLEIS, STÄMME UND EPIROTISCHER BUND BIS 27. V. CHR. KATALOG UND UNTERSUCHUNGEN. TEXT UND TAFELN.** Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1961. Text volume only. 4to, original blue cloth , gilt, gilt. xv, 344; (4) pages; tables, 1 folding; folding map. Near fine. **$20**
While incomplete, Franke's die study remains the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 2459*. Daehn 3806.

85 Franke, Peter Robert, and Ilse Paar. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG HEYNEN.** Köln, 1976. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; jacket. 231, (1) pages; page of monograms; 77 plates of coins. Fine. **$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 16558.

86 Franke, Peter Robert, and Margret Karola Nollé. **DIE HOMONOIA-MÜNZEN KLEINASIENS UND DER THRAKISCHEN RANDGEBIETE. I. KATALOG.** Saarbrücken: Saarbrücker Druckerei und Verlag, 1997. 4to, original printed card covers. xix, (1) 239, (1) pages; maps; 102 plates of coins. Fine. **$40**
The standard work on the Homonoia coins. Infrequently available.

87 Freeman & Sear. **MAIL BID SALES.** Sales 1–17, complete (1995–2009). 4to, original printed card covers. Fine. **$100**
Includes some notable catalogues of ancient coins.

88 Friedlaender, Julius, and Alfred von Sallet. **DAS KÖNIGLICHE MÜNZKABINET. GESCHICHTE UND ÜBERSICHT DER SAMMLUNG NEBST ERKLÄRENDER BESCHREIBUNG DER AUF SCHAUTISCHEN AUSGELEGTEN AUSWAHL.** Berlin, 1873. First edition. 8vo, somewhat later cloth-backed marbled boards; spine label, gilt. (4), 251, (3) pages; 9 engraved plates of ancient coins. Near fine. **$40**
The first edition of this important catalogue.

89 Frossard, Ed. **ORIGINAL TINTED COLLOTYPE PLATE FROM FROSSARD'S MARCH 12–13, 1889 CATALOGUE OF THE THAYER, TURNER & ALLAN COLLECTIONS, DEPICTING ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN GOLD COINS.** One of two plates issued for the sale, being Plate II (see comments). Margins slightly discolored. Near fine. **$40**
A rare early American coin sale plate (only 25 copies of this Frossard catalogue were issued with plates). This second plate features eleven ancient gold coins (shown obverse only), with a particularly strong offering of Ptolemaic gold including lot 739, a gold mnaieion (oktadrachm) of Ptolemy II Philadelphos with Arsinoe II (Ptolemy I and Berenike I on reverse), which brought an exceptionally strong $157.50. Other highlights include a mnaieion of Arsinoe II (lot 741 at $77), and didrachms of the Ptolemy Soter and Ptolemy/Arsinoe types (lots 738 and 740 at $80 an $43, respectively). A quinarius and aureus of Tiberius are depicted, as are aurei of Claudius and Marcus Aurelius. Greek pieces are represented by gold coins of Syracuse, Macedonia and Carthage. Adams 90. Davis 412.

90 Frye, Richard N. **NOTES ON THE EARLY COINAGE OF TRANSOXIANA.** New York: ANS, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 49, (1) pages; frontispiece plate of coins. Fine. **$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 113. A final chapter on the Islamic coinage follows ones on the early coins of Khwarazm and Bukhara and a chapter on Sogdian coins. Clain-Stefanelli 7408. Grierson 230.

91 [Fulvio, Andrea]. **ILLUSTRIUM IMAGINES. INCORPORATING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF NOTA BY ROBERTO WEISS. ACCOMPANIED BY A LEAF FROM THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. 8vo, original Japanese black cloth; red goatskin label, gilt. 35, (7) pages; illustrated, including a title facsimile, color plate of a Renaissance Gentleman, specially commissioned woodcut, facsimiles of both colophons, and an original woodcut leaf from the original 1517 edition of *Illustrium Imagines*. Fine. **$100**
One of an edition limited to 151 numbered copies, each accompanied by an original 1517 leaf depicting a coin. Printed letterpress by Bird & Bull Press on mould-made paper.

92 Gaettens, Phil. R. **WARUM UND WIE SAMMELT MAN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN?** Halle, 1926. 8vo, original printed boards. 20 plates with facing page text. Near fine. **$20**
Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate.

93 Gardner, Percy. **THE COINS OF THE GREEK AND SCYTHIC KINGS OF BACTRIA AND INDIA IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Reprint. Chicago, 1966. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. lxxvi, 193, (1) pages; 32 plates. Near fine. **$30**

94 [Geissen, Angelo] Weiser, Wolfram. **KATALOG ALEXANDRINISCHER KAISERMÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG DES INSTITUTS FÜR ALTERTUMSKUNDE DER UNIVERSITÄT ZU KÖLN. BÄNDE 5, INDICES ZU DEN BÄNDEN 1 BIS 4.** Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1983 printing. 8vo, original light blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 128 pages. Near fine. **$40**
The index volume of this core reference to Roman Alexandrian coins.

95 Geissen, Angelo. **KATALOG ALEXANDRINISCHER KAISERMÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG DES INSTITUTS FÜR ALTERTUMSKUNDE DER UNIVERSITÄT ZU KÖLN. BAND 1: AUGUSTUS–TRAJAN (NR. 1–740).** Opladen, 1974. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 226 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$80**
Infrequently available. *Abhandlungen der Rhenisch-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Sonderreihe Papyrologica Coloniensia*, Vol. V. Clain-Stefanelli 4522*. Kroh 53 (five stars): "There is an excellent variety of material presented (about 95% of all known types) and they are cross-referenced to every possible publication making this a 'one-stop' reference for nearly all coins of this area... Definitely essential for the specialist, and recommended to all others."

96 Geuthner, Paul. **BABYLONIE. ASSYRIE. SUSIANA. ELAM. MEDIA. LES HÉTÉENS. LA PERSE ANCIENNE ET MODERNE AFGHANISTAN-BELUTCHISTANT SYRIE ET MÉSOPOTAMIE… NUMISMATIQUE ORIENTALE ET GÉNÉRALE.** Paris, 1906. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 74 pages; 1875 lots. Edges chipped; folded for mailing; very good. **$20**
Catalogue 25. Printed on very thin paper, copies of this book catalogue are rarely well-preserved. Kolbe 706.

97 Giacosa, Giorgio. **UOMO E CAVALLO SULLA MONETA GRECA.** Novara, 1973. 4to, original olive-green cloth. 87, (1) pages; double-page map; 95 attractive plates of enlarged illustrations of coins. Fine. **$30**

98 Giesecke, Walther. **SICILIA NUMISMATICA: DIE GRUNDLAGEN DES GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZWESENS AUF SICILIEN.** 1980 Forni reprint. 4to, original gray cloth and boards printed in black and green. v, (1), 188 pages; a few text illustrations; 27 plates of coins. Near fine. **$50**
An important work. Clain-Stefanelli 2183: "Valuable for its metrological tables." Daehn 2929.

99 Göbl, Robert. **NUMISMATIK. GRUNDRIß UND WISSENSCHAFTLICHES SYSTEM.** Battenberg, 1987. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 315, (13) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$35**

100 Grierson, Philip, and Melinda Mays. **CATALOGUE OF LATE ROMAN COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION. FROM ARCADIUS AND HONORIUS TO THE ACCESSION OF ANASTASIUS.** Washington, DC: Dumbarton Oaks, 1992. 4to, original gray-green cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, (2), 499, (1) pages, including 37 plates of coins. Fine. **$60**
Important.

101 Grünwald, Michael. **DIE RÖMISCHEN BRONZE- UND KUPFERMÜNZEN MIT SCHLAGMARKEN IM LEGIONSLAGER VINDONISSA.** Basel, 1946. 4to, later green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 151, (1) pages; text illustrations; folding graph; tables; 13 plates of coins. Near fine. **$80**
Very scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 5002. Ex Stack Family Library.

102 Gyselen, Rika [editor]. **NEW EVIDENCE FOR SASANIAN NUMISMATICS: THE COLLECTION OF AHMAD SAEEDI.** Bures-sur-Yvette, 2004. 4to, original pictorial boards. Pages 49–140, (4); illustrated. Fine. **$50**
An extract from *Res Orientales XVI: Contributions à l'histoire et la géographie historique de l'empire sassanide*.

103 Hall, E.T., and D.M. Metcalf [editors]. **METHODS OF CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL INVESTIGATION OF ANCIENT COINAGE.** London: RNS, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 446, (2) pages; text figures, charts and tables; 20 plates. Jacket worn, else fine. **$60**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 8.

104 Hannon, Brian. **GLIMPSES OF HISTORY.** Felton, 1992. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; text illustrations. Near fine. **$20**

105 Head, Barclay V. **ON THE CHRONOLOGICAL SEQUENCE OF THE COINS OF BOEOTIA.** London, 1881. First separate edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 99, (1) pages; 6 very fine autotype plates of coins. Spine cracked and worn; previous owner's sticker inside cover; sticker residue on front cover; very good or so. **$50**
An important early work by Head. While the chronology of these coins has been adjusted over the years, this volume still has considerable numismatic value. Most copies seen are well-worn.

106 Head, Barclay V. **A GUIDE TO THE SELECT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS EXHIBITED IN ELECTROTYPE.** London: British Museum, 1880. 12mo, pinkish cloth, gilt. vii, (1), 128 pages; 7 plates. Covers dusty; near fine. **$50**

107 Hill, G.F. **ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: A HANDBOOK.** Argonaut: Chicago, 1964. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, 302 pages; text illustrations; 16 plates. Near fine. **$40**

108 Hill, George F. **COINS OF ANCIENT SICILY.** 1976 Forni reprint of 1903 original. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 256 pages; frontispiece plate; map; text illustrations; 15 plates of coins. Fine. **$25**
Clain-Stefanelli 2185: "Interesting and informative." Daehn 2934.

109 Hill, George F. **IMPERIAL PERSIAN COINAGE.** Chicago: Obol, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. 17, (1) pages; 1 plate. Ex Joel L. Malter library with his bookplate inside front cover. Fine. **$20**
Reprinted from the *Journal of Hellenic Studies* for 1919.

110 Hill, George F. **SELECT GREEK COINS. A SERIES OF ENLARGEMENTS ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED.** Chicago: Ares, 1974 reprint. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 61, (3) pages; 64 plates. Some wear to jacket; else fine. **$40**
A reprint of this major work, being a series of enlarged illustrations of artistic Greek coins. Clain-Stefanelli 3557.

111 Hill, Philip V. **THE DATING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE UNDATED COINS OF ROME, A.D. 98–148.** London, 1970. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 215, (1) pages, including 2 fine plates of coins. Jacket sunned; else near fine. **$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 4187.

112 Hill, Philip V. **THE DATING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE UNDATED COINS OF ROME, A.D. 98–148.** London, 1970. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 215, (1) pages, including 2 fine plates of coins. Jacket torn and sunned; else near fine. **$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 4187.

113 Hipólito, Mário C. **MOEDAS GREGAS ANTIGAS OURO.** Lisbon: Museu Calouste Gulbenkian, 1996. 4to, original printed yellow cloth; jacket. 164, (4) pages; well-illustrated, including enlargements of 143 fine coins. Fine. **$70**
A well-executed work illustrating 143 of Gulbenkian's exquisite Greek coins.

114 Holloway, R. Ross. **CATALOGUE OF THE CLASSICAL COLLECTION MUSEUM OF ART RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN. ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** Providence: Brown University, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xiv, 97 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**

115 Holt, Frank L. **THUNDERING ZEUS: THE MAKING OF HELLENISTIC BACTRIA.** Berkeley: University of California

Press, 1999. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xviii, 228 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**

116 Houghton, Arthur, et al. [editors]. **FESTSCHRIFT FÜR LEO MILDENBERG: NUMISMATIQUE, KUNSTGESCHICHTE, ARCHÄOLOGIE / STUDIES IN HONOR OF LEO MILDENBERG: NUMISMATICS, ART HISTORY, ARCHAEOLOGY.** Wetteren, 1984. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xviii, 297, (3) pages; text figures; 43 plates. Fine. **$50**
Daehn 100.

117 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **$40**
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.

118 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: ANS, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **$40**
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.

119 International Numismatic Commission. **ACTES DU 8ème CONGRÈS INTERNATIONALE DE NUMISMATIQUE / PROCEEDINGS OF THE 8th INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS, NEW YORK–WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 1973. TEXTE & PLANCHES.** Paris and Bâle, 1976. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching white linen lettered in black. xiv, 683, (1); (6) pages; maps; tables; 77 plates. **$70**
Clain-Stefanelli 16893.

120 International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1972–1977.** Berne: 1979. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 526, (40) pages. Ex Frank and Laurese Katen library, with bookplate inside front cover. Near fine. **$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 27*.

121 International Numismatic Commission. **ACTES DU 9 ème CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE / PROCEEDINGS OF THE 9th INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS.** Louvain-la-Neuve, 1982. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching olive cloth, gilt. xxx, 1046 pages; 122 plates. Fine. **$80**
A particularly extensive Congress volume. The entire first volume is on ancient numismatics.

122 Jain, Rekha. **ANCIENT INDIAN COINAGE.** New Delhi, 1995. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 247, (1) pages; 8 plates. Near fine. **$30**
Reconstructing Indian History & Culture, No. 8.

123 Jongkees, J.H. **THE KIMONIAN DEKADRACHMS: A CONTRIBUTION TO SICILIAN NUMISMATICS.** Amsterdam, 1967 reprint. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. (8), 151, (1) pages; 2 plates. Fine. **$80**
One of the most important works on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 2269*. Daehn 3170: "A catalogue of 187 specimens of the decadrachms signed by Kimon, struck ca. 405 B.C."

124 Kadman, Leo. **CORPUS NUMMORUM PALAESTINENSIUM. VOLUME I: THE COINS OF AELIA CAPITOLINA.** Jerusalem: Israel Numismatic Society, 1956. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 191, (1) pages; 17 plates. Minor wear; front flyleaf neatly removed; very good or better. **$100**
Clain-Stefanelli 2986. Grierson 92. Kroh 61: "essential to the serious collector."

125 Karyshkovskij, Petr O., and Isaac B. Klejman. **THE CITY OF TYRAS: A HISTORICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL ESSAY.** Odessa, 1985. Small 8vo, original tan cloth. xiii, (1), 398, (2) pages; illustrated; folding plan and errata in folder affixed to back cover. Fine. **$45**
Translated by H. Bartlett Wells.

126 Keary, C.F. **THE MORPHOLOGY OF COINS.** Chicago, 1970 reprint. Small 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt. (4), 89, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. **$20**

127 Klawans, Zander H. **IMITATIONS AND INVENTIONS OF ROMAN COINS.** Santa Monica, 1977. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 136 pages; numerous illustrations; *Additions and Corrections* sheet laid in. Near fine. **$20**

128 Kleiner, Fred S., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1977. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 128, (4) pages; 38 plates. Fine. **$40**
Numismatic Studies No. 14. Clain-Stefanelli 2606*.

129 Kleiner, Gerhard. **ALEXANDERS REICHSMÜNZEN.** Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 1949. 4to, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages; 1 fine plate of coins. Cover chipped; interior near fine. **$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 2337.

130 Knapp, Robert C., and John D. Mac Isaac. **EXCAVATIONS AT NEMEA. III. THE COINS.** Berkeley, 2005. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xxx, (2), 290 pages; 32 plates. Fine. **$50**
Covers the coins found at Nemea through 1995. Daehn 620.

131 Koch, Heidemarie. **A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA.** New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in brown. x, 64, (2) pages; map; 12 plates. Fine. **$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 165.

132 Koch, Heidemarie. **A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA.** New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in brown. x, 64, (2) pages; map; 12 plates. Fine. **$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 165.

133 Koehlers Antiquarium, K.F. **SEVEN ANTIQUARIAN BOOK CATALOGUES.** Leipzig: c. 1916–1919. Includes catalogues of the Prof. Hermann Wagner collection, the Dr. Wendriner library, the Dr. Adolph Oechelhäuser collection, and others, covering a variety of subjects. All small 8vo, original printed paper covers. Generally very good or better. **$40**
Includes some items of numismatic interest. The Koehlers catalogues are among the best book catalogues of their day.

134 Kosoff, A. **THE JULES FURTHMAN COLLECTION. ANCIENT COINS AT FIXED PRICES.** Encino, c. 1965. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (20) pages; 238 listings. Revised price sheet dated March 1966 laid in. Very good or better. **$20**
Quite scarce. Undated, and presumably published in 1965. It would appear that 195 of the 238 coins listed remained available as of March 1966.

135 Kraay, C.M. **THE AES COINAGE OF GALBA.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 124, (2) pages; folding tables; 37 plates. Fine. **$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 133.

136 Kroll, John H., and Alan S. Walker. **THE ATHENIAN AGORA. RESULTS OF EXCAVATIONS CONDUCTED BY THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT**

ATHENS. VOLUME XXVI: THE GREEK COINS. Princeton, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xxvi, 376, (2) pages; 34 plates of coins; 2 plans. Fine. **$80**
Important. Daehn 4054: "A catalogue of the 16,577 identifiable coins found during excavations in Athens, 1931–1990. Most of the coins are Athenian bronzes from the fourth century B.C. through the third century A.D."

137 Kroll, John H., and Alan S. Walker. **THE ATHENIAN AGORA. RESULTS OF EXCAVATIONS CONDUCTED BY THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS. VOLUME XXVI: THE GREEK COINS.** Princeton, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xxvi, 376, (2) pages; 34 plates of coins; 2 plans. Fine. **$80**
Important. Daehn 4054: "A catalogue of the 16,577 identifiable coins found during excavations in Athens, 1931–1990. Most of the coins are Athenian bronzes from the fourth century B.C. through the third century A.D."

138 Küthmann, Harald, et al. **BAUTEN ROMS AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** München, 1973. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 270 pages; illustrated. Yellowing to cover; very good. **$20**
A guide to Roman architecture in numismatics, from the ancient period to modern times.

139 Lacam, Guy. **LA FIN DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN ET LE MONNAYAGE OR EN ITALIE, 455–493.** Luzern, 1983. Two volumes. Folio, original matching crimson boards, gilt. Color frontispiece; 1107, (5) pages; text figures; tables; 226 + 60 fine plates of coins, including many enlargements. Corner bump with tear to cloth; very good. **$100**
Kroh 91: "a truly remarkable corpus-catalogue of the gold coinage of the Italian mints of the Western Roman Empire with many surprising conclusions."

140 Laffranchi, L. **NELLA COLLEZIONE ROMANA DI BRERA.** Roma: Instituto Italiano Di Numismatica, 1934. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 16 pages (233-245); text illustrations. Presentation inscription on front cover; stamp on title page; near fine. **$20**
A scarce offprint.

141 Lanckoronski, Leo Maria. **DAS RÖMISCHE BILDNIS IN MEISTERWERKEN DER MÜNZKUNST.** Amsterdam, 1944. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. 115, (1) pages; 60 plates. Cover a little warped; interior near fine. **$30**
The regular edition.

142 Lange, Kurt. **CHARAKTERKÖPFE DER WELTGESCHICHTE. MÜNZBILDNISSE AUS ZWEI JAHRTAUSENDEN.** München, 1949. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 52 pages; 88 plates of attractive coin enlargements. Fine. **$20**
A work on portraiture in coinage. Clain-Stefanelli 3534.

143 Le Rider, Georges. **DEUX TRÉSORS DE MONNAIES GRECQUES DE LA PROPONTIDE (IVe SIÈCLE AVANT J.-C.).** Paris, 1963. 8vo, original gray printed card covers. 69, (3) pages; 20 fine plates. Unopened and fine. **$70**
Clain-Stefanelli 3253. Daehn 643: "Important for the chronology of many mints in Asia Minor in the fourth century."

144 LaPauze, Henry, with Camille Gronkowski. **CATALOGUE SOMMAIRE DES COLLECTIONS DUTUIT PRÉCÉDÉ D'UNE NOTICE SUR LES FRÈRE DUTUIT.** Paris, février 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. 288 pages; 1593 lots; 26 plates. Near fine. **$30**

145 Lindgren, Henry Clay, and Frank L. Kovacs. **ANCIENT BRONZE COINS OF ASIA MINOR AND THE LEVANT FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION.** San Mateo, 1985. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (4), 212, 12 pages; 135 plates of coins. Price supplement laid in. Near fine. [*with*] Lindgren, Henry Clay. **ANCIENT GREEK BRONZE COINS: EUROPEAN MINTS FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION.** San Mateo, 1989. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. xx pages; 89 plates of coins with facing text. Price supplement laid in. Jacket slightly worn, else fine. [*with*] Lindgren, Henry Clay. **LINDGREN III: ANCIENT GREEK BRONZE COINS FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION.** San Francisco, 1993. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. xviii, 102, iii, (1) pages; 102 plates of coins. Fine. **$100**
All three volumes recording this important collection. Daehn 2073, 2071, and 2072.

146 Lorber, Catharine C. **AMPHIPOLIS: THE CIVIC COINAGE IN SILVER AND GOLD.** Los Angeles, 1990. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), iv, 196 pages; 31 plates of coins. Near fine. **$30**
A thorough study of these facing-head tetradrachms.

147 MacDonald, George. **THE HUNTERIAN COIN CABINET. BEING THE THIRD LECTURE ON THE DAVID MURRAY FOUNDATION IN THE UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW DELIVERED ON MAY 24, 1933.** Glasgow, 1933. 8vo, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages. Near fine. **$20**

148 Malter & Co., Joel L. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Encino, 1973–1996. Forty-five numbered sales, being Nos. 1–18, 21, 23–25, 27–36, 38–40, 42 (both parts), 43, 45, 48–49, 51, 55, 57, 66 and 71. Slightly varying 4to formats, original printed or pictorial card covers. Perhaps a dozen with price lists. Generally near fine. **$120**
A good group of these notable catalogues, which can be rather difficult bibliographically. Notable for antiquities and books as well as coins.

149 Markov, A.K. **О ЧИСТКѢ ДРЕВНИХЪ МОНЕТЪ.** St. Petersburg: Offprint from the **Записок Императорскаго Русскаго Археологическаго Общества** (1908). 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 15, (1) pages. Near fine. **$50**
A rare offprint from the *Zapisok Imperatorskago Russkago Arkheologicheskago Obshchestva*. Yakovchuk 176.

150 Martin, Peter-Hugo. **DIE ANONYMEN MÜNZEN DES JAHRES 68 NACH CHRISTUS.** Mainz, 1974. 4to, original gray linen lettered in maroon. (8), 95, (3) pages; 12 plates of coins. Fine. **$75**
Important for coinage of the civil wars.

151 Mattingly, Harold, and W.P.D. Stebbing. **THE RICHBOROUGH HOARD OF "RADIATES," 1931.** New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 118 pages; 15 fine plates. Fine. **$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 80.

152 McAlee, Richard. **THE COINS OF ROMAN ANTIOCH.** Lancaster and London: CNG, 2007. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xx, 407, (5) pages; illustrated. Corner bump; else fine. **$80**
An important modern study.

153 Metcalf, William E. **THE CISTOPHORI OF HADRIAN.** New York: ANS, 1980. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 164, (2) pages; 31 plates. Fine. **$40**
Numismatic Studies Nos. 15. Clain-Stefanelli 2608.

154 Metcalf, D.M. **COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE, 820–1396.** London, 1979. Crown 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xxii, 371, (3) pages; maps; 8 plates. Fine. **$30**
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 11.

155 Metcalf, William E. **THE LATER REPUBLICAN CISTOPHORI.** New York: ANS, 2017. 8vo, original black cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. vi, 87, (3) pages; 86 halftone plates of coins. Fine. **$80**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 170. On the cistophoric coinage struck in 58–48 BC bearing the names of Roman magistrates, as well as related issues.

156 Metcalf, William E. **ROMAN MEDALLIONS.** New York: ANS, 1979. Booklet [small 8vo, original pictorial card covers; 29, (1) pages] accompanied by 24 color slides. In box as issued. Fine. **$25**
ANS Handbook Series. A useful overview of the subject, accompanied by a set of 24 photographic slides depicting the coins discussed, all of which are from the ANS collection. Very scarce.

157 Metcalf, William E. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF CAPPADOCIA, VESPASIAN–COMMODUS.** New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in brown. xiv, 173, (1) pages; 54 plates of coins. Fine. **$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 166.

158 Metcalf, William E. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF CAPPADOCIA, VESPASIAN–COMMODUS.** New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in brown. xiv, 173, (1) pages; 54 plates of coins. Near fine. **$25**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 166.

159 Mildenberg, Leo, and Silvia Hurter. **THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** New York: ANS, 1985. Two volumes. 4to, original matching orange cloth, gilt; slipcase. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Fine. **$60**
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 6. Important. Daehn 2078. Kroh 10 (five stars).

160 Mitchiner, Michael. **THE ORIGINS OF INDIAN COINAGE.** London, 1973. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), ii, 174, (1) 5 pages; maps; 9 plates of coins. Staple rust, else fine. **$20**
Infrequently seen.

161 Ministero per i Beni Culturali e Ambientali. **BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA.** 4. Anno III, Serie I. Roma, 1985. 4to, original pictorial boards. 253, (3) pages; numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Near fine. **$20**
Mostly relevant to Roman numismatics.

162 Müller, L., C.T. Falbe and J. Chr. Lindberg. **NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE AFRIQUE (THE COINAGE OF ANCIENT AFRICA).** Chicago, 1977 reprint in one volume. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xii, 175, (7), viii, 188, viii, 194, (2), vi, 96 pages; tables; text illustrations; 3 plates. Fine. **$100**
Still an important reference.

163 Münz Zentrum. **AUKTION 57. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK DR. MEYER-COLONIENSIS TEIL III. BEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT.** Köln, 15. April 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 241 pages; 1138 lots; 4 color plates; illustrated throughout. Photocopy PRL laid in. Near fine. **$20**

164 Münzen und Medaillen. **VENTE PUBLIQUE XXVII. COLLECTION D'UN AMATEUR SUISSE, IIE PARTIE. MONNAIES ITALIENNES / ITALIENISCHE MÜNZEN.** Basel, 15–16 novembre 1963. Tall 8vo, later blue cloth and boards, gilt. 984 lots; all lots illustrated on facing pages. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$25**

165 Naster, Paul. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES. LA COLLECTION LUCIEN DE HIRSCH.** Bruxelles: Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique, Cabinet des Médailles, 1959. Plate volume only. 4to, original printed card covers. 104 fine phototype plates of coins. Covers detached but present; else near fine. **$100**
A very important collection, cataloguing and illustrating 1,877 coins in the Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique. Clain-Stefanelli 1880. Daehn 1740. Grierson 57. Kroh 12.

166 Newell, Edward T. **MYRIANDROS—ALEXANDRIA KAT'ISSON.** *American Journal of Numismatics*, Volume LIII, Part II (1919 [1920]). 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 42, (2) pages; illustrated throughout as well as on 2 fine plates. Cover edges chipped, spine weak. **$50**
A hoard copy of the penultimate issue of the original *AJN*, featuring an important study by Newell.

167 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM.** Reprint. New York: ANS, 1978. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages; map; 56 plates. Fine. **$40**
The reprint, with additions, of American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 1. Essential. Daehn 5405.

168 Newell, Edward T., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL, WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS BY SYDNEY P. NOE.** New York: ANS, 1950. 4to, later blue cloth and marbled boards, gilt. 41 (3) pages; 18 fine plates. Binding a bit rubbed; near fine. **$100**
Numismatic Studies, No. 6. Daehn 3452: "A catalogue of seventy varieties of the Alexander-type coinage minted at Sicyon. Includes commentary on chronology, types, and symbols. Indices of symbols and monograms."

169 Newell, Edward T. **A HOARD FROM SIPHNOS.** New York: ANS, 1934. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 17, (1) pages; 1 plate. Near fine. **$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 64.

170 Newell, Edward T. **THE KÜCHÜK KÖHNE HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1931. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 33, (1) pages; map; 4 plates. Fine. **$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 46.

171 Newell, Edward T. **TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO.** New York: ANS, 1933. (4), 38 pages; 5 plates. Near fine. **$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 60.

172 Newell, Edward T. **TWO RECENT EGYPTIAN HOARDS.** New York: ANS, 1927. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 34 pages; 3 fine plates. Fine. **$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 33.

173 Newell, Edward T., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL, WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS BY SYDNEY P. NOE.** New York: ANS, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. 41 (3) pages; 18 fine plates. Near fine. **$70**
Numismatic Studies, No. 6. Daehn 3452: "A catalogue of seventy varieties of the Alexander-type coinage minted at Sicyon. Includes commentary on chronology, types, and symbols. Indices of symbols and monograms."

174 Nilsson, Harald [editor]. **FLORILEGIUM NUMISMATICUM: STUDIA IN HONOREM U. WESTERMARK EDITA.** Stockholm: Svenska Numismatiska Föreningen, 1992. 8vo, original deep pink cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; (14), 382, (2) pages; numerous text illustrations. Spine sunned, else fine. **$75**
Over forty monographs, many on ancient Greek coins, nearly half written in English. This festschrift is of particular importance to those interested in archaic and classical Greek coins. Daehn 100.

175 Noe, Sydney P., and Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1, 2 AND 3.** New York: ANS, 1984 and 1990. Three parts in two volumes. 4to, matching yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120; ix, (1), 102 pages; 44 + 21 plates. Near fine. **$70**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32, 47 and 164. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston, along with the final additional volume. Daehn 2793 and 2790.

176 Noeske, Hans-Christoph. **DIE MÜNZEN DER PTOLEMÄER.** Frankfurt em Main, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 189, (11) pages. Fine. **$30**

177 Numismatic Fine Arts & Bank Leu. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION. ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.** Parts I–III, complete. Beverly Hills and Zurich, 1984–1985. 4to, original matching printed card covers. Over 1000 pages; nearly 5000 lots; well illustrated. Each with original or photocopy PRL. Near fine. **$60**
A complete set of this extraordinary series of catalogues featuring the foreign and ancient coins from this well-known collection. Daehn 2027 and 2028 (Parts II and III).

178 Numismatic Fine Arts. **MAIL BID SALE NO. 15. CHOICE GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS, AN IMPORTANT SERIES OF BIBLICAL COINS, EUROPEAN AND LATIN-AMERICAN CROWNS.** Berkeley, May 4, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. 37 pages; 658 lots; 9 plates; prices printed next to each lot. Prices realized list laid in. **$30**

179 Numismatic Museum, Athens. **THE FIRST CENTURY OF THE NUMISMATIC MUSEUM, 1829–1922.** Athens: Gennadius Library of the American School of Classical Studies, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 197, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$35**
A well illustrated volume devoted to an exhibition sponsored by Friends of the Gennadius Library, which aspired, quite successfully, "to set before the public the most notable publications from the Museum's valuable library, the most interesting documents from its archive, and a carefully chosen selection of coins from its collections." The substantial bibliographical content centers on antiquarian numismatic works, many of which are handsomely illustrated. Kolbe 378.

180 Oeconomides, Mando. **THE NUMISMATIC MUSEUM.** Athens, 1989. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 31, (1) pages; illustrated in color. **$20**

181 Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **MITTEILUNGEN DER NUMISMATISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT IN WIEN / MITTEILUNGEN DER ÖSTERREICHISCHEN NUMISMATISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT.** A little over 100 issues. Bände 3–38 (Wien, 1941–1998). Most volumes incomplete: complete volumes are 22, 26, 27, 28, and 31. 8vo, self-covered on in the original printed paper covers, as issued. Generally near fine. **$50**
Infrequently offered. Deaccessed from the ANS Library.

182 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME AND A SERIES OF EARLY ITALIAN COINS, INCLUDING SOME FINE PORTRAIT PIECES OF THE RENAISSANCE FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE EDWARD T. NEWELL.** New York, October 16–17, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10), 34 pages; 412 lots; 13 collotype plates. Fine. **$30**
A significant sale. Daehn 2089. Spring 502.

183 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **EXTREMELY IMPORTANT GREEK HOARD: BEING COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER OF NORTHERN MACEDONIA.** New York, December 9, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 24, (8) pages; 278 lots; 8 plates. Near fine. **$20**
An important sale of material from the Paeonian Hoard. Spring 503.

184 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **EXTREMELY IMPORTANT GREEK HOARD: BEING COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER OF NORTHERN MACEDONIA.** New York, December 9, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 24, (8) pages; 278 lots; 8 plates. Prices realized list. Fine. **$25**
An important sale of material from the Paeonian Hoard. Spring 503.

185 Petrowicz, Alexander von. **ARSACIDEN-MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG PETROWICZ.** Reprint. Graz, 1968. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (2), vi, (4), 206 pages; 25 plates. Near fine. **$50**
Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 3029*. Grierson 90.

186 Peus, Dr. Busso (Nachf.). **NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK ADOLPH HESS.** Frankfurt, 29.–30. April 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 183, (1) pages; 2746 lots numbered 7001–9746. Corner bump; else near fine. **$20**
An extensive numismatic literature sale.

187 Peus, Münzenhandlung Dr. Busso. **NUMISMATISCHER LITERATUR. ERNST LEJEUNE U. A. ANTIKE. MITTELALTER. NEUZEIT. ORIENT. ÜBERSEE. KATALOGE. KATALOG 244.** Frankfurt am Main, c. 1951. 12mo, original printed paper covers. 27, (1) pages; 827 listings. Spine weak; else near fine. **$20**
A notice on the final page alerts the reader to new titles not included in the previous catalogue, which was issued in March of the same year ("vom März dieses Jahres"), the latest of which is dated 1951.

188 Pflaum, H.-G., and P. Bastien. **LA TROUVAILLE DE ÇANAKKALE (TURQUIE). DENIERS ET ANTONINIANI ÉMIS DE 261 À 284.** Wetteren, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. 153, (5) pages; 2 plates; text map; 27 plates of coins. Covers scuffed and sunned; very good or better. **$35**
Numismatique romaine: essais, recherches et documents, Volume IV. Clain-Stefanelli 4690. Ex Stack Family Library.

189 Phillips, Henry, Jr. **THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. NOTES UPON A DENARIUS OF AUGUSTUS CÆSAR. A PAPER READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY FEBRUARY 5 1880.** Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 7, (1) unopened pages. Back cover torn and repaired with tape; else near fine. **$30**
Scarce.

190 Pitchfork, Colin E. **THE JOHN HOSKING COLLECTION OF PTOLEMAIC COINS.** Sydney: Nicholson Museum, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xxi, (1), 72 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

191 Plant, Richard J. **GREEK, SEMITIC, ASIATIC COINS AND HOW TO READ THEM.** Amherst, 1979. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. x, 257, (1) pages; illustrated; errata slip laid in. Near fine. **$30**

192 Plant, Richard J. **ROMAN BASE METAL COINS: A PRICE GUIDE.** Fourth edition. London: Rotographic, 1999. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 92 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

193 Platt, Clément. **COLLECTION V. LUNEAU. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE.** Paris, 28 avril 1923. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 28, (4) pages; 279 lots. A few annotations. Printed on thick paper. Folded; very good. **$50**
A notable library. Luneau's large coin collection, comprising ancient Greek and Roman, Byzantine, and ancient, medieval and modern French coins, was sold in four additional sales held between 1922 and 1924. Kolbe 845.

194 Popovich, Ivana.**РИМСКИ НАКИТ У НАРОДНОМ МУЗЕЈУ У БЕОГРАДУ: II. ЗЛАТАН НАКИТ / RIMSKI NAKIT U NARODNOM MUZEJU U BEOGRADU: II. ZLATAN NAKIT / LES BIJOUX ROMAINS DU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE BEOGRADE: II. LES BIJOUX D'OR.** Belgrad, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 202 pages; text figures; maps; 48 plates, 8 in color, one piece of jewelry incorporating a Roman denarius. Bilingual. Fine. **$20**

195 Price, Martin, Andrew Burnett and Roger Bland [editors]. **ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF ROBERT CARSON AND KENNETH JENKINS.** London: Spink, 1993. 4to, original dark gray cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece portraits; (10), 296, (2) pages; text illustrations; maps; 48 plates of ancient coins. Fine. **$80**
An important festschrift of 28 essays on ancient Greek and Roman coins, including die-studies, new finds, authoritative surveys, etc. Daehn 190.

196 Prieur, Michel, and Karin Prieur. **A TYPE CORPUS OF THE SYRO-PHOENICIAN TETRADRACHMS AND THEIR FRACTIONS FROM 57 BC TO AD 253.** Lancaster and London: CNG, 2000. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. (2), xxvi, 218 pages; illustrated throughout. Jacket worn; near fine. **$60**
A definitive corpus listing more than 1700 types, 500 previously unpublished. From the library of Tom Cederlind, with a letter to him from Michel Prieur laid in.

197 Prinsep, H.T. **HISTORICAL RESULTS FROM BACTRIAN COINS AND OTHER DISCOVERIES IN AFGHANISTAN.** Chicago: Ares, 1974. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. vi, (2), 124 pages; 17 plates, mostly depicting coins. Fine. **$20**
Reprints the rare original of 1844, based on the coin collection and notes of the author's brother, James Prinsep. Leitzmann 107.

198 Provadalieff, D. **COLLECTION T... ANTIQUITÉS: VERRES, TERRES CUITES, BRONZES, BIJOUX, COLLIERS, ETC.** Paris, 27 décembre 1909. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 12 pages; 221 lots. Partly hand-priced in pencil. Removed from previous binding; very good or so. **$20**
Non-numismatic.

199 Quaderni Ticinesi di Numismatica e Antichità Classiche [publisher]. **REPERTI ROMANI DA SCAVI NELLE ATTUALI TERRE DEL CANTON TICINO.** 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers. 117, (3) pages; illustrated. Some wear to cover; near fine. **$20**

200 Rapson, E.J. **COINAGE OF ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL INDIA.** Undated Malter-Westerfield reprint. 8vo, original card covers. (4), 56, (4) pages, including 5 plates. **$20**

201 Raymond, D. **MACEDONIAN REGAL COINAGE TO 413 B.C.** New York: ANS, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. xi, (1), 170 pages; 15 plates. Near fine. **$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 126.

202 Raynor, Joyce, and Yaakov Meshorer. **THE COINS OF ANCIENT MEIRON.** Winona Lake, 1988. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 140 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$50**

203 Ratto, Rodolfo. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES LES PRIX SONT INDIQUÉS EN FRANCS SUISSES. NO. 1.** Lugano, Octobre 1924. 8vo, original self-covered unopened pages. 24 pages; 371 lots; 2 folding plates laid in. Near fine. **$40**

204 Ravel, Oscar E. **CORINTHIAN HOARDS (CORINTH AND ARTA).** New York: ANS, 1932. 16mo, later blue cloth, gilt. (4), 27, (1) pages; 3 fine plates. Near fine. **$50**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 52. The first is rather scarce and important. Daehn 4276.

205 Ravel, O.E. **NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE: FALSIFICATIONS, MOYENS POUR LES RECONNAÎTRE.** First edition. London, 1946. 8vo, original printed card covers. 103, (5) pages; 10 fine plates. Inscribed by the author on the front cover. Covers sunned; near fine. **$50**
Inscribed, "Hommage et remerciements, (*signed*) O. Ravel." The first edition (though a revision of a previous work). Clain-Stefanelli 3598*. Daehn 1705. Kroh 99.

206 Raynor, Joyce and Yaakov Meshorer. **THE COINS OF ANCIENT MEIRON.** Winona Lake, 1988. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 140 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$50**

207 Regling, K. **MÜNZSCHATZ AUS THEADELPHIA.** Berlin, (1912). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 111–138 pages; text illustrations. Vladimir Clain's copy with his signature and stamps. Cover a bit chipped; near fine. **$30**
An offprint from the *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*. Quite rare.

208 Reinach, Théodore (Solomon). **JEWISH COINS.** Chicago: Argonaut, 1966 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 73, (19); 12 plates. Jacket shows some wear; else near fine. **$30**

209 Roberts, W. Rhys, and Barclay V. Head. **THE ANCIENT BOEOTIANS AND THE COINAGE OF BOEOTIA.** Reprint. Chicago, 1974. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. x, (2), 92, (4), 99, (1) pages; 6 plates. Previous owner's bookplate on pastedown; fine. **$40**
The hardcover edition.

210 Robinson, David M. **A HOARD OF SILVER COINS FROM CARYSTUS.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 62 pages; 6 plates. Some pencil markings, near fine. **$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 124.

211 Rollin et Feuardent. **PRIX DE VENTE DE LA COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES DE M. BILLOIN.** Paris, 22–26 mars 1886. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Unopened; near fine. **$20**
The prices realized list for the 1886 Billoin sale.

212 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, and Edward A. Sydenham. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. I: AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIUS.** London, 1972 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (8), 279, (1) pages, 16 fine plates of coins. Near fine. **$35**
The reprint of the original edition of the first volume of this indispensable standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.

213 [Roman Imperial Coinage] Mattingly, Harold, and Edward A. Sydenham. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. I: AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIUS.** London: Spink, 1972 reprint of the first edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (8), 279, (1) pages, 16 fine plates of coins. Binding a bit rubbed; near fine. **$20**

214 [Roman Imperial Coinage] Kent, J.P.C. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VIII. THE FAMILY OF CONSTANTINE I, A.D. 337–364.** C.H.V Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson, editors. London: Spink, 1981. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xlix, (1), 605, (1) pages; 28 plates; folding table. Near fine. **$80**

215 Rossini. **NUMISMATIQUE IMPORTANTE BIBLIOTHEQUE. NUMISMATIQUE-SPHRAGISTIQUE PHALÉRISTIQUE-GLYPTIQUE. AUTOGRAPHS, GRAVURES ET DOCUMENTS.** Paris, 4–5 Octobre 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 80 pages; 1116 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **$30**
Offered the libraries of Alain Weil and Adrien Blanchet. Important. Kolbe 940.

216 Royal Numismatic Society. **WORKS ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS.** Nine 1977 *Numismatic Chronicle Reprint Series* titles: Colin Kraay's *The Coinage of Sybaris after 510 BC* and *The Coinage of Vindex and Galba*; Andreas Alföldi's *The Numbering of the Victories of the Emperor Gallienus*; George F. Hill's *Ancient Methods of Coining;* Percy H. Webb's *The Pre-Reform Coinage of Diocletian*; H.A. Grueber's *Coinage of Triumvirs, Antony, Lepidus, and Octavian;* H. Mattingly's *The Coinage of the Civil Wars of 68–69 AD*, *The Roman "SERRATI,"* and *"FEL. TEMP. REPARIO."* All 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. **$50**
Includes some important monographs.

217 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** Third Series, Volume VI (London, 1886). 8vo, original printed paper covers. Good to very good. **$50**

218 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** Third Series, Volume XIII (London, 1893). 8vo, original printed paper covers. Front cover missing from first volume; good to very good. **$40**

219 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** Sixth Series, Volume XVI (London, 1956). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 379, (1), 23, (13) pages; 28 plates. Includes President's Address and List of Fellows for that year. Very good or better. **$20**

220 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** Seventh Series, Volume X (London, 1970). 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. Wear to cover edges, else very good. **$20**

221 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. 1974.** Seventh Series, Volume XIV (London, 1974). 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. iv, 233, xxxi, [24] pages; 16 plates. Near fine. **$20**

222 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. 1975.** Seventh Series, Volume XV (London, 1975). 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. iv, 258, xxxix, [23] pages; 20 plates. Near fine. **$20**

223 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** Seventh Series, Volume XVIII (London, 1978). 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. Spine spotted, else very good. **$20**

224 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** Seventh Series, Volume XIX (London, 1979). 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. Spine spotted, else very good. **$20**

225 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** Volume 142 (London, 1982). 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. Spine spotted, else very good. **$20**

226 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** Volume 143 (London, 1983). 8vo, original red cloth; gilt. vi, 271, xxxix, [12] pages; 46 plates. Near fine. **$20**

227 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** Volume 147 (London, 1987). 8vo, original red cloth; gilt. vi, 198, xxxiii pages; 27 plates. Near fine. **$20**

228 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** Volume 148 (London, 1988). 8vo, original red cloth; gilt. viii, 294, xxxv pages; 40 plates. Near fine. **$20**

229 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** Volume 152 (London, 1992). 8vo, original red cloth; gilt. 226, xlvii pages; 37 plates. Near fine. **$20**

230 Rudd, Chris. **ANCIENT BRITISH COINS.** Norwich, 2010. 4to, original pictorial boards; red silk marker. xi, (1), 243, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$100**
Heavily illustrated and designed for easy identification.

231 Russo, Roberto. **PRIMA BOZZA PRELIMINARE DI UNO STUDIO ORGANICO SULLA MONETAZIONE DEL CENTRO ITALIA E DELLA MAGNA GRECIA TRA IL 326 A.C. AL 215 A.C.** The main article in an issue of *Numismatica Sottovoce*. Also in this issue, Sergio Macchi's *Le Condizioni di salute di Cesare nel 44 A.C.* 8vo, original printed card covers. 44 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

232 Ruzicka, Leon. **DIE MÜNZEN VON PAUTALIA.** Unidentified reprint of the 1933 original. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (2), 216 pages; 10 plates. Fine. **$40**
A rather well-done reprint of this very scarce and important work on these Thracian coins from modern Kyustendil. Clain-Stefanelli 2388. Grierson 83.

233 Sallet, A. von. **DIE ERWERBUNGEN DES KÖNIGL. MÜNZKABINETS VOM 1. APRIL 1885 BIS ZUM 1. APRIL 1886.** Offprint from *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*, Bd. 14, (1887). 8vo, contemporary cloth-backed boards. 30 pages; 4 fine plates. Errata slip bound in. Binding worn, but sound; very good. **$35**
The annual report on new acquisitions for the Berlin coin cabinet. The first two plates feature ancient Greek and Roman coins.

234 (Sallet, A. von, and H. Dressel). **KÖNIGLICHE MUSEEN ZU BERLIN. BESCHREIBUNG DER ANTIKEN MÜNZEN. ZWEITER BAND: PAEONIEN, MACEDONIEN, DIE MACEDONISCHEN KÖNIGE BIS PERDICCAS III.** Berlin: W. Spemann, 1889. First edition. Small 8vo, as published in plain card covers ink-stamped with *Antike Münzen Bd. II*. viii, 207, (1) pages; size scale; text figures; 8 fine plates depicting ancient Greek coins. Completely unsophisticated; unopened and untrimmed, with the plates still paper coverped with a paper band. Minor marks on covers of Part II. **$80**
In completely original state. The very scarce original edition, with excellent plates. See lot 33 for the third part, by Heinrich Dressel. Clain-Stefanelli 1884. Daehn 1761.

235 Scheers, Simone [editor]. **STUDIA PAULO NASTER OBLATA. I: NUMISMATICA ANTIQUA.** Leuven, 1982. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xxxiii, (1), 340 pages; text figures and maps; 40 plates of coins. Fine. **$50**
Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta, Vol. 12. Infrequently offered.

236 Schulte, Bernhard. **DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER GALLISCHEN KAISER VON POSTUMUS BIS TETRICUS.** Aarau, 1983. 8vo, original red cloth; jacket. 189, (3) pages; 28 plates. Fine. **$40**
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band IV. Winner of the Royal Numismatic Society's 1986 Gilljam Prize for Third-Century Numismatics.

237 Schwabacher, Willy. **NEUE METHODENM IN DER GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZFORSCHUNG.** Lund, 1964. 4to, original printed card covers. 11, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

238 Schweizerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **SCHWEIZER MÜNZBLÄTTER / GAZETTE NUMISMATIQUE SUISSE.** Eighty-three issues, being Hefte 96–107, 112–127, 129–130, 132–133, 144–148, 150–170, 172, 179–180, 182–184, 186–189, 194–195, 197, 199–202, 204–206, 209, 211–213 and 217–218 (1974–2005); separately published *Mitgliederverzeichnis* also included. Varying formats, self-covered. Generally fine. **$50**
A notable publication, with authors including Herbert A. Cahn, Mando Caramessini-Oeconomides, Jean Mazard, Leo Mildenberg, Yaakov Meshorer, Pierre Bastien, Silvia Hurter, and others. Clain-Stefanelli 908.

239 Seaby, H.A. **ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** London: Seaby, 1954. 8vo, original green cloth; jacket. 133, (1) pages; illustrated; 5 plates. Jacket clipped and worn; else near fine. **$20**

240 Senior, R.C. **THE COINAGE OF HERMAOIS AND ITS IMITATIONS STRUCK BY THE SCYTHIANS.** Lancaster: CNG, 2000. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 79, (5), xxiii pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

241 Seyrig, Henri. **NOTES ON SYRIAN COINS.** New York: ANS, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 35, (1) pages; 2 plates. Near fine. **$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 119. Clain-Stefanelli 2842. Daehn 5435.

242 Shotter, David. **ROMAN COINS FROM NORTH-WEST ENGLAND. SECOND SUPPLEMENT.** Lancaster: Lancaster University, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. iv, 255, (1) pages; maps. Fine. **$25**

243 Società Numismatica Italiana. **RIVISTA ITALIANA DI NUMISMATICA E SCIENZE AFFINI.** Vol. XIX (1906). Milano, 1906. 4to, contemporary vellum with mottled boards, spine labels, gilt; decorative endpapers. 676 pages; text illustrations; 28 plates. Binding rubbed and worn, commensurate with use, but sound. Very good or better. **$40**

244 Sotheby & Co. A.G. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION.** Zurich, 4–5 April 1973. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Color frontispieces; (110), (132) pages; maps; text illustrations; 38 plates. Very good or better. **$20**
Daehn 1945. Spring 838 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].

245 Sotheby's (Zürich). **IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** Zürich, October 26, 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 156 lots; profusely illustrated, with numerous color enlargements. Fine. [*with*] Sotheby's (Zürich). **GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** Zürich, October 27–28, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 157–1890 lots; profusely illustrated, with numerous color enlargements. Fine. [*with*] Sotheby's (New York). **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS INCLUDING PROPERTY SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** New York, December 9–10, 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 1065 lots; illustrated. Fine. **$75**
Very important sales.

246 Sotheby & Co. A.G. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION.** Zurich, 4–5 April 1973. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; (132) pages; maps; text illustrations; 31 plates. Estimates sheet laid in. Near fine. **$30**
Daehn 1945. Spring 838 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].

247 Stevenson, Seth William, C. Roach Smith and Frederic W. Madden. **A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL.** London, 1889. Thick 8vo, original maroon cloth, decorated and lettered in gilt. viii, 929, (1), 4 pages; text illustrations. Some general wear; very good. **$80**
Ex libris Frank and Laurese Katen. The scarce original edition of this still quite useful reference work. Clain-Stefanelli 3633.

248 Stack's. **THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, Dec. 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$20**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

249 Staffieri, Giovanni Maria**. LA MONETAZIONE DI OLBA NELLA CILICIA TRACHEA.** Lugano, 1978. 8vo, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages including 6 plates. Fine. [*with*] Staffieri, Giovanni Maria. **LA MONETAZIONE DI DIOCAESAREA IN CILICIA.** Lugano, 1985. 8vo, original printed card covers. 54, (2) pages including 7 plates. Fine. **$25**

250 Soutzo, Michel C. **INTRODUCTION A L'ÉTUDE DES MONNAIES DE L'ITALIE ANTIQUE. DEUXIÈME PARTIE.** Macon, 1889. 8vo, original printed card covers. 64 pages; 5 folding charts; text illustration. Inscribed by author on half title. Covers worn and chipped; previous owner's embossed stamp on half title; interior near fine. **$50**

251 Srivastava, A.K. **CATALOGUE OF INDO-GREEK COINS IN THE STATE MUSEUM, LUCKNOW.** Lucknow, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxxii, 44, (2) pages; 7 plates of coins; errata tipped in. Some wear to covers; very good. **$20**

252 Strack, Paul L. **UNTERSUCHUNGEN ZUR RÖMISCHEN REICHSPRÄGUNG DES ZWEITEN JAHRHUNDERTS. TEIL I: DIE REICHSPRÄGUNG ZUR ZEIT DES TRAIAN.** Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1931. 4to, original printed card covers. xi, 308 pages; folding tables; 10 fine plates of coins. Spine and covers worn; some corner folds affecting plate margins. Very good or so. **$100**
The first volume of this important work. Quite scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 4189*. Grierson 78. Kroh 79 (four stars): "a type-corpus of the coinage and covers it in much more detail than does any other reference."

253 Suarez, Rasiel. **ERIC II: THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS.** Second edition. Tumwater, 2010. Thick 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. (10), xx, 1455, (3) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Signed by author on front flyleaf. Small corner bump; else fine. **$100**
The vastly expanded second edition of Suarez's important encyclopedia of coins of the Roman world, from the beginnings of the empire to the fall of Constantinople 1500 years later. Designed for use by collectors, *ERIC II* lists over 60,000 coins and provides detailed historical background along with information on mints, rarity, market pricing, and so forth. Very well illustrated in color.

254 Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS.** London: RNS, 1970. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vii, (5), 134 pages; 36 plates. Jacket clipped; near fine. **$40**
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 2612. Grierson 82.

255 Sutherland, C.H.V. **COINAGE IN ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY, 31 B.C.–A.D. 68.** Reprint. New York, 1978. 8vo, original blue boards. xi, 220, (4) pages; 17 plates. Dusty near fine. **$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 4097.

256 Svoronos, J.N. **L'HELLÉNISME PRIMITIF DE LA MACÉDOINE PROUVÉ PAR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET L'OR DU PANGÉE.** Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1979. 8vo, original blue leatherette, lettered and decorated in gilt. (4), xv, (1), 265, (1) pages; 19 plates; folding table and map. Fine. **$45**
A good quality reprint of the original 1919 edition. Clain-Stefanelli 2317.

257 Svoronos, J.N. **SYNOPSIS DE MILLE COINS FAUX DU FAUSSAIRE C. CHRISTODOULOS.** Reprint. Bâle, 1963. 4to, original card covers. (16) pages; 17 plates. Some yellowing; very good. **$30**

258 Sydenham, Edward A. **THE COINAGE OF CAESAREA IN CAPPADOCIA.** Reprint. New York, 1978. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in blue. (6), 167, (1) pages; text illustrations; 2 plates. Ex Alex G. Malloy library with his bookplate on flyleaf. Near fine. **$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 2829*.

259 Sydenham, Edward A. **THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** London, 1952. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. lxix, 343, (1) pages; 30 fine plates. Some wear to binding; near fine. **$80**
Clain-Stefanelli 3745*.

260 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum [Great Britain]. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME V: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. PART II: ITALY. LUCANIA (THURIUM)–BRUTTIUM. SICILY. CARTHAGE.** London: Published for the British Academy, 1969. Folio, original printed cloth-backed boards. 24 fine plates of coins, each with a leaf of facing descriptive text. Spine hand-lettered; very good or better. **$60**
Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Daehn 1972. Kroh 14.

261 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum [Great Britain]. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME V: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. PART III: MACEDONIA.** London: Published for the British Academy, 1976. Folio, original printed cloth-backed boards. 14 fine plates of coins, each with a leaf of facing descriptive text. Spine hand-lettered; very good or better. **$60**
Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Daehn 1972. Kroh 14.

262 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum [Great Britain]. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME V: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. PART IV: PAEONIA–THESSALY.** London: Published for the British Academy, 1981. Folio, original printed cloth-backed boards. 28 fine plates of coins, each with a leaf of facing descriptive text. Near fine. **$80**
Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Daehn 1972. Kroh 14.

263 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum [Great Britain]. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME VII: MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY MUSEUM. THE RABY AND GÜTERBOCK COLLECTIONS.** First edition. London: Published for the British Academy, 1986. 4to, original brown boards, gilt. 135, (1) pages, including 57 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **$50**
Daehn 1974. Kroh 14.

264 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum [Great Britain]. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME VIII: THE HART COLLECTION. BLACKBURN MUSEUM.** Oxford: Published for the British Academy, 1989. First edition. 4to, original russet boards, gilt. (13), (7) pages; 56 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **$40**
Daehn 1975.

265 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum [Great Britain]. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME X: THE JOHN MORCOM COLLECTION OF WESTERN GREEK BRONZE COINS.** Oxford: Published for the British Academy, 1995. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (7), (13) pages; 38 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **$50**
Daehn 1977.

266 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. SWEDEN. I:2. SAMMLUNG ERIC VON POST.** Stockholm: Kungl. Myntkabinettet, 1995. Tall 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (3), (5) pages; 33 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **$50**
Daehn 2008.

267 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. TURKEY I. THE MUHARREM KAYHAN COLLECTION.** Istanbul: Ausonius Publications, 2002. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (7), (13) pages; 41 plates of coins with facing text pages. Fine. **$70**
A notable volume focusing on ancient Greek coins found or struck in what is now Turkey and providing information on hoards not available elsewhere.

268 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. TURKEY 3: ÇANAKKALE MUSEUM. VOLUME 1: ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINS OF MYSIA, TROAS, ETC.** Istanbul, 2009. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 42 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Corner bump; near fine. **$80**

269 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 9: GRAECO-BACTRIAN AND INDO-GREEK COINS.** New York, 1998. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. 76 plates of coins with descriptive text. Fine. **$100**

270 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 39. PARTHIA–INDIA.** Copenhagen, 1965. Folio, original printed card covers. 11 fine plates with facing text. Near fine. **$100**
Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982 and 1983. Grierson 56.

271 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 43. EGYPT: THE PTOLEMIES.** Copenhagen, 1977. Folio, original printed card covers. 12 fine plates with facing text. Near fine. **$80**
Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982 and 1983. Grierson 56.

272 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 43. SPAIN–GAUL.** Copenhagen, 1979. Folio, original printed card covers. 39 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **$80**
Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): "[The Copenhagen series] is the largest and most complete of all SNG's and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good."

273 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. 7. HEFT. KARIEN.** Berlin 1962. Folio, original brown card covers. 19 plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. **$50**

274 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. 8. HEFT. LYDIEN.** Berlin 1963. Folio, original brown card covers. 16 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. **$50**

275 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 5. HEFT: SIKELIA. 1–872.** Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1977. (5), (1) pages; 25 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 1915*. Daehn 1989. Kroh 13 (four stars).

276 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 5: SICILY III: SYRACUSE–SICELIOTES.** New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1988. Folio, original printed russet boards. 45 fine plates and facing text. Fine. **$100**
Clain-Stefanelli 1917* (Parts 1–5). Daehn 1962. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent.

277 Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMPSACUS AND ABYDUS.** New York: ANS, 1991. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 77, (3) pages; 34 plates. Small corner bump; near fine. **$25**
Numismatic Studies, No. 19.

278 Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMPSACUS AND ABYDUS.** New York: ANS, 1991. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 77, (3) pages; 34 plates. Fine. **$30**
Numismatic Studies, No. 19.

279 Thurlow, Bradbury K., and Italo G. Vecchi. **ITALIAN CAST COINAGE, ITALIAN AES GRAVE AND ITALIAN AES RUDE, SIGNATUM AND THE AES GRAVE OF SICILY.** London, 1979. 8vo, original brown boards, gilt; jacket. 50 pages; 82 plates. Fine. **$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 3825. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

280 Tompkins, Janice Firth [general editor]. **WEALTH OF THE ANCIENT WORLD: THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT AND WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTIONS.** Fort Worth: Kimball Art Museum, 1983. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 329, (1) pages; well illustrated in color and monochrome. Near fine. **$40**
A beautifully illustrated catalogue.

281 Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. **ROMAN MEDALLIONS.** Reprint. New York: ANS, 1986. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. (4), xi, (1), 5-268, (2) pages; 49 plates. Fine. **$30**
The useful reprint of this essential work. *Numismatic Studies* No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 4975*.

282 Troxell, Hyla A. **STUDIES IN THE MACEDONIAN COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York: ANS, 1997. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 160, (4) pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. **$30**
Numismatic Studies, No. 21. Daehn 3518.

283 Tully, John A.N.Z. **THE ISLAND STANDARD: THE CLASSICAL, HELLENISTIC, AND ROMAN COINAGES OF PAROS.** New York: ANS, 2013. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), xiv, 206 pages; 27 plates. Fine. **$70**
A die study of all known bronze and silver issues of this Cycladic island. *Numismatic Studies* No. 28.

284 Tzamalis, A.P. [editor]. **MNHMH MARTIN JESSOP PRICE.** Athens: Hellenic Numismatic Society, 1996. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece portrait; 357, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations, several in color; errata slip laid in. Text in Greek and English. Fine. **$100**
An impressive festschrift published in memory of Martin Jessop Price, the great British specialist in Greek numismatics whose early death affected many. Infrequently seen. Daehn 133.

285 Vainberg, B.I. МОНЕТЫ ДРЕВНЕГО ХОРЕЗМА. Moscow, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth-backed boards. 193, (3) pages; 31 plates. Boards a bit worn; very good. **$65**
Scholarly work on the coinage of Khoresmia from the 2nd/1st century BC to the end of the 8th century/beginning of the 9th. The first part deals with coins, the second with questions of Khoresmian history arising out of numismatic data.

286 Valentine, Wm. H. **SASSANIAN COINS. ARRANGED FROM WORKS ON THE SUBJECT BY MORDTMANN, STICKEL, RAWLINSON, THOMAS, AND LONGPÉRIER, WITH DRAWINGS OF COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, THE PLATES OF DORN &c.** New Delhi, 1993 reprint of the 1921 original. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 118, (2) pages; tables; text illustrations. Near fine. **$30**
A useful reprint of the scarce original. Concludes with some mention of the Arab-Sasanian coinage and includes a section on the Tabaristan Arab coinage. Clain–Stefanelli 7487. Mayer 1876.

287 Van Meter, David. **THE HANDBOOK OF ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS. A COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE HISTORY, TYPES AND VALUES OF ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE.** New York, 2000. 4to, original textured maroon leatherette, gilt. (4), 334 pages; illustrated throughout. Inscribed and numbered by author on title page. Fine. **$60**
Hardcover edition of a useful work.

288 Varesi, Numismatica. **BIBLIOTECA DOMENICO ROSSI. CATALOGHI D'ASTA E LISTINO DI NUMISMATICA.** Pavia: 45 Asta, 20 aprile 2005. 4to, original printed card covers. 236, (4) pages; 3455 + 4 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**
The primary sale of the remarkable library of major 19th- and early 20th-century numismatic auction and fixed price catalogues, lovingly formed and cared for over a period of years by the esteemed bibliophile Domenico Rossi of Milan. The most comprehensive sale catalogue on the topic ever issued. Kolbe 936.

289 Vasić, Miloje. **NALAZI RIMSKOG BRONZANOG NOVCA IV I V VEKA IZ MUNICIPIJUMA HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA / TROUVAILLE DES MONNAIES DE BRONZE DE IVÉME ET VÉME SIÈCLE EN MUNCIPE HORREUM MARGI, ĆUPRIJA.** Beograd, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 120, (2), (2) pages; map; text figures; 4 plates of ancient coins. Bilingual. Fine. **$20**

290 Vecchi, Italo. **ITALIAN CAST COINAGE.** London: London Ancient Coins, 2013. 4to, original maroon boards, gilt; jacket. 84 pages; text illustrations; 90 pages of plates. Fine. **$80**
The standard reference for the "cast bronze coinage and its struck counterparts in ancient Italy from the 7th to 3rd centuries BC."

291 Voegtli, Hans. **BILDER DER HELDENEPEN IN DER KAISERZEITLICHEN GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZPRÄGUNG.** Basel, 1977. 4to, original card covers. xv, (1), 168 pages; 25 plates of coins. Covers taped. Very good. **$50**
The author's doctoral dissertation, on Roman provincial coinage depicting the Labors of Hercules.

292 Volk, T.R. **MINT OUTPUT AND COIN HOARDS.** Extract from *Rythmes de la production monétaire, de l'antiquité à nos jours* (Louvain-la-Neuve, 1987; edited by Depeyrot, Hackens and Moucharte). 8vo, original printed card covers. 141–221, (1) pages; charts. Near fine. **$20**
Part of *Numismatica Lovaniensia* 7—Actes du colloque international organisé à Paris du 10 au 12 janvier 1986.

293 Wallace, W.P. **THE EUBOIAN LEAGUE AND ITS COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, later blue cloth printed in white; original printed card cover mounted to front cover. xi, (1), 180 pages; 16 plates; folding chart. Fine. **$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 134.

294 Wartenberg, U., M. Jessop Price and K.A. McGregor. **COIN HOARDS VOLUME VIII: GREEK HOARDS.** London: Royal Numismatic Society, 1994. Tall 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 113, (3) pages; 87 plates. Faint marks to jacket; near fine.**$50**

295 Weidauer, Liselotte. **PROBLEME DER FRÜHEN ELEKTRONPRÄGUNG.** Fribourg, 1975. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 114 pages; 29 plates. Near fine. **$35**
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band I. An important work. Ex Stack Family Library.

296 Weiser, Wolfgram. **KATALOG DER BITHYNISCHEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG DES INSTITUTS FÜR ALTERTUMSKUNDE DER UNIVERSITÄT ZU KÖLN. BAND 5: INDICES ZU DEN BÄNDEN 1 BIS 4.** Opladen, 1983. 8vo, original card covers; jacket. 128 pages. Near fine. **$20**
Papyrologica Coloniensia, Vol. V.

297 Whitehead, R.B. **INDO-GREEK NUMISMATICS.** Reprint. Chicago, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 144 pages; text illustrations; 8 plates. Near fine. **$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 3149a.

298 Wiercinska, Janina. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT COINS IN THE NATIONAL MUSEUM IN WARSAW. COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** Warsaw, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 350 pages; 78 plates. Fine **$40**

299 Williams, Roderick T. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF VELIA.** London, 1992. Tall 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 152 pages; 47 plates of coins. Jacket worn; very good. **$40**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 25. Daehn 2895. Kroh 18 (five stars): "a comprehensive die-study."

300 Willers, Heinrich. **DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KOLONIEN: LUGUDUNUM, VIENNA, CABELLIO UND NEMAUSUS.** Wien, 1908. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 66–138 pages; text illustrations; 3 fine plates numbered 5–7. Spine and covers reinforced; very good. **$70**
A very scarce work with three *Lichtdruck* plates. Sonderabdruck der *Numismatische Zeitschrift*.

301 Williams, Roderick T. **THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIANS IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: ANS, 1965. 8vo, original card covers. Frontispiece map; xix, (1), 141, (1) pages; 14 fine plates. Fine. **$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 155.

302 Winzer, Axel. **ANTIKE PORTRAITMÜNZEN DER PERSER UND GRIECHEN AUS VOR-HELLENSITISCHER ZEIT (ZEITRAUM CA. 510–322 V.CHR.).** Kronberg, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 70, (4) pages; 6 plates. Fine. **$30**
Daehn 1309: "A catalogue of about 160 Persian and pre-Hellenistic Greek portrait coins from a private collection."

303 Work, Eunice. **THE EARLIER STATERS OF HERACLEA LUCANIAE.** New York: ANS, 1940. 16mo, original printed tan card covers. (4), 53, (1) pages; 8 fine double-page plates depicting coins. Sticker residue on front cover; else fine. **$60**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 91. Daehn 2761. Kroh 17: "A corpus and die-study, this is considered still valid (except for the dating) and very important even though it covers a very narrow spectrum."

304 Wruck, Waldemar. **DIE SYRISCHE PROVINZIALPRÄGUNG VON AUGUSTUS BIS TRAIAN.** Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, (4), 199, (1) pages; text tables; 6 fine plates of coins. Spine weak; very good. **$70**
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 4517*. Grierson 83.

305 Wruck, Waldemar. **DIE SYRISCHE PROVINZIALPRÄGUNG VON AUGUSTUS BIS TRAIAN.** Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, (4), 199, (1) pages; text tables; 6 fine plates of coins. Covers a bit chipped. Very good or better. **$100**
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 4517*. Grierson 83.

MEDIEVAL & MODERN FOREIGN NUMISMATICS

306 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **$100**
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

307 Akerman, John Yonge. **TRADESMEN'S TOKENS, CURRENT IN LONDON AND ITS VICINITY BETWEEN THE YEARS 1648 AND 1672.** London: John Russell Smith, 1849. 8vo, original blue cloth; paper spine label. (4), viii, (v)-viii, 257, (1) pages, 8 engraved plates of tokens. General wear to covers; very good. **$50**
One of Akerman's most important numismatic works.

308 Album, Stephen. **CHECKLIST OF ISLAMIC COINS.** Santa Rosa, 1998. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers; perfect bound. 151, (1) pages. Fine. **$20**
The second edition of this very popular guide to the often-perplexing world of Islamic coinage.

309 Amato, Claudio, Irlei S. Neves, and Julio E. Schütz. **CÉDULAS DO BRASIL. 1833 A 2007.** Fourth edition. Banco Central do Brasil, 2007. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 192 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$30**

310 American Israel Numismatic Association. **THE SHEKEL: TENTH ANNIVERSARY EDITION.** Vol. 10, No. 2 (March–April 1977). 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 88 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**
The special hardcover edition; ex Margo Russell, with her name impressed on the front cover in gilt. Clain-Stefanelli 914.

311 American Numismatic Rarities, in conjunction with Spink. **THE LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR. COLLECTION OF WORLD GOLD COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, April 18–19, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xxv, (1), 357, (1) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$30**

312 American Numismatic Rarities, in cooperation with Spink. **THE LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR. COLLECTION OF WORLD GOLD COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, April 18–19, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xxv, (1), 357, (1) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$25**
An extraordinary collection, ably catalogued.

313 American Numismatic Society. **A COLLOQUIUM IN MEMORY OF GEORGE CARPENTER MILES (1904–1975).** New York: ANS, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**
Includes articles by Michael L. Bates, Richard Ettinghausen, and Alison Frantz, as well as reminiscences. Clain-Stefanelli 17796. Grierson 24.

314 American Numismatic Society. **EDUCATIONAL SLIDE PROGRAM: BYZANTINE—GENERAL.** 36 color slides with accompanying booklet. In box as issued. Near fine. **$30**
ANS *Educational Slide Series* No. 3.

315 Arefiev, V. **ЗАБЫТЫЙ ГЕОРГІЕВСКІЙ КАВАЛЕРЪ.** Philadelphia, 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. (6) pages; 1 plate; 1 folding facsimile. Summaries in English and German. Inscribed by the author to George Kolbe. Fine. **$20**
A fascinating account of the author's search for information on his ancestor, Georgii Martynovich Schmidt, who had been awarded the St. George officer's cross, fourth class, during the First World War—information that only became available after the fall of the Soviet Union, when Russian military archives became searchable.

316 Arnold, Paul, and Werner Quellmalz. **SÄCHSISCH-THÜRINGISCHE NERGBAUGEPRÄGE.** Leipzig, 1978. 4to, original black cloth, printed in silver and decorated in blind; jacket; white silk marker. 239, (1) pages; illustrated. Wear to jacket; near fine. **$30**

317 Arx, Rolf von. **DIE MÜNZGESCHICHTE DES LANDES GLARUS.** 1979. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 176 pages; illustrated. Ex Holger Dombrowski library with his bookplate. Fine. **$30**

318 Aurea & Calicó. **SUBASTA COLLECCIÓ CRUSAFONT.** Barcelona, October 27, 2011. 4to, original blue leatherette printed in silver; jacket. 233, (3) pages; 1928 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. **$30**

319 Aureo y Calicó. **CABALLERO DE LAS YNDIAS: LA COLECCIÓN MÁS IMPORTANTE DE MONEDA DE ORO ESPAÑOLA REUNIDA EN MANOS PRIVADAS. CUBA & COSTA RICA.** Barcelona, 11 Marzo 2010. 4to, pictorial card covers. (32) pages; 54 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **$20**
A supplementary sale, held after the main three sales of 2009, which covered Spanish coins of the Americas and Philippines, Spanish coins for European possessions, and the coins of Spain itself.

320 Bahrain Monetary Agency. **HISTORY OF CURRENCY IN THE STATE OF BAHRAIN.** London, 1996. Large 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. 174, (2) pages; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Bilingual (English and Arabic). Fine. **$80**
A well-illustrated and interesting history of the numismatics of Bahrain.

321 Bahrfeldt, M. v. **DIE MÜNZSAMMLUNG DES ROEMER-MUSEUMS ZU HILDESCHEIM.** Hildesheim, 1914. 4to, original printed card covers. 17, (1) pages; 1 fine plate. Near fine. **$20**

322 Bahrfeldt, M. v. **DIE SCHAUMÜNZEN DER UNIVERSITÄT HALLE-WITTENBERG 1694–1925.** Mit 3 Tafeln. 1926. 4to, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 3 fine interleaved plates. Near fine. **$20**

323 Bahrfeldt, Max von. **NIEDERSÄCHSISCHES MÜNZARCHIV. VERHANDLUNGEN AUF DEN KREIS- UND MÜNZ-PROBATIONS-TAGEN DES NIEDERSÄCHSISCHEN KREISES 1551–1625. I. BAND: 1551–1568.** Halle (Saale), 1927. Thick 4to, original linen, lettered in red and gray. (4), vi, (2), 522, (2) pages; 7 fine plates of coins. Fine. **$100**
Rare, and of fundamental importance to this area. Clain-Stefanelli 9537.

324 Bahrfeldt, M. v. **DIE NOTMÜNZEN DER STADT HAMM (WESTF.) 1917–1919.** Mit 1 Tafel Abbildungen. 1928. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 1 plate. Near fine. **$20**

325 Bahrfeldt, Emil. **ZUR MÜNZKUNDE DER NIEDERLAUSITZ IM XIII. JAHRHUNDERT. (I. HEFT) AND II. HEFT.** Leipzig, 1980 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 41, (1) + (4), 127, (1) pages; text illustrations; 4 + 21 plates of coins. Fine. **$40**
An important illustrated catalogue of bracteates.

326 Baldwin's, and Arabian Coins and Medals. **ISLAMIC COIN AUCTION 9.** 12 October 2004. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 612 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

327 Baldwin & Sons. **ISLAMIC COIN AUCTION NO. 25.** London, 10 December 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 842 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **$20**

328 Ball Nachf., Robert. **MÜNZE UND MEDAILLE NR. 7. MEDAILLEN AUF PRIVATPERSONEN.** Berlin, Mai 1927. 4to, later black cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover laid in. 80 pages; 1011 listings; text illustrations of medals. Fine. **$60**
Ex Richard E. Margolis Library.

329 Bank Leu and Münzen und Medaillen. **SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 4. TEIL: SCHWEIZ. ITALIEN.** Basel, 3–4 November 1967. 4to, original printed card covers. 28 pages; 250 lots; frontispiece portrait; 24 plates. Very good. **$30**

330 Barrême, (François). **LES COMPTES FAITS OU LE TARIF GÉNÉRAL DE TOUTTES LES MONNOYES.** A Paris: Jean-Luc Nyon et al., 1735. 12mo, original full mottled calf; spine with five raised bands, compartments decorated in a gilt floral motif; marbled endpapers; red page edges. 2 engraved leaves including a finely engraved title; (464), 108, (4) pages. Engraved title detached from spine, but present; lacking final blanks. Binding rubbed, but sound. Very good. **$70**
A later edition of the above. Most similar to Dekesel B72, which matches its collation, but with an engraved title giving the date as 1735 (a date unlisted by Dekesel).

331 Basok, Alexander. **COMPLETE CATALOG OF FOUR DUCAT COINS WITH BULGARIAN COUNTERSTAMP WITH THE NAMES OF ALEXANDER II OF RUSSIA, FRANZ JOSEPH OF AUSTRAIA, FERDINAND I OF BULGARIA, BORIS III OF BULGARIA.** Chicago, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 137, (3) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **$35**
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

332 Bastien, Pierre, and Jean Duplessy. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES D'OR FLAMANDES DE LA COLLECTION VERNIER.** Wetteren, 1975. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 67, (3) pages; 15 plates of coins. Fine. **$35**
Clain-Stefanelli 10668; Grierson 133.

333 Bates, Michael L. **ISLAMIC COINS.** New York: ANS, 1982. Booklet [small 8vo, original pictorial card covers; 52, (4) pages] accompanied by 36 color slides. In box as issued. Fine. **$40**
ANS Handbook, No. 2. A useful overview of the subject, accompanied by a set of 36 photographic slides depicting the coins discussed, all of which are from the ANS collection. Very scarce.

334 Bateson, J.D. **COINAGE IN SCOTLAND.** London: Spink, 1997. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 175, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**

335 Bateson, J.D., and I.G. Campbell. **BYZANTINE AND EARLY MEDIEVAL WESTERN EUROPEAN COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.** London, 1998. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 180 pages; 29 plates of coins. Fine. **$40**
An important catalogue of this major collection, cataloguing 569 Byzantine coins and 156 early medieval coins (many of them Ostrogothic or Merovingian).

336 Beals, Gary. **EL NUMISCADERO. ENGLISH TO SPANISH / SPANISH TO ENGLISH NUMISMATIC DICTIONARY.** San Diego, 2016. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 354 pages; illustrated. Spine damaged during shipping; very good. **$20**

337 Belaubre, Jean. **LES COLLECTIONS MONÉTAIRES. II MONNAIES MÉDIÉVALES. L'ÈRE DU GROS.** Paris, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 390 pages; illustrated; large folding chart. Near fine. **$50**

338 Berg, Ulrich von. **DIE MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG WEILAND DES ARTUR GRAFEN V. ENZENBERG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GEFÜRSTETEN GRAFSCHAFT TIROL, DER ÖSTERREICHISCHEN VORLANDE, DER HOCHSTIFTE TRIENT U. BRIXEN UND VERWANDTER GEBIETE. LANDESFÜRSTLICHE PRÄGUNGEN AUS DER ZEIT VON 1519–1665. BAND II.** München, (1928). 4to, original black cloth, gilt. (8), 293, (3) pages; frontispiece; 29 fine plates of coins and medals. Binding worn, with hinges cracking and spine a bit discolored; good to very good. **$40**
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 8180.

339 Berghaus, Peter. **DIE MÜNZEN VON DORTMUND. BAND 1 DER DORTMUNDER MÜNZGESCHICHTE.** Druck, 1978. Square 8vo, original gray cloth, printed in white and decorated in blind. 123, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**

340 Berk, Harlan J., and Victor England. **BYZANTINE COINS: A DEFINITIVE OFFERING OF BYZANTINE COPPER COINS...** New York, Dec. 7, 1989. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt. 64 pages; 368 lots; illustrated throughout; prices realized list. Fine. **$20**
The special hardcover edition.

341 Berlin, Howard M. **THE COINS AND BANKNOTES OF PALESTINE UNDER THE BRITISH MANDATE, 1927–1947.** Jefferson, 2001. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 152 pages; 8 color plates; illustrated. **$30**

342 Bernardi, Giulio. **IL DUECENTO A TRIESTE: LE MONETE.** Trieste, 1995. 4to, original red cloth, printed in silver; jacket. 189, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$50**

343 Bernhart, Max. **DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STADT KAUFBEUREN NEBST EINER MÜNZGESCHICHTLICHEN EINLEITUNG.** Halle a.S., 1923. 8vo, contemporary red cloth, gilt. (4), 85, (1) pages; 5 fine plates. Cover a bit worn; very good. **$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 9406.

344 Bischoff, William L. [editor]. **THE COINAGE OF EL PERÚ.** New York: ANS, 1989. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 250 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **$40**
Vol. 5 in the *Coinage of the Americas Conference* series, and among the most difficult to locate.

345 Bjørnstad, O. Chr., and Hans Holst. **NORGES MYNTER EFTER 1814. I: MYNTBESKRIVELSE MED SEKS PLANCHER.** Oslo, 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. 38, (2) unopened pages; 6 plates. Near fine. **$25**

346 Blackburn, Mark, and David N. Dumville [editors]. **KINGS, CURRENCY AND ALLIANCES: HISTORY AND COINAGE OF SOUTHERN ENGLAND IN THE NINTH CENTURY.** Woodbridge, 1998. 8vo, original black cloth printed in silver; jacket. x, 259, (1) pages; 11 plates. Fine. **$40**

347 Blanchet, J. Adrien. **NOUVEAU MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE DU MOYEN-AGE ET MODERNE.** Three text volumes (Volume I and both parts of Volume II). Paris, 1890. All 12mo, original printed paper covers. 1088 pages total. Chipping to wraps; front cover of first volume detached; very good. **$40**
Part of the *Encyclopédie-Roret* series. A plate volume prepared to accompany the text is not present.

348 Bonneville, Alphonse. **ENCYCLOPÉDIE MONÉTAIRE OU NOUVEAU TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES D'OR ET D'ARGENT EN CIRCULATION CHEZ LES DIVERS PEUPLES DU MONDE, AVEC UN EXAMEN DU TITRE, DU POIDS, DE L'ORIGINE ET DE LA VALEUR INTRINSÉQUE DES PIÈCES, ET LEUR REPRODUCTION PAR LES EMPREINTES.** Paris, 1849. Folio, later russet cloth, gilt; title written in ink on spine. xv, 220 pages; engraved and printed titles; 198 engraved plates of coins. Some light spotting. Very good. **$70**
The author, Assayer at the Paris Mint, provides detailed technical information for all of the gold and silver coins of the world in circulation at the time. Based on his uncle's cambist published four decades earlier, this comprehensive work updates and supersedes it. Scarce and still very useful. Bassoli 70. Engel et Serrure 688. Goldsmith 36313. Soetbeer 71. Van Peteghem ink stamp on title; ex Leo Meloche, with his name impressed in gilt at base of cover; ex F. Gordon Frost (Kolbe & Fanning Sale 125, lot 146); ex William A. Burd Library.

349 Bourgey, Étienne. **COLLECTION A. LAFFON. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES.** Paris, 3 mai 1912. 4to, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 385 lots; 2 fine plates. Early lots priced in pencil, with some notes. Folded; removed from previous binding; very good or so. **$20**

350 Bourgey, Étienne. **COLLECTION HENRI BOUCHEREZ. MONNAIES ANTIQUES, MONNAIES & MÉDAILLES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. JETONS...** Paris, 10–17 octobre 1912. 4to, original printed card covers. 90 pages; 1612 lots; 4 fine plates, mostly depicting jetons. Contemporary newspaper account of the sale affixed to inside front cover. Some annotations. Folded; removed from previous binding; very good or so. **$20**

351 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries (as American Auction Association). **THE MAGNIFICENT STANISLAW HERSTAL COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, February 7–9, 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 160 pages; 2220 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **$60**
An exceptionally important sale of Polish coins, catalogued by Karl Stephens.

352 Bowman, Fred. **CANADIAN PATTERNS.** Ottawa: CNA, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 11, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

353 Breingan, Ronnie. **SCOTTISH TRANSPORT TOKENS.** Gloucestershire, 2009. 8vo, original printed card covers. 128 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

354 Breton, P. Napoleon. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA.** 1983 abridged reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. Pagination irregular. Fine. **$20**

355 British Numismatic Society. **THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1906.** First Series, Vol. III. London. Crown 4to, original red and green cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. xi, (1), 484 pages; text illustrations; 25 fine plates. Very good or so. **$40**
The third volume. Includes Ogden's "A Note on 'St. Patrick's Pence.'" Clain-Stefanelli 421. Grierson 17.

356 British Numismatic Society. **THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. 1960, INCLUDING THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR 1960. VOLUME XXX, PART I.** London, 1961. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 209, (3) pages; 10 fine plates. Near fine. **$40**

357 British Numismatic Society. **THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. 1962, INCLUDING THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR 1960. VOLUME XXXI.** London, 1963. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 190, (2) pages; 12 fine plates. Cover a bit rubbed; else near fine. **$40**

358 Brooke, George C. **ENGLISH COINS FROM THE SEVENTH CENTURY TO THE PRESENT DAY.** London, 1950. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xii, 300 pages; 72 fine plates. Ex Pierre Bastien library, with his bookplate. Spine sunned; near fine. **$50**
Manville 907.

359 Brunk, Gregory G. **MERCHANT COUNTERMARKS ON WORLD COINS.** Rockford, 1989. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 157, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**
Brunk's ongoing publications on countermarks are of considerable importance.

360 Brunk, Gregory G. **MERCHANT COUNTERMARKS ON WORLD COINS.** Rockford: World Exonumia Press, 1989. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 157, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$40**
Brunk's ongoing publications on countermarks are of considerable importance.

361 Brusić, Zdenko. **DVADESET STOLJECA UPOTREBE NOVCA NA ZADARSKOM PODRUCJU. IZLOZBA. / TWENTY CENTURIES OF THE USE AND CIRCULATION OF MONEY IN THE AREA OF ZADAR. EXHIBITION.** Zadar, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 118 pages; 12 plates; illustrated. Ex Holger Dobrowski library with his bookplate. Fine. **$30**

362 Buck, Heinrich, and Max von Bahrfeldt. **DIE MÜNZEN DER STADT HILDESHEIM.** Hildesheim & Leipzig, 1937. Folio, later printed card covers. xi, 361, (3) pages; tables; occasional text illustrations; 12 very fine plates. Near fine. **$100**
Still standard. Band II of *Die Münzen des Bistums und der Stadt Hildesheim*. Clain-Stefanelli 9389.

363 Burks, Paul Dore. **FIRESIDE YARNS. 1001 NIGHTS, REMINISCENCES OF AN OLD COIN MAN.** Los Angeles, 1932. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (10), 82 pages; frontispiece; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

364 Buth, Len M. **AN ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF THE W.R. MCCOLL 1903 SALES LIST OF CANADIAN MEDALS AND BUSINESS CARDS.** N.p., May 2003. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (5), 90, (1) pages. Near fine. **$30**
One of a small number of copies printed of this privately published index to McColl's rare but essential 1903 catalogue of Canadian trade tokens. Very useful in making sense of McColl's important but poorly arranged catalogue. Ex Doug Robins Library.

365 Caesar, John Simon. **THE READY CALCULATOR OF INTEREST, OR TABLES, SHEWING BY INSPECTION THE INTEREST OF ANY SUM, FROM 1 SHILLING TO 1000 POUNDS AND FROM 25 CENTS TO 1000 DOLLARS, AT THE RATE OF 6 PER CENT, FOR ANY TIME, FROM ONE DAY TO ONE YEAR.** Reading: John Ritter & Co., 1816. 12mo

[collated as 4to], contemporary calf-backed marbled boards. (44) pages. 1833-dated ownership signature on opening blank; small blank label to front cover. Very good. **$100**

A charming little volume in what is clearly its original binding. That the pound / shilling / pence system is given primacy over the dollar / cent system in the book's arrangement attests eloquently to the slowness with which the former was replaced by the latter. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

366 Cach, František. **NEJSTARŠÍ ESKÉ MINCE. I.: ČESKÉ DENÁRY DO MINCOVNÍ REFORMY BŘETISLAVA I. II.: ČESKÉ A MORAVSKÉ DENÁRY OD MINCOVNÍ REFORMY BŘETISLAVA I. DO DOBY BRAKTEÁTOVÉ. III.: ČESKÉ A MORAVSKÉ MINCE DOBY BRAKTEÁTOVÉ.** V Praze, 1970–1974. Three volumes, complete. 8vo, original matching brown cloth; jackets. 96; 111, (1); 110 pages; 3 + 3 + 2 maps; 22 + 24 + 29 plates of coins. German and English summaries. Jackets dusty; near fine. **$100**

Clain-Stefanelli 6992: "The earliest Bohemian coins."

367 Calicó, F. Xavier. **FLORINES DE ARAGON.** Barcelona, 1966. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 113, (3) pages, occasional illustrations. Spine sunned; very good. **$20**

368 Callaway, Jonathan, and David Murphy. **PAPER MONEY OF SCOTLAND.** Surrey, 2018. Two volumes, complete. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. 1140 total pages; illustrated in color. Both volumes signed by both authors on title pages. Fine. **$80**

369 Castelin, Karel. **GROSSUS PRAGENSIS DER PRAGER GROSCHEN UND SEINE TEILSTÜCKE, 1300–1547.** Braunschweig, 1973. Second edition. 4to, original printed yellow boards. xi, (1), 90, (2) pages; text illustrations; 3 plates; 2 maps. Fine. **$40**

Clain-Stefanelli 7002.

370 Cayón, J.R., and C. Castán. **MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE LOS VISIGODOS HASTA EL QUINTO CENTENARIO DEL DESCUBRIMENTO DE AMERICA.** Tenth edition. Madrid, 1991. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 1068, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$50**

A standard work.

371 Cellini, Benvenuto. **THE LIFE OF BENVENUTO CELLINI WRITTEN BY HIMSELF.** Edited and translated by John Addington Symonds. New York: The Heritage Press, [undated reprint]. 4to, original patterned gray cloth; gilt; cardboard slipcase. 301, (1) pages; text illustrations. Slipcase worn; book spine sunned; else near fine. **$60**

372 Chazen Museum of Art. **EUROPEAN MEDALS IN THE CHAZEN MUSEUM OF ART. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE VERNON HALL COLLECTION AND LATER ACQUISITIONS.** Madison, 2014. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Color frontispiece; 206 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$35**

Published in cooperation with the American Numismatic Society.

373 Chen Cho-Wei. **1961–1962 MAIL AUCTION SALE OF ORIENTAL PAPER MONEY, ORIENTAL COINS, U.S. COINS, U.S. TRADE DOLLARS, CANADIAN COINS.** Kowloon, (1961). 25 by 17 cm. Printed paper covers. 20 pages; 112 lots; a few illustrations. Covers a trifle creased and dusty. Very good. **$40**

A most unusual "Mail Auction Sale," conducted without a specific closing date: "The date of the arrival of the 50th bidding of each lot will be the closing date of that lot." Many thousands of lots of coins and paper money were featured in the sale. Lots 107–110, as an example, contained 680 trade dollars, 80 of them from the Carson City Mint.

374 Chen Cho-Wei. **1961–1962 MAIL AUCTION SALE OF ORIENTAL PAPER MONEY, ORIENTAL COINS, U.S. COINS, U.S. TRADE DOLLARS, CANADIAN COINS.** Kowloon, (1961). 25 by 17 cm. Printed paper covers. 20 pages, 112 lots, a few illustrations. Covers a trifle creased and dusty. Very good. **$30**

A most unusual "Mail Auction Sale," conducted without a specific closing date: "The date of the arrival of the 50th bidding of each lot will be the closing date of that lot." Many thousands of lots of coins and paper money were featured in the sale. Lots 107–110, as an example, contained 680 trade dollars, 80 of them from the Carson City Mint.

375 Chiesa, Franco. **LA ZECCA DI BELLINZONA.** Bellinzona, 1991. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 191, (1) pages; illustrated, some in color. Near fine. **$30**

376 Christie's. **THE JAMES O'BYRNE COLLECTION OF COINS. PART V: ITALY AND THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, ETC. PART VI: SAXONY. PART VII: ECCLESIASTICAL ISSUES AND EUROPEAN STATES.** London, 1964–1967. Three parts. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 57, (3); 82, (2); 100, (2) pages; 315; 425; 455 lots; 17; 27; 8 fine plates. Prices realized for Part V only. Covers have some wear; near fine. **$60**

Three sales of this important and wide-ranging collection, assembled in the late 19th century and virtually unknown until these sales. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

377 Círculo de Amigos Numismáticos de San Nicolás de los Arroyos. **BIBLIOTECA DE AMIGOS NUMISMÁTICOS DE SAN NICOLÁS DE LOS ARROYOS.** San Nicolás de los Arroyos, 1973. 4to, original stapled sheets. (4), 31, (5) pages. Original staples somewhat rusted; reinforced by later ones. Very good. [*with*] **SERIE SAN NICOLÁS DE LOS ARROYOS EN LA MEDALLA.** Nos. 1–5 (1973–1975). 4to, original printed card covers. Titles are: 1) Carlos Paolini's *Premios a la aplicación colegio Union y Amistad*; 2) Paolini's *Centenario del tiro suizo de San Nicolás de los Arroyos*; 3) Carlos Alberto Cordoba's *El sol peruano de plata*; 4) Paolini's *El tiro federal argentino de San Nicolás de los Arroyos*; and 5) Cordoba and Daniel Diez-Canseco S.'s *Aporte al conocimiento de la amonedación de la República del Peru*. Generally very good to fine. **$75**

A very scarce record of this numismatic library, with five additional publications on various numismatic topics.

378 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **RUSSIAN GOLD COINS.** London, 1962. 12mo, original red leatherette, gilt. 39, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**

A brief listing covering the period 1802 to 1923.

379 Coin Galleries. **ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS OF THE WORLD, FEATURING ... PARTS 1 & 2 OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF DANISH COINS.** New York, February 13, 1991 and April 10, 1991. Two sales. Both 4to, original pictorial card covers. Prices realized lists laid in. Fine. **$20**

Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

380 Cope, Geoffrey M. and P. Alan Rayner. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH MILLED COINAGEIN SILVER, COPPER AND BRONZE 1662–1972.** London: Spink, 1975. Oblong 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 200 pages; illustrated. Price list laid in. Near fine. **$40**

Visit our online store at **numislit.com**
to browse even more titles

381 Craig, Alan K. **SPANISH COLONIAL SILVER COINS IN THE FLORIDA COLLECTION.** Gainesville, 2000. Small 4to, original charcoal quarter cloth; jacket. xxv, (1), 217, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations. Inscribed by the author to William Bischoff; handwritten letter from Craig to Bischoff affixed to rear pastedown. Fine. **$60**
An important work.

382 Courajod, Louis. **L'IMITATION & LA CONTREFAÇON DES OBJECTS D'ART ANTIQUES. AUX XVe ET XVIe SIÈCLES.** Paris, 1889. 16mo, original printed card covers. 114 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$35**

383 Cox, D.H. **THE CAPARELLI HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1930. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 17, (1) pages; 2 plates. Fine. **$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 43.

384 Cresswell, Oliver D. **EARLY COINAGE OF SOUTH EAST ASIA.** Dallas: Numismatics International, 1974. 8vo, original printed card covers. 46 pages; 13 halftone plates. Fine. **$20**

385 Cunietti-Ferrando, Arnaldo J. **MOEDAS DE LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA DESDE 1813 A NUESTROS DIAS.** Buenos Aires, 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. 127, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$40**

386 Dalton, R. **THE SILVER TOKEN COINAGE MAINLY ISSUES BETWEEN 1811 AND 1812.** London: Seaby, 1968 reprint. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in black; jacket. viii, 68 pages; illustrated. Valuation list laid in. Near fine. **$30**

387 Davenport, John S. **THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA.** Galesburg, 1969. 8vo, original silver cloth lettered in blue. 208 pages; illustrated throughout. 1969 valuation list laid in. Very good. **$40**
The only edition. Clain-Stefanelli 8077.

388 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800.** Galesburg, 1961. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth lettered in silver. 334 pages; map; illustrated. 1961 and 1965 Valuation Lists laid in. Ex library, with minimal markings; very good or so. **$20**
Davenport Nos. 1001–1876.

389 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700.** Galesburg, 1967. First edition. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 349, (3) pages; illustrated. Valuation list. Near fine. **$20**
Davenport numbers 5001–5999.

390 Davenport, John S., and Tyge Sondergaard. **LARGE SIZE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD.** Galesburg, 1972. 4to, original red cloth lettered in silver. viii, 186 pages; illustrated. Valuation list laid in. Near fine. **$30**

391 Davenport, John S. **OVERSIZE MULTIPLE TALERS OF THE BRUNSWICK DUCHIES AND SAXE-LAUENBURG.** Galesburg, 1956. First edition. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in silver. vi, 74 pages; finely illustrated throughout. Cover sunned; near fine. **$35**
Infrequently offered.

392 Davenport, John S. **SILVER GULDEN 1559–1763.** Frankfurt am Main, 1982. First edition. 8vo, original green leatherette lettered in silver. 383, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$50**
An important catalogue of these pieces.

393 De Mey, Jean. **EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE COINS AND THEIR MULTIPLES. VOL. I: GERMANY, 1486–1599.** Amsterdam, 1975. 4to, original green cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 331, (1) pages; illustrated. Valuation list and supplement laid in. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 9057.

394 Demole, Eugène, and Wiliam Wavre. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DE NEUCHÂTEL.** Neuchâtel, 1939. 8vo, original green cloth and mottled boards. 354, (2), (2) pages; frontispiece; illustrations and plates in the text; 16 fine plates of coins. Spine cracked; covers have some staining; very good or better. **$60**
Clain-Stefanelli 11743*.

395 De Nise, Gene. **THE OLE P. EKLUND CATALOGUE. COINS OF THE WORLD IN ALL MINOR METALS.** Seattle, April 20, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. 96 pages; 2597 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$35**
Scarce, especially with the prices realized list.

396 Denis, Ch. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE (1914–1925) AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE.** Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. 14, (2), (4), 121, (1) pages. Unopened. Fine. **$50**
An important work on the paper money of Russia during this pivotal period of its history. The main work is preceded by an extract, "La monnaie de nécessité en Russie," from the *Revue Aréthuse* by A. Lohmeyer. Clain-Stefanelli 11142. Grierson 194.

397 Denis, Ch. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE (1914–1925) AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE.** Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. 14, (2), (4), 121, (1) pages. Unopened. Fine. **$50**
An important work on the paper money of Russia during this pivotal period of its history. The main work is preceded by an extract, "La monnaie de nécessité en Russie," from the *Revue Aréthuse* by A. Lohmeyer. Clain-Stefanelli 11142. Grierson 194.

398 Derome, Robert. **LES ORFÈVRES DE NOUVELLE-FRANCE. INVENTAIRE DESCRIPTIF DES SOURCES.** Ottawa, 1974. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. x, 242 pages; illustrated. Previous owner notes in ink inside cover. Near fine. **$30**
Documents d'histoire de l'art canadien, No. 1.

399 Dieudonné, A. **MANUEL DES POIDS MONÉTAIRES.** Paris, 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. Unopened. Frontispiece; vii, (1), 184 pages; 16 fine plates. Some general wear; near fine. **$50**
A significant work on coin weights, with lovely plates. Clain-Stefanelli 16018, Grierson 251: "Admirablement illustré, avec bibliographie complète."

400 Dimnik, Martin, and Julijan Dobrinic. **MEDIEVAL SLAVIC COINAGES IN THE BALKINS: NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND CATALOGUE.** London: Spink, 2008. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 252 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**
A highly useful summary and overview of the subject in English.

401 Divo, Jean-Paul. **DIE TALER DER SCHWEIZ.** Zurich, 1966. 8vo, original black-printed tan cloth; jacket. 94 pages; 36 plates. Jacket torn; else near fine. **$20**

402 Dolley, Michael. **MEDIEVAL ANGLO-IRISH COINS.** Seaby: London, 1972. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 90 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. **$30**

403 Dorling, H. Taprell, with L.F. Guill. **RIBBONS AND MEDALS: NAVAL, MILITARY, AIR FORCE AND CIVIL.** London: Spink & Son, 1957. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in red; jacket. 286 pages; 16 color plates; text illustrations. Near fine. **$25**

404 Downie, P.J. **COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Melbourne, 1973–1986. Forty-five catalogues, being Nos. 81, 123–159 and 200, plus Postal Bid Sales 138, 139, 141, and 203–205. 8vo, original printed or pictorial paper or card covers [Postal Sales self-covered]. Prices realized printed in subsequent catalogues. Very good or better. **$100**
Australian sale catalogues rarely offered in this country.

405 Draskovic, Frank, and Stuart Rubenfeld. **STANDARD PRICE GUIDE TO WORLD CROWNS & TALERS 1484–1968 AS CATALOGED BY DR. JOHN S. DAVENPORT.** Iola, 1983 second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 560 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **$20**

406 Dunham, Chester. **CANADIAN COINS AND TOKENS: QUICK FINDING LIST.** Chicago, 1908. 4to, self-covered. (4) pages. Near fine. **$20**
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

407 Dura, Raffaele. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION VERTUNNI.** Rome, 1881. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 96 pages; 591 lots; illustrated. Removed from binding; covers chipped; very good. **$20**
An art sale conducted by Dura, a noted coin dealer.

408 Durieux, Joseph, et al. **LA LÉGION D'HONNEUR ET LES DÉCORATIONS FRANÇAISES.** Paris, 1911. 8vo, contemporary red cloth and marbled boards; spine lettered and decorated in gilt; original printed card covers bound in; silk marker. viii, 63, (1), 15, (1) pages; 20 fine plates, 2 in color. Fine. **$60**
A handsome copy of this scarce work. The final pagination comprises a mai 1911 *Exposition Rétrospective de la Légion d'Honneur et des Décorations françaises placée sous le haut patronage de M. le Général Florentin.* Clain-Stefanelli 15343. Suetens 512. Ex Comte C. Otzenberger-Detaille, with his armorial bookplate; ex Kolbe Sale 87, lot 579.

409 Ebengreuth, Arnold Luschin von. **DIE MÜNZE. ALS HISTORISCHES DENKMAL SOWIE IHRE BEDEUTUNG IM RECHTS- UND WIRTSCHAFTSLEBEN.** Leipzig, 1906. 12mo, original tan cloth printed in black. 124 pages; illustrated. Very good. **$20**

410 Eimer, Christopher. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON.** London: Spink, 1994. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 138 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

411 Elias, E.R. Duncan. **THE ANGLO-GALLIC COINS (LES MONNAIES ANGLO-FRANÇAISES).** Paris, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 262, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**
Still useful.

412 Erbstein, H. A. **DER MÜNZFUND VON TREBITZ BEI WITTENBERG. EIN BEITRAG ZUR GESCHICHTE DES DEUTSCHEN MÜNZWESENS IM 12. UND 13. JAHRHUNDERT.** Halle (Saale), 1924 reprint. 4to, original printed brown card covers. (2), 69, (1) pages, 4 plates of coins. **$20**

413 Establishment of Mining Credit Corporation. **ΙΣΤΟΡΙΚΑΙ ΣΥΛΛΟΓΑΙ — ΟΙΚΟΝΟΜΙΚΑ ΓΕΓΟΝΟΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΔΕΥΤΕΡΟΥ ΠΑΓΚΟΣΜΙΟΥ ΠΟΛΕΜΟΥ / HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS — FINANCIAL FACTS OF THE WORLD WAR II.** Athens, undated. Fourth edition. 24 by 19.5, original printed card covers. 16 leaves. Printed album with illustrations of coins used during the Axis occupation of Greece, along with 24 examples of actual paper money used during that time. Bilingual. Condition of the notes varies considerably. The album itself is well-worn. Good. **$80**
An interesting post-war production. From the introduction: "For us Greeks and the future generations, the collection of the bank notes and paper money, put into circulation by the Italians and Germans, will be a horrible nightmare and an uncontradicted proof of the hardships, that our cruelly tried country, has gone through. The Institute of Mining Credit worked out this collection, as a symbol for one of Greece's most heroic eras which rivals its previous ones, in magnitude."

414 Étienne, Francis Ed. **LES DÉCORATIONS HAÏTIENNES À TRAVERS L'HISTOIRE.** Port-au-Prince, 1954. Tall 4to, original cream linen, gilt. 120 pages; color plates. Linen binding a bit spotted; else near fine. **$90**
Purves 324. Suetens 669: "Ouvrage superbe couvrant la période de 1765 à 1954. Chaque ordre et les rubans sont illustrés en grandeur et couleurs originales." Ex Kolbe Sale 103, lot 27.

415 Étienne, Roland, and Jean-Claude Mossière [editors]. **JACOB SPON: UN HUMANISTE LYONNAIS DU XVIIÈME SIÈCLE.** Paris: Publications de la Bibliothèque Salomon-Reinach, 1993. 8vo, original printed card covers. 326, (2) pages; illustrated. Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate. Fine. **$25**

416 Faulkner, Christopher. **THE HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.** London: Spink, 2012. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 382 pages; illustrated, partly in color; fold-out color map. Fine. **$80**

417 Fédération Internationale de la Médaille. **F.I.D.E.M. XXI CONGRESS.** Colorado Springs, September 11–15, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. xvii, (1), 433, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

418 Fenti, Germano. **CATALOGO DELLE MONETE DEL MEDAGLIERE DEL MUSEO CIVICO DI REMONA. LOMBARDIA ZECCHE MINORI (PARTE PRIMA).** Cremona, 1978. 8vo, flexible printed tan cloth. 139, (1) pages; 11 plates. Near fine. **$30**

419 Ferrari, Jorge N. **SESQUICENTENARIO DE LA PRIMERA MONEDA CON EL SELLO DE LA PATRIA.** Buenos Aires, 1963. Folio, original pictorial card covers. 62, (6) pages; heavily illustrated. Covers a bit discolored and worn. Very good. **$50**
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 8127.

420 Ferraro Vaz, J. **LIVRO DAS MOEDAS DE PORTUGAL / BOOK OF THE COINS OF PORTUGAL. II.** Braga, 1970. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. (2), (445)–863, (3) pages; text illustrations; valuations. Wear to jacket; near fine. **$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 6249*.

421 Feuardent, Gaston L. **ON SOME COINS OF THE CASTELLANI COLLECTION.** Offprint from the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Boston, 1878. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 8 pages. Cover detached; Antiquarian Society embossed stamp on cover; good. **$20**
Very rare.

422 Fevyer, William H. **CATALOGUE OF LIFE SAVING AWARDS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WILLIAM H FEVYER.** London, 4 April 1985. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. 27, (1) pages. Near fine. **$20**

423 Fitts, Prue Morgan. **THE BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO IDENTIFYING BYZANTINE COINS.** London: Spink, 2015. Tall 8vo, original spiral-bound pictorial card covers. 133, (1) pages; color text illustrations. Fine. **$30**

424 Florange, Ch. ÉTUDE SUR LES MESSAGERIES ET LES POSTES D'APRÈS DES DOCUMENTS MÉTALLIQUES ET IMPRIMÉS. PRÉCÉDÉE D'UN ESSAI NUMISMATIQUE SUR LES PONTS ET CHAUSSÉE. Paris, 1925. 4to, later black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (4), iv, 540, (4) pages; 4 plates; text illustrations. Fine. **$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 16440.

425 Florange, Jules. **ESSAI SUR LES JETONS ET MÉDAILLES DE MINES FRANÇAISES.** Paris: Chez l'Auteur, 1904. 8vo, later gray cloth, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. 68 pages; 4 fine double-page plates numbered 3–6. Original printed paper covers detached and bound in within clear archival sleeves; neatly repaired tear to final plate; some spotting. Very good. **$100**
Very scarce. Originally published in the *Annales des mines*, livraison de février 1904.

426 Florange, Chez J. **MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. CATALOGUE NO. 11.** Paris, 1895. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 66 pages; 1611 lots. Spine taped, minor chipping; very good. **$20**
A rare fixed-price list.

427 Florange, M.J. **COLLECTION DE M. LE DR. PONCET A LYON. JETONS & MÉREAUX FRANÇAIS.** Paris, 16–17 décembre 1898. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 48 pages; 594 lots; illustration. Fine. **$40**

428 (Florange, Charles). **CURIOSITÉS FINANCIÈRES SUR LES EMPRUNTS ET LES IMPÔTS EN FRANCE (DES ORIGINES À 1873) AVEC PRÉFACE DE J. COUDURIER DE CHASSAIGNE.** Janvier 1928. 8vo, self-covered. 4 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**
A promotional brochure by Alphonse Margraff.

429 Folkes, Martin. **ENGLISH COINAGE, SILVER AND GOLD, FAITHFULLY COPIED FROM THE ORIGINALS. SILVER — FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST TO QUEEN ANNE (740 COINS). GOLD — FROM EDWARD II. TO WILLIAM II. (256 COINS). SUPPLEMENT (207 COINS). 67 PLATES, WITH 1203 COINS, AND THEIR REVERSES.** (London: c. 1863). 4to., contemporary green cloth. Frontispiece; (2), 4 pages; 42 + 19 + 6 engraved plates. Some very light chipping here and there; largely free of the foxing common to this title; very good. **$50**
A bit of a bibliographical mystery. To quote Manville, this is "an undated reprinting of the plates from the 1762–3 edition of *Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins* and Ruding's three editions of 1817, 1819 and 1840, preceded by a list of contents (pp. 1–4). Although sometimes dated to the 1870s, this may be a centenary volume." Includes early engraved representations of North American colonial coins. Manville 426.

430 Folkes, Martin. **TABLES OF ENGLISH SILVER AND GOLD COINS: FIRST PUBLISHED BY MARTIN FOLKES, ESQ; AND NOW RE-PRINTED, WITH PLATES AND EXPLANATIONS.** 1975 reprint. 4to, original tan cloth, printed in black; jacket. 216 pages; 6 plates. Fine. **$30**

431 Förschner, Gisela. **DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN MITTELALTER BIS NEUZEIT DER MÜNZENPRÄGENDEN STÄNDE VON AACHEN BIS AUGSBURG. BAND I.** Melsungen: Verlag Gutenberg, 1984. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt; jacket. 281, (3) pages; double-page map; heavily illustrated. Jacket worn with a few small tears; else fine. **$50**
An important and easy to use guidebook.

432 Forum Auctions. **THE BIRMINGHAM ASSAY OFFICE LIBRARY.** London, 26 March 2020. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 178 pages; 457 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$25**

433 [France]. **QUI ORDONNE LA VENTE DES CARRÉS DIFFORMÉS, DES POINÇONS & MATRICES QUI ONT SERVI À LA FABRICATION DES MONNOIES.** *Décret de la Convention Nationale, du Août 1793, l'an second de la république Françoise, une & indivisible. No. 1401.* Paris: de l'Imprimerie Nationale Exécutive du Louvre, 1793. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 2, (2) pages. Near fine. **$80**
A decree of the National Convention authorizing the sale of punches, matrixes and other materials used in the manufacture of coin dies after they were no longer suitable for that purpose. Rare: not in Engel & Serrure, not even in the *Supplément* (which lists many of these official documents).

434 Frede, Lothar. **GELD- UND MÜNZWESEN IM HERZOGTUM SACHSEN-JENA.** Jena, 1942. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 94 pages; 6 fine plates. Unopened. Fine. **$70**
Clain-Stefanelli 9571.

435 Frederiks, J.W. **PENNINGEN.** Amsterdam, 1947. Small 8vo, original tan boards bound with black cloth. 143, (1) pages; 150 images of coins. Near fine. **$25**

436 Friebe, Hans und Christel Grau. **DIE MÜNZSTÄTTE FREIBERG VON DEN ANFÄNGEN BIS ZU IHRER AUFHEBUNG 1556 DURCH KURFÜRST AUGUST VON SACHSEN.** Sachsen, 2007. Folio, original pictorial boards. 298 pages; illustrated in color. Previous owner's bookplate on flyleaf; fine. **$60**

437 Füeg, Franz. **CORPUS OF THE NOMISMATA FROM ANASTASIUS II TO JOHN I IN CONSTANTINOPLE, 713–976. STRUCTURE OF THE ISSUES. CORPUS OF COIN FINDS. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ICONOGRAPHIC AND MONETARY HISTORY.** Edited by Italo Vecchi. Lancaster and London, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 193, (3) pages; illustrated. CD-ROM included. Fine. **$80**
An important work, the CD enclosed with the book provides illustrations of all 7780 nomismata listed.

438 Gaciroglu, Mehmet. **DEVLET-I ALIYYE-I OSMANIYYE. KAGIT PARA KATALOGU / BANKNOTES OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE.** 2011. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 348 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$35**

439 Gaettens, Richard. **DAS GELD- UN MÜNZWESEN DER ABTEI FULDA IM HOCHMITTELALTER UNTER AUSWERTUNG DER MÜNZEN ALS QUELLEN DER GESCHICHTE UND KUNSTGESCHICHTE, DER WIRTSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE UND DES STAASRECHTS.** Hannover, 1957. 4to, original black printed gray cloth; jacket. 224 pages; 32 plates; folding map. Near fine. **$80**

440 Gaettens, Phil. R. **DIE MÜNZEN DER GRAFSCHAFT LÜCHOW...** Halle (Saale), 1937. Tall 8vo, later blue cloth and boards. vii, 102 pages, folding genealogical table, text illustrations, large folding map, 8 plates. Near fine. **$50**

441 Gaidukov, P.G. **МЕДНЫЕ РУССКИЕ МОНЕТЫ КОНЦА XIV–XVI ВЕКОВ. / THE RUSSIAN COPPER COINS THE END OF THE XIV–XVI C.** Moscow, 1993. 4to, original brown leatherette-backed cloth, gilt; jacket; silk marker. 293, (11) pages; illustrated. English, French and German summaries. Fine. **$100**
The standard work on Russian copper coinage of this period.

442 Gandilhon, René. **SIGILLOGRAPHIE DES UNIVERSITÉS DE FRANCE.** Paris, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. 127 unopened pages; 21 plates. Cover a bit dusty; else near fine. **$40**

443 Garza, J. Sanchez. **HISTORICAL NOTES ON COINS OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION 1913–1917.** 1932. 8vo, original printed card covers. 44, (2) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on title page. Cover rubbed and folded; else near fine. **$50**

444 Gelin, H. **LE MÉREAU DANS LES EGLISES RÉFORMÉES DE FRANCE ET PLUS PARTICULIÉREMENT DANS CELLES DU POITOU. / COMMUNION TOKENS IN THE REFORMED CHURCHES OF FRANCE AND MORE PARTICULARLY IN THOSE OF POITOU.** English translation. Pittsburgh: Carnegie Museum of Natural History, 1977. Velo-bound photocopies, as issued. 86 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$60**
Limited to 75 copies.

445 Génard, P. **L'HOTEL DES MONNAIES D'ANVERS.** Brussels, 1874. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 172 unopened pages; folding illustrations of hotels. Spine worn; covers worn; very good or so. **$35**

446 Gelinas, Paul. **THE HOW AND WHY WONDER BOOK OF COINS AND CURRENCY.** New York, 1965. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 48 pages; illustrated. Pages yellowed; near fine. **$20**

447 Gibson, J. Harris. **BRITISH MILITARY & NAVAL MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** London, 1880. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt, decorated in blind. 140, (2) pages. Cover spotted; interior near fine. **$50**

448 Gilboy, C.F. [editor]. **ASPECTS OF THE NUMISMATICS OF NORTH AMERICA.** Regina: Regina Coin Club, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 288 pages; illustrated. Jacket rubbed; presentation bookplate on flyleaf; insert laid in. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **$35**

449 Gilboy, C.F. [editor]. **ASPECTS OF THE NUMISMATICS OF NORTH AMERICA.** Regina: Regina Coin Club, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 288 pages; illustrated. Ex Katen library, with bookplate on pastedown. Jacket rubbed; presentation bookplate on flyleaf; insert laid in; near fine. **$40**

450 Gillingham, Harrold E. **SPANISH ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND DECORATIONS OF HONOUR.** New York: ANS, 1926. 16mo, original printed card covers. (6), 165, (1) pages; frontispiece; 39 plates, some in color. Near fine. **$35**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 31.

451 Giordano, Joseph S. Jr. **PORTRAITS OF A PRINCE: COINS, MEDALS, AND BANKNOTES OF EDWARD VIII.** London: Spink, 2009. xx, 679, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$80**
One of 350 printed.

452 Glendining & Co. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** London, 1958–1988. Eighteen catalogues, dated: April 24, 1958*; September 22, 1958; 30 October 1968; 22 October 1969; 13–14 November 1969; 15–16 October 1970; 27 May 1987*; 10 June 1987; 8–9 July 1987*; 9 September 1987*; 30 September 1987*; 5 October 1987*; 6 October 1987; 4 November 1987; 18 November 1987; 9–10 December 1987; 3 February 1988*; and 17 February 1988*. Crown 4to, original printed or pictorial card covers. Catalogues indicated with an asterisk include a printed prices realized list or printed prices. Generally near fine or better. **$100**
A wide-ranging group of catalogues, with some including American content.

453 Glendining, and Baldwin & Sons. **CATALOGUE OF NAPOLEONIC COINS & MEDALS, GOLD COINS OF FRANCE.** London, February 23, 1977. Crown 4to, later brown half morocco; spine lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 26 pages; 293 lots; 20 plates. Bound extracts, with an effort made to efface mention of the other contents (which are not present). Prices realized in ink next to each lot. Some glue marks. Near fine. **$50**
Ex Richard E. Margolis Library.

454 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF NORMAN AND PLANTAGENET COINS FORMED BY THE LATE F. ELMORE JONES [PARTS 1 AND 2].** London, April 13, 1983 and April 10, 1984. Both 8vo, original printed card covers. 37, (3) pages, lots 1017–1291, 7 plates; 38, (2) pages, lots 1292–1601, 9 plates. First part with PRL. Both with labels on covers, else fine. **$30**

455 Glendining's. **ANCIENT AND ENGLISH COINS, WORLD COINS, HISTORICAL MEDALS, AND THE TERRY NIELD COLLECTON.** London, 29–30 January 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 65, (1) pages; 1257 lots; 21 plates. Fine. **$30**
Featured a previously unknown example of the 1792 silver-centered cent.

456 Goldberg, Ira and Larry. **THE MILLENNIA COLLECTION. CATALOGUE ONE: ANCIENT COINAGE & ANGLO-SAXON.** Los Angeles, May 26, 2008. 152 pages; 273 lots; heavily illustrated in color. [*with*] **THE MILLENNIA COLLECTION. CATALOGUE TWO: EUROPEAN COINAGE.** Los Angeles, May 26, 2008. 352 pages; lots 274–875; heavily illustrated in color. [*with*] **THE MILLENNIA COLLECTION. CATALOGUE THREE: THE NEW WORLD, INCLUDING AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANA.** Los Angeles, May 26, 2008. 304 pages; lots 876–1212; heavily illustrated in color. All catalogues 4to, original pictorial card covers. Fine. **$75**
Important catalogues of an outstanding collection of high-end ancient, medieval and modern world coins.

457 Gosudarstvennyi Izdatel'stvo Kul'turno-Prosvetitel'noi Literatury. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СБОРНИК.** Часть Первая. Moscow, 1955. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 183, (5) pages; portrait plate of Oreshnikov; text illustrations; 24 plates. Gift inscription; spine label. Very good. **$30**
An attempt to revive the classic Russian numismatic journal established by Oreshnikov in 1911. Clain-Stefanelli 808. Ex Alex Malloy Library, with his bookplate.

458 Greig, R.M., Harry Robinson and W.W. Woodside. **COMMUNION TOKENS: THE AUSTRALIAN, NEW ZEALAND AND MISCELLANEOUS SERIES.** Melbourne, 1964. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 36 pages; 19 pages of illustrations. Cover spotted; near fine. **$35**
Very scarce and still useful. Clain-Stefanelli 13720.

459 Grierson, P. **IRISH BULLS.** Cambridge, [nd]. 12mo, original printed card covers. 8 pages. Fine. **$30**
Reprint from *The Cambridge Review*, June 9, 1938. Not numismatic, but amusing.

460 Griffin, Jack. **NEWFOUNDLAND AND BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. DIE VARIETIES OF CENTS AND HALF CENTS 1861 TO 1936. MONOGRAPH 4.** Second printing. Ontario, 2007. 4to, original spiral-bound laminated card covers. 116 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$35**

461 Gritzner, Maximilian. **HANDBUCH DER RITTER- UND VERDIENSTORDEN. ALLER KULTURSTAATE DER WELT INNERHALB DES XIX. JAHRHUNDERTS.** Graz, 1962. Small 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xiii, (1), 618, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$50**

462 Gumowski, Marian. **HEBRÄISCHE MÜNZEN IM MITTELALTERLICHEN POLEN. Graz**, 1975. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 136 pages; 10 plates. Jacket a bit worn; else fine. **$40**

463 Gumowski, Marian. **MENNICA GDANSKA.** Gdansk, 1990. 8vo, original printed card covers. 219, (3) pages; XXXVIII plates. Near fine. **$30**

464 Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal, and Sarojini Kulashreshtha. **KUSANA COINS AND HISTORY.** New Delhi, 2003. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 210 pages; 8 halftone plates. Some marks on flyleaf; near fine. **$30**

465 Guttag Bros. **GUTTAG'S FOREIGN CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE GUIDE.** New York, 1921. Small 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 130, (2) pages. Previous owner's name on pastedown. Near fine. **$20**
A detailed guide to post-WWI exchange.

466 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Fine. **$30**
A169merican Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies* No. 17.

467 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Fine. **$30**
American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies* No. 17.

468 Haljak, Gunnar. **LIVLÄNDISCHE SEESTLINGE, LÜBISCHE UND PFENNIGE IM 13.–16. JAHRHUNDERT. LIIVIMAA SEESTLINGUD, LÜBISCHED JA PENNID XIII-XVI SAJAND.** Tallinn, 2007. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 108 pages; illustrated. Ex Holger Dombrowski library with his bookplate. Fine. **$30**

469 Halke, H. **EINLEITUNG IN DAS STUDIUM DER NUMISMATIK.** Third edition. Berlin: Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer, 1905. 8vo, later decorative boards. xvi, 219, (1) pages; 8 plates. Previous owner's bookplate on pastedown; very good. **$20**

470 Hamelin, Jean. **ÉCONOMIE ET SOCIÉTÉ EN NOUVELLE-FRANCE.** Quebec, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. 137, (1) pages. Near fine. **$20**

471 Harvey, Oswald L. **ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF THE CHALON PORTRAIT.** [*reprinted with*] Blanchard, Julian. **CHALON'S VICTORIA ON BANK NOTES.** [*reprinted with*] Gisburn, Harold G.D. **CHALON'S PORTRAIT OF QUEEN VICTORIA.** [*reprinted with*] Tombs, R.C. **QUEEN VICTORIA AND THE EXHIBITION PORTRAIT.** Reprinted from *The Essay Proof Journal*, No. 31, July 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. 14 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by Julian Blanchard inside front cover. Fine. **$20**

472 Hävernick, Walter. **DAS ÄLTERE MÜNZWESEN DER WETTERAU BIS ZUM AUSGANG DES 13. JAHRHUNDERTS.** Marburg, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 116 unopened pages; 21 fine plates; folding map. Spine perished and repaired with tape; very good. **$30**

473 Hawkins, Edward. **THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED; WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES ... SECOND EDITION, WITH ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS BY R.LL. KENYON.** London: Quaritch, 1876. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt; top page edges gilt. Finely engraved frontispiece plate; (2), vi, 504 pages; 47 + 7 engraved plates of coins. "With the editor's compliments, 3 Feb. '77" written on verso of front flyleaf. Front hinge cracked, binding worn. Ex Stack's Library with their stamp on flyleaf. Near very good. **$50**
A classic work.

474 Hede, Holger. **DANMARKS OG NORGES MØNTER 1541–1814–1963. UDGIVET AF DANSK NUMISMATISK FORENING.** København, 1964. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xiv, 222, (2) pages; text illustrations. Corner bump; else near fine. **$30**

475 Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE.** Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint. Tall 4to, later full brown morocco; both boards paneled in blind; front lettered in gilt; spine with four raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers. (4), iii, (1), 185, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Fine. **$50**
A nicely bound copy of a modern reprint of this classic work, long the standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 5620. Mateu y Llopis 157.

476 Helbing, Otto. **IM AUFTRAG DES FÜRSTLICH FÜRSTENBERGISCHEN MÜNZKABINETTES DONAUESCHINGEN. OBERSACHSEN … ITALIEN … KUNSTMEDAILLEN.** München, 24. Oktober 1933. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 144 pages; 2353 lots; 27 fine plates. Estimate list laid in. Fine. **$50**
Includes important medals. Seldom offered. Ex G. Schmitt, with his bookplate.

477 Henry, J. **THE SERIES OF ENGLISH COINS, IN COPPER, TIN, & BRONZE.** London, 1879. Square 8vo, original textured cloth, gilt. 27, (1) pages. Cover worn at corners; some signatures loose; very good. **$30**

478 Hess, Adolph. **MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-CABINET DES JUSTIZRATHS REIMMANN IN HANNOVER.** Frankfurt, Dec. 7–12, 1891; Mar. 21–31, 1892; Oct. 17–25, 1892. Three volumes, complete. 8vo, modern maroon cloth. Vol. I: Frontispiece; viii, 583, (1), pages; lots 1–3026; 6 plates. Vol. II: iv, 735, (1), 19, (1) pages; lots 3027–7145; 6 plates. Vol. III: iv, (2), 632, 14 pages; lots 7146–10146; 6 plates. Prices realized lists bound in (first volume lacking one leaf). First two volumes are second, revised editions. Text a bit browned, as usual. Near fine. **$90**
A vast collection, of enduring importance to the study of early modern European, especially Germanic, coinages. Clain-Stefanelli 9166*. Grierson 277.

479 Hess, Adolph. **RUSSISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS GOLD UND PLATIN. SAMMLUNG DES GROSSFÜRSTEN GEORG MICHAILOVITSCH VON RUSSLAND.** 2002 Moscow reprint of the 1939 Luzern original. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 20, (6) pages; 687 lots; 17 plates. Fine.**$40**
A well-executed reprint of this highly important sale, with decent plates. Due to the outbreak of war, the sale never took place, but the catalogue remains of considerable utility for identifying pieces from the collection. Clain-Stefanelli 11219.

480 Hess-Divo/Stack's. **COLLECTION LAWRENCE R. STACK: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES.** Zürich, Oct. 24, 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. 76, (4) pages; 380 lots. Fine. **$20**
A significant sale.

481 Hiersemann, Karl W. **DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS DER STAATLICHEN PORZELLAN-MANUFACTUR ZU MEISSEN VON OTTO HORN.** Leipzig, 1923. Folio, blue cloth and boards gilt. x, 39, (1) pages; 24 plates. Ex Philadelphia Library with library stamps and bookplate. Cover spotted; interior near fine. **$70**

482 Hill, George. **HANDWRITTEN LETTER, DATED FEBRUARY 1, 1915, TO HELEN FARQUHAR.** Written on both sides of a sheet of British Museum Department of Coins and Medals notepaper [18.5 by 11.5 cm]. Removed from bound volume, with strip of clear tape running along left margin. Minor folds; clearly written and signed in black in. Very good or better. **$50**
An interesting letter, written in response to a query by Farquhar on points made by Hill in his *Numismatic Chronicle* article "The Technique of Simon van de Passe" (1915). Farquhar had written Hill regarding "corroborative evidence afforded by some of the incuse counters of the same period, representing James and Prince Charles..." In the letter, Hill suggests that "I think that what we must do is to have a second portion to my paper consisting of a note on the counters, signed by you." This led to Farquhar's "Silver Counters of the Seventeenth Century," published in the *NC* for 1916 (and from which her quote above is taken), and "Additional Notes on Silver Counters of the Seventeenth Century" (*NC*, 1925). This letter was tipped into a bound volume containing offprints of all three of these works in the library of the Birmingham Assay Office, but the volume was badly waterstained and mildewed and could not be salvaged—this letter, however, escaped unscathed and has been preserved.

483 Hill, G.F. **THE COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL IN THE SERVICE OF GERMANY.** London, 1917. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Cover chipped; very good. **$40**

484 Hirsch, Gerhard. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUKTION. DEUTSCHE BRAKTEATEN SONDERKATALOG.** München, 4–6 Oktober 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; 7 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$25**
Important.

485 Hirtle, James G. **ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO BRETON & LEROUX CANADIAN COIN CATALOGUES.** Westminster, 1989. 4to, original staple-bound printed card covers. i, 34 single-sided photocopies. Near fine. **$20**
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

486 Hoare Auctions, Jeffrey. **TOREX. NUMISMATIC AUCTION.** Toronto, February 26–27, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. vi, 137, (1) pages, with pages 1–109 (the medals portion) interleaved as issued; 1464 lots numbered 1–784 and 1000–1679; illustrated throughout. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$80**
No. 60 of 90 thus bound of this very important sale of Canadian medals. Features an introduction by Warren Baker.

487 Hobson, Burton. **HISTORIC GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD.** Garden City, 1971. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 192 pages; illustrated. Some wear to jacket; near fine. **$20**

488 Hofer, Paul F. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER HELVETISCHEN REPUBLIK, HEFT 1**. Bern, 1936. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 20, 2 plates; 62 pages, 4 plates. Near fine. **$20**

489 Holzmair, Eduard. **MÜNZKUNST IN ÖSTERREICH.** Wein, 1948. 8vo, original printed gray boards; jacket. 34 pages; 48 color plates. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. **$20**

490 Howorth, Daniel F. **COLONIAL COINS AND TOKENS OF THE ENGLISH COLONIES.** London, 1890. 12mo, original green cloth printed in black and red. 93, (1) pages; illustrated. Cover shows some wear; else near fine. **$25**
A book from The Young Collector Series.

491 Howard, C.S. **CANADIAN BANKS AND BANK-NOTES: A RECORD.** Reprinted from *The Canadian Banker*. Undated [c. 1959]. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in black. 48 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**
The special hardcover edition.

492 Huletski, Dzmitry. **EARLY RUSSIAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUME 1.** N.p., 2015. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 54 pages; well illustrated in color throughout. New. **$20**

493 Huletski, Dzmitry, et al. **EARLY LITHUANIAN HALF-GROATS 1495–1529.** Kaunas, 2017. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 174 pages; profusely illustrated in color. New. **$30**
A new specialized reference, written with Giedrius Bagdonas and Mikalai Daraschkevich.

494 Ihl, Heinrich. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER EDELHERRN ZUR LIPPE.** Lemgo, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. 36 pages; 13 plates; folding color map. Fine. **$30**

495 International Israel Numismatic Society. **JOURNAL OF ISRAEL NUMISMATICS.** Volume I, Numbers 1–6, complete. New York, 1966–1967. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$50**
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 632.

496 Institut Rossiiskoi Istorii, Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk. **ДРЕВНЕЙШИЕ ГОСУДАРСТВА ВОСТОЧНОЙ ЕВРОПЫ. НОВОЕ В НУМИЗМАТИКЕ. 1994 ГОД.** Moscow, 1996. 8vo, original printed white cloth. 286, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$35**
Collection of articles on early Russian numismatics by such scholars as Mel'nikova, Ianin and Gaidukov. An important collection.

497 Istomin, Mikhail. **КАТАЛОГ ДЕНЕЖНЫХ ЗНАКОВ ГРАЖДАНСКОЙ ВОЙНЫ В РОССИИ / CATALOG OF BANKNOTES OF THE CIVIL WAR IN RUSSIA. VOLUME II.** Kharkiv, 2013. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. 412, (4) pages; illustrated. Bilingual (Russian and English). Near fine. **$50**
An extensive encyclopedia for the paper money of the Russian Civil War period, with prices in U.S. dollars. Printed in limited numbers.

498 Iversen, Iu. B. **МЕДАЛИ ОТНОСЯЩІЯСЯ КЪ ИСТОРІИ ЦАРЕВИЧА АЛЕКСѢЯ ПЕТРОВИЧА И КРОНПРИНЦЕССЫ ШАРЛОТТЫ.** Reprint of the St. Petersburg, 1870 edition. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 11, (1) pages; 1 plate. Near fine. **$30**
A useful reprint by V. Arefiev of an otherwise very difficult to locate work. Gromachevskii 141и.

499 Iversen, Iu. B. **ЗАМѢТКА О МОЛОДИНСКОМЪ КЛАДѢ 1878 ГОДА.** Reprint of the St. Petersburg, 1900 edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 11 leaves, photocopied on one side. Fine. **$20**
An early reprint by V. Arefiev of this very scarce work. Gromachevskii 141B.

500 James, Harry N. **NUMISMATICALLY PERTH: A NUMISMATIC LISTING OF VARIOUS BUSINESSES IN PERTH COUNTY AND THE TOKENS OR MEDALS THEY USED.** St. Thomas, 2008. 4to, original printed card covers. (3), 107 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

501 Jastrow, J. **GELD UND KREDIT IM KRIEGE.** Jena, 1915. 8vo, later taped boards with original printed card cover pasted to front. 97, (1) pages. Very good. **$40**

502 Jesse, Wilhelm. **DER WENDISCHE MÜNZVEREIN.** Braunschweig, [nd]. 8vo, original teal cloth, gilt. viii, 322 pages; plates. Near fine. **$40**

503 Jonsson, Kenneth [editor]. **STUDIES IN LATE ANGLO-SAXON COINAGE: IN MEMORY OF BROR EMIL HILDEBRAND.** Stockholm: Swedish Numismatic Society, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 501, (1) pages. Well illustrated throughout. Jacket has some wear and tears; near fine. **$80**
A scarce festschrift.

504 Jovanović, M. **SRPSKI SREDNJEVEKOVNI NOVAC.** Beograd, 1984. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 22 pages; 42 plates of medieval coins. Fine. **$30**

505 Junker, Heinrich F.J. **DIE HEPHTHALITISCHEN MÜNZINSCHRIFTEN.** Berlin, 1930. Tall 8vo, original printed tape-bound card covers. 24 pages; 11 plates. Very good. **$30**
Ex Joel L. Malter library with his bookplate inside front cover.

506 Kainz, C. **DIE SOGENANNTEN CHINESISCHEN TEMPELMÜNZEN. EIN BEITRAG ZUR CHINESISCHEN MEDAILLENKUNDE.** Berlin: Weyl, 1895. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. (2), 72 pages; text illustrations. Some minor stains; very good. **$80**
The very rare original edition. Clain–Stefanelli 14461. Coole W305/5. Ex Stack's Library.

507 Kałkowski, Tadeusz. **TYSIĄC LAT MONETY POLSKIEJ.** Kraków, 1963. 4to, original cream linen lettered in yellow; jacket. 260, (4) pages; numerous enlarged coin illustrations in the text; English and Russian summaries laid in. Jacket a bit worn, but still near fine. **$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 10996.

508 Kaplan, Alec. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA.** Johannasburg (1964). 8vo, original flexible orange leather, gilt. 40 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$25**

509 Kappelhoff, Anton. **DIE MÜNZEN OSTFRIESLANDS VOM FRÜHEN 14. JAHRHUNDERTS BIS 1628...** Aurich, 1982. 4to, original green printed boards; jacket. 335, (1) pages; 18 plates of coins. Wear to jacket; near fine. **$50**

510 Karawan, W. **BONY PIENIĘŻNE: POWSTANIE, CEL I ZBIERANIE.** Sokal: Nakład Własny, 1924. 12mo, original printed paper covers. 19, (5) pages. Fine. **$50**
No. 68 of only 300 printed, few of which would appear to have survived.

511 Kellner, Hans-Jörg, and Elisabeth Kellner. **DIE MÜNZEN DER REICHSSTADT NÜRNBERG.** Stuttgart, 1991. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 183, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**
Süddeutsche Münzkataloge, Band 1.

512 Kharlamov, L.A. **ТВЕРДЫЕ ДЕНЬГИ РОССИИ.** Perm, 1995. 8vo, original embossed russet cloth, gilt. 156, (4) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$35**

513 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **CANADA'S MONEY.** New York: ANS, 1994. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 159, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**
The proceedings of the eighth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

514 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **CANADA'S MONEY.** New York: ANS, 1994. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 159, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**
The proceedings of the eighth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

515 Kluge, Bernd. **FERNHANDEL UND GELDWIRTSCHAFT. BEITRÄGE ZUM DEUTSCHEN MÜNZWESEN IN SÄCHSISCHER UND SALISCHER ZEIT ERGEBNISSE DES DANNENBERG-KOLLOQUIUMS 1990.** Sigmaringen, 1993. 4to, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. xi, (1), 324 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$35**

516 Knoth, Charles P. **MINOR COINS OF THE WORLD.** Saint Albans, 1945. Three duplicated 8.5 by 14 inch leaves, stapled as issued. Near fine. **$20**
A rare fixed price list. The original recipient of this copy noted that it was received on February 28, 1945.

517 Kohl, Christian A. **TALERTEILSTÜCKE DES KURFÜRSTENTUMS SACHSEN. TYPENKATALOG ALBERTINISCHE LINIE 1547–1763.** Leipzig, 1994. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 230, (2) pages; illustrated. Price list laid in. Fine. **$50**
A useful modern work.

518 Kopicki, Edmund. **KATALOG PODSTAWOWYCH TYPÓW MONET I BANKNOTÓW POLSKI ORAZ ZIEM HISTORYCZNIE Z POLSKĄ ZWIĄZANYCH.** Tom II. Warszawa, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. 312 pages; illustrated. Covers in plastic; near fine. **$30**

519 Kranister, Willibald. **THE MONEYMAKERS INTERNATIONAL.** Cambride: Black Bear, 1989. Square 8vo, original black cloth lettered in white; jacket. 328 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$35**

520 Krause, Chester L., and Clifford Mishler. **STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS.** Iola, 1972. 4to, original printed card covers. 792 pages; illustrated. Includes the 40-page self-covered *First Edition Addendum*. Near fine. **$20**
The first edition of this important reference.

521 Krause, Delbert Ray. **SWISS SHOOTING TALERS AND MEDALS.** Racine, 1965. 12mo, original green leatherette, gilt. 160 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

522 Kreß, Münchner Münzhandlung Karl. **SAMMLUNG MARIE LUISE GOPPL – DR. PLUM – HOLLER. JOACHIMSTHALER MEDAILLEN, REFORMATION – LIEBE UND EHE – KRIEG UND FRIEDEN, MÜNZEN VON BADEN UND VIELEN LÄNDERN, LITERATUR.** München, 3. Okt. 1960. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 198, (2) pages; 5922 lots; index of legends; 72 plates, virtually all depicting medals. PRL laid in. Near fine. **$40**
An important sale catalogue featuring Reformation and other medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14250.

523 Krestev, Kristian. **BEWERTUNGSTABELLE VON DEN BYZANTINISCHEN MÜNZEN IM KATALOG RATTO MONNAIES BYZANTINES UND SELTENEN MÜNZEN IN DEN SAMMLUNGEN BMC, GOODACRE, TOLSTOI, SABATIER.** München, 1970. 4to, original red cloth. **$50**
The Krestev concordance and correlation guide to the Ratto collection sale is infrequently offered and very useful.

524 Krusy, Hans. **DIE MÜNZEN DER GRAFEN VON SCHWALENBERG UND IHRER SEITENLINIEN PYRMONT, STERNBERG UND WALDECK. (LETZTERE BIS ETWA 1228, DER ENDGÜLTIGEN ENTSTEHUNG DER GRAFSCHAFT WALDECK).** Köln, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. 79 pages; 6 plates. Ex Holger Dombrowski library with his bookplate. Fine. **$30**

525 Kubiak, Stanisława. **MONETY I STOSUNKI MONETARNE W PRUSACH KRÓLEWSKICH W 2 POŁOWIE XV WIEKU.** Wroclaw, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. 196 pages; text figures; 12 plates of coins. Fine. **$30**

526 Lagoy, M. de. **RECHERCHES SUR L'EXPLICATION DES MONOGRAMMES DE QUELQUES MÉDAILLES INÉDITES DES DERNIERS TEMPS DE L'EMPIRE D'OCCIDENT ET DE L'ÉPOQUE MÉROVINGIENNE.** Moreau, 1856. 4to, original plain paper covers. 16 pages; 1 engraved plate. Front paper cover writing in ink; edges chipped; interior near fine. **$35**

527 Lasser, Joseph R., and Jorge Emilio Restrepo. **THE COB COINAGE OF COLOMBIA 1622–1756.** Translated and edited by William L. Bischoff. New York, 2000. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver, gilt. xvii, (1), 150, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$25**
Important.

528 Lecompte, Jean. **MONNAIES ET JETONS DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES.** Monte Carlo: Éditions Victor Gadoury, 2007. Deuxième edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 736 pages; illustrated. New, but with corner bumps. **$50**

529 Lefèvre, Théodore [publisher]. **MANUEL DES MONNAIES D'OR ET D'ARGENT INDIQUANT LES EFFIGIES, LE POIDS, LE TITRE ET LA VALEUR DES MONNAIES D'OR ET D'ARGENT DE TOUS LES PAYS.** Paris, [nd]. 12mo, original half blue calf and brown boards, gilt. 139, (1) pages; illustrated. David M. Bullowa's copy with his embossed stamp on title page. Spotting throughout; wear to cover; good. **$40**

530 Lehnert, Hildegard. **HENRI FRANÇOIS BRANDT. ERSTER MEDAILLEUR AN DER KÖNIGLICHEN MÜNZE UND PROFESSOR DER GEWERBE-ACADEMIE ZU BERLIN. (1789–1845). LEBEN UND WERKE.** Berlin: Bruno Hessling, 1897. Folio, original red cloth-backed printed boards, with ties. Frontispiece medallion portrait of Brandt; 73, (1) pages; 22 very fine plates of medals. Lower edges and margins dampstained, with some marginal damage, though with text and images unaffected. Good. **$100**
Important and very scarce. The first copy we have offered in 30 years. Clain-Stefanelli 14651.

531 Leroux, Jos. **LE MEDAILLIER DU CANADA / THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET.** R. Paul Nadin-Davis and Douglas Robins: 1983 reprint of the second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$20**
An abridged reprint of LeRoux, focusing only on those sections dealing with medals. Published by R. Paul Nadin-Davis and Doug Robins.

532 Lietuvos Nacionalinis Muziejus. **NUMIZMATIKA. METRAŠTIS 1.** Vilnius, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 207, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
First of a planned series. Contains an article by Bektineev on a periodical analysis of Polotsk-Vitebsk monetary weight systems (second half of the 13th to the 14th centuries), by Michelbertas on finds of Roman coins, and by Luchtanas on finds of silver bars and coins in Kernave.

533 Lipsius, J.G., and J. Leitzmann. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866.** Reprint. Colchester: John Drury, 1977. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), xx, 558, (4), iv, 189, (1) pages. New. **$40**
Reprints the 1801 *Bibliotheca Numaria* by Lipsius and the 1867 supplement by Leitzmann. Essential for the 18th and early 19th centuries.

534 Lismore, Thomas. **LAS MONEDAS DE CUBA (1870–1953) / THE COINAGE OF CUBA (1870–1953).** Havana, 1955. First edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 84 pages; illustrated. Spanish and English text. Fine. **$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 8725.

535 London Numismatic Society. **OCCASIONAL PAPERS NUMBER 2.** London, 2005. 4to, original printed card covers. 56 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$20**
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

536 Long, Richard A. **MAIL-BID AUCTION SALES.** Seven illustrated catalogues, 1974–2001. Present are: Sales 9, 40, 44, 45, 59, 89 and 90. 4to, original printed card covers. Fine or nearly so. **$20**
Long's sales are especially rich in Mexican coins, paper money and medals.

537 MacLennan, George A. **THE STORY OF THE OLD TIME COMMUNION SERVICE AND WORSHIP, ALSO THE METALLIC COMMUNION TOKEN OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA, 1772.** Toronto: Charlton, 1991 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 66, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine.**$25**
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

538 Madox, Thomas. **THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE EXCHEQUER OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND ... FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST, TO THE END OF ... THE REIGN OF K. EDWARD II...** 1969 Kelley reprint of the 1769 second edition. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching brown cloth, gilt. (12), xxx, 801 (1) + (8), 477 (1) pages, followed by Index of perhaps 200 pages. Fine. **$50**
A useful reprint of the best edition of this important work. Scarce. Ex William A. Burd Library.

539 Mancini, Vincenzo. **«VERTUOSI» E ARTISTI. SAGGI SUL COLLEZIONISMO ANTIQUARIO E NUMISMATICO TRA PADOVA E VENEZIA NEI SECOLI XVI E XVII.** Padova: Esedra Editrice, 2005. 4to, original printed card covers. 141, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$100**

540 Manville, Harrington E. **NUMISMATIC GUIDE TO BRITISH & IRISH PERIODICALS 1731–1991. PART 1 (ARCHAEOLOGICAL).** London: Spink, 1993. Tall 4to, original orange-red cloth, gilt. xviii, (2), 449, (1) pages; facsimile illustrations. Fine. **$30**
Encyclopedia of British Numismatics, Volume II, Part 1.

541 Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$100**
Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.

542 Margolis, Richard. **AUCTION CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN, U.S., & FOREIGN NUMISMATIC MATERIAL INCLUDING SPECIALIZED OFFERINGS OF MEXICAN, RUSSIAN, ENGLISH & NAPOLEONIC; CROWNS, ESSAY, PROOFS, ETC.** Rochester, May 27–29, 1960. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 53, (1) pages; 1520 lots; 4 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$25**
Margolis's only auction catalogue, with the sale being conducted for the Empire State Numismatic Association's annual convention.

543 Markov, Dmitry. **MAIL-BID AUCTIONS.** New York, 1995–1998. Three catalogues, dated February 15, 1995; September 11, 1996; and December 9–10, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Fine. **$20**
Particularly rich in medieval and modern Russian coins, medals, orders/decorations and related literature.

544 Markov, A. **КАТАЛОГЪ ДЖЕЛАИРИДСКИХЪ МОНЕТЪ.** 1989 London reprint of the 1897 original. Folio [34.5 by 25.5 cm], original printed card covers. (4), v, (1), lxxxii, 64, (4) pages; folding map printed in three colors; text figures; 9 plates of coins. Fine. **$100**
The useful reprint of this very rare and important work on the coins of the Jalayirid dynasty, who ruled over much of Iraq and the western half of Persia in the 14th and early 15th centuries. One of only 100 copies printed. Gromachevskii 2076. Mayer 1130. Ex William A. Burd Library.

545 Martin, Jean L. **LES MÉDAILLES DE TIR SUISSES / DIE SCHÜTZENMEDAILLEN DER SCHWEIZ / LE MEDAGLIE DI TIRO DELLA SVIZZERA / SWISS SHOOTING MEDALS 1612–1939.** Lausanne, 1972. 4to, original pictorial boards. 254, (2) pages; illustrated throughout; price guide laid in. Covers sunned; else near fine. **$60**
The main work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 15004.

546 Mayhew, N.J. **STERLING IMITATIONS OF EDWARDIAN TYPE.** London: RNS, 1983. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 271, (3) pages; maps; 45 plates of coins. Fine. **$30**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 14.

547 McLachlan, Robert Wallace. **CANADIAN COMMUNION TOKENS. A CATALOGUE OF METAL SACRAMENTAL TICKETS USED IN THE DIFFERENT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES.** Toronto: Charlton 1991 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 62, (2) pages. Fine. **$25**
Reprinted from the *Canadian Antiquarian*, 1891.

548 Mel'nikova, A.S., and V.M. Potin [editors]. **МОНЕТЫ, МЕДАЛИ, ЖЕТОНЫ.** Moscow, 1996. 8vo, original brown cloth lettered in silver. 306, (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$35**
Includes articles on the work of the Moscow Mint, 1596–1606 (Zverev and Kolyzin, Volkov 1069), monetary reform 1654–63 (Lavrent'ev, Volkov 1080), hoards coming to the Historical Museum between 1963 and 1966 (Mel'nikova and Diadchenko, Volkov 1089), coin finds in the Iaroslav region (Dobrovol'skii, Dubov and Sedykh), and the George Luders collection (Ginsburg and Gavrilova).

549 Měřička, Václav. **ORDERS AND DECORATIONS.** London, 1967. Square 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 315, (1) pages, including 195 full-page color plates depicting orders and decorations. Covers slightly worn; jacket worn with small tear; very good. **$40**
A scarce, very well-illustrated work. Mulder & Purves 129-3.

550 Mesnil du Buisson, (Robert), Comte du. **TESSÈRES ET MONNAIES DE PALMYRE. PLANCHES.** Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, Cabinet des Médailles et Antiques, 1944. 4to, loose as issued in the original blue cloth-backed printed folder with silk ties. 16, (2), (2) pages; 125 fine *phototypie* plates. Somewhat worn at margins; very good. **$100**
Ex Rena Evelpides. Clain-Stefanelli 2889. From the Herbert Kreindler library.

551 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II.** New York: ANS, 1952. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. Spine sunned; very good. **$50**
Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 5628*. Grierson 116.

552 Miles, George C. **A BYZANTINE WEIGHT VALIDATED BY AL-WALID.** New York: ANS, 1939. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece depicting weight; (4), 11, (1) pages. Fine. **$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 87. Examines a bronze Byzantine weight that has been validated in Kufic script by Caliph al-Walīd. Mayer 1192: "Umayyids."

553 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE ARAB AMIRS OF CRETE.** New York: ANS, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 86 pages; 9 plates. Fine. **$25**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 160. Important, being the only substantive work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 5949.

554 Monnaies et Médeailles S.A. and Münzen und Medaillen A.G. **VENTE PUBLIQUE XXIX COLLECTION D'UN AMATEUR SUISSE, IIIe PARTIE.** Basel, 27–28 Novembre 1964. 4to, original printed card covers. 68 pages; 1020 lots; 72 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$30**

555 Montagu, H. **THE COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINAGE AND PATTERNS FOR COINS OF ENGLAND, FROM THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH TO THAT OF HER PRESENT MAJESTY.** London, 1893. Second edition. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt; top page edges gilt. xxiii, (1), 150, (2) pages; text engravings of coins. Binding lightly rubbed. Near fine. **$60**
The second edition, preferred and less frequently seen. Clain-Stefanelli 9697.

556 Montagu, H. **THE COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINAGE AND PATTERNS FOR COINS OF ENGLAND, FROM THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH TO THAT OF HER PRESENT MAJESTY.** London, 1885. First edition. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt; spine lettered and decorated in gilt; original printed card covers bound in; top page edges gilt. xvi, 91, (1) pages; text illustrations. Binding rubbed, but sound; previous owner's bookplate on pastedown. Near fine. **$50**
The binding for this copy is essentially identical to the Quaritch-produced Kenyon works, strongly suggesting that the venerable bookselling firm distributed this title. Clain-Stefanelli 9697.

557 [Monete Italiane Regionali]. **MONETE ITALIANE REGIONALI. PIEMONTE, SARDEGNA, LIGURIA, ISOLA DI CORSICA.** Pavia: Varesi, 1996. By Alberto Varesi. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 391, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$100**
The important standard work.

558 Moore, Charles D. **MAIL-BID AND PUBLIC AUCTION SALES.** Seven sale catalogues (Toronto, 1977–1980, including public sales dated May 14, 1977, September 23–24, 1977, November 21, 1979 and October 15, 1980, and mail-bid sale Nos. 21, 22 and 24. 4to, original printed card covers (mail-bid sales are self-covered). Fine. **$30**
Interesting Canadian sales offering a variety of material.

559 Moser, Rizzolli and Tursky. **TIROLER MÜNZBUCH. DIE GESCHICHTE DES GELDES AUS DEN PRÄGESTÄTTEN DES ALTTIROLISCHEN RAUMES.** Innsbruck, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 208 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**

560 Moskovskoe Numizmaticheskoe Obshchestvo. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СБОРНИК.** Nos. 1–7 and 10 (1990–2000 and 2003). Eight volumes. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. Over 1200 pages total; illustrated. Two volumes inscribed from Harold Shchetinin to Leon Hermes. Generally fine. **$60**
Initially published to distribute material from a conference held in 1988 to mark the 100th anniversary of the Moscow Numismatic Society. Authors include Zavorotnaia, Smirnov, Zverev, Filippov, Kolyzin, Klochkov, Gerbich, Leonov, Petrov and many others. The sixth issue is dedicated to the 110th anniversary of the Moscow Numismatic Society and features articles tracing the history of collecting over this period.

561 Mosser, Sawyer McA. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BYZANTINE COIN HOARDS.** New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. x, 116, (2) pages. Near fine. **$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 67.

562 Muñoz, Miguel L. **THE FIRST MINT OF THE MEXICAN INSURGENTS.** Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico, 1968. Translated into English. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32, (4) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on title page. Near fine. **$30**

563 Munroe, Henry S. **THE GOLD FIELDS OF YESSO: A REPORT.** Tokyo: Geological Survey of Hokkaido, 1875. 8vo, original printed boards. 80 pages. Binding a bit loose; general wear; very good. **$40**

564 Munro, Neil Gordon. **COINS OF JAPAN.** (Wichita: Floyd Hazelwood), 1962 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xx, 281, (3), pages; numerous plates and text illustrations. Fine. **$50**
Still useful. Clain-Stefanelli 10489*. Coole W406.

565 Muravyov, N.N. **ОПИСАНІЕ ДРЕВНЕЙ НОВГОРОДСКОЙ СЕРЕБРЯНОЙ ГРИВНЫ И ЕЯ РУБЛЕЙ... / OPISANIE DREVNEI NOVGORODSKOI SEREBRIANOI GRIVNY I EIA RUBLEI...** 1971 reprint of the Moscow, 1826 original. 4to, original printed card covers. 18 pages; 3 large folding plates. Fine. **$25**
V. Arefiev's high-quality facsimile reprint of a rare early publication on the Novgorod grivna (Gromachevskii 224B).

566 Museum für Hamburgische Geschichte. **HAMBURGER BEITRÄGE ZUR NUMISMATIK. NEUE FOLGE. HEFTE 6/7.** Hamburg, 1953. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. 194 pages; 11 plates; folding chart; map. Some wear to cover; Ex Alex G. Malloy library with his bookplate; near fine. **$40**
Rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 590.

567 Mussell, John W., Barry Boswell, and Martin Mac Devitt [editors]. **THE BANKNOTE YEARBOOK: THE ONLY COMPREHENSIVE PRICE GUIDE TO BANKNOTES OF THE BRITISH ISLES.** Devon: Token Publishing, 2013. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 528 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **$25**
The standard guide.

568 National Bank of Greece. **GREEK BANKNOTES: A JOURNEY. 1822–2002.** Athens, 2005. Bilingual in Greek and English. Folio, original brown cloth printed in cream; jacket; housed in pictorial slipcase. 450 pages; illustrated in color. Exhibition guide laid in. Wear to slipcase edges; spine cracked; else near fine. **$80**

569 National Museum of Denmark. **THE GREAT NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS ON THE BALTIC.** St. Petersburg, 2005. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 188 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

570 Nesmith, Robert I. **LA ACUÑACIÓN DE LA PRIMERA CASA DE MONEDA DE LAS AMÉRICAS EN LA CIUDAD DE MÉXICO 1536–1572.** Banco de México, 2011. 8vo, original card covers; jacket. 190, (4) pages; text illustrations, some with overlays; 13 plates of coins. Fine. **$40**

571 Neu, Heinrich. **DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES HERZOGTUMS UND DES HERZOGLICHEN HAUSES ARENBERG.** Bonn, 1959. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 60 pages; 4 plates. Previous owner's bookplate on pastedown. Near fine. **$40**

572 Neumann, Josef. **BESCHREIBUNG DER BEKANNTESTEN KUPFERMÜNZEN. VOLUME VII: SIEBENTER BAND. REGISTER ZU DEN BÄNDEN I–VI.** New York, London & Leipzig, 1967 reprint. 8vo, original brown cloth-backed boards, lettered in black. 349 pages. Near fine. **$50**
The classic, still indispensable work on copper coins of the world. The seventh volume comprises an invaluable index to the entire work, specially compiled by Lore Börner for this edition. Clain-Stefanelli 7923*.

573 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Aug. 16-21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$25**
Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Lesher dollars, Wayte Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.

574 New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13–15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$20**
Lots 15–163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

575 New Netherlands Coin Company. **60TH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Dec. 3–4, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 116 pages; 758 lots; 16 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$40**
"A strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever."—John W. Adams. An incredible sale. The full title page points out some of the highlights: Canadian coins from the Brand and Lathrop collections; 43 lots of Massachusetts silver; Earle's Lord Baltimore shilling; a Standish Barry threepence; a Chalmers shilling and sixpence; a silver Immune Columbia; colonials from the F.C.C. Boyd collection; New Jersey coppers from the Hall, Brand, Würtzbach and Boyd collections; and private and territorial gold including a J. Parsons and Co. $2.50 piece and an 1849 Mormon $20 piece. Adams 60 (rated A+ overall, A+ in colonials, A in private gold, and A in Canadian).

576 Noble Coins. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Natick, 1974–1977. Twenty-five catalogues, being Nos. 3–27. 8vo, original printed paper covers. First seven with prices realized lists, often stapled to cover. A few two-hole punched for inclusion in binder. Very good to fine. **$60**
Infrequently encountered sales of world coins.

577 **NORSK NUMISMATISK TIDSSKRIFT. NO. 19. MICHAEL MÄRCHER EMBEDSBREVE TIL MØNTMESTEREN PA KONGSBERG 1773–1780. AND NO. 20 MICHAEL MÄRCHER EMBEDSBREVE TIL MØNTMESTEREN PA KONGSBERG 1781–1786.** Oslo, 2015. Two issues. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Fine. **$20**

Visit our online store at **numislit.com**
to browse even more titles

578 Numismatic Fine Arts (Edward Gans). **RUSSIAN COINS.** New York: undated. Single sheet, printed on both sides, 27 by 16 cm. Once folded for mailing. Near fine. **$20**
Over 100 coins are offered for sale (mainly rubles, also including poltinas and several later gold coins), dating from a 1705 poltina of Peter the Great to a 1921 U.S.S.R ruble.

579 O'Connor, Patrick. **THE COINS OF QUEEN ISABEL II OF SPAIN: A DETAILED STUDY OF THE COINS, PATTERNS, AND MEDALS OF HER REIGN.** San Antonio: Aurora Rarities, 2017. 4to, original pictorial boards. vi, 288 pages; extensively illustrated in color. New. **$90**
The standard work on the coins and medals of this fascinating ruler, who reigned from 1833 to 1868. This landmark reference provides historical and numismatic background leading up to and through the period in question, a brief biography of Queen Isabel II, and a comprehensive listing of the coins and patterns of her reign. Fantasy issues and medals are also covered in detail. Presentation of each series includes historical background, rarity, pricing, metrology, and information about counterfeits and forgeries. Extensively illustrated in color, this will remain the standard work on the subject for quite some time.

580 Orden der Eisernen Krone. **STATUTEN FÜR DEN OESTERREICHISCH-KAISERLICHEN ORDEN DER EISERNEN KRONE.** Vienna, 1884. Folio [40.5 by 28.5], original blue cloth, paneled in blind and with upper cover lettered in gilt. 16, (28) pages; 7 finely engraved plates depicting decorations, ribbons, clasps, swords, devices, and full dress ensembles; tissue guards. Front hinge cracking; minor scuffs and wear to board edges, else near fine.**$100**
A very scarce and visually impressive work on the Order of the Iron Crown, among the highest orders of Austria and Austria-Hungary. Suetens originally (1969) ascribed this publication to Carlo Baron Macséry di Tsóor (entry 323), whose signature is appended to the fourth (1884) supplement to the Statutes, though he chose simply to list it under "Statuts" in his 1977 edition (entry S.362). Mulder & Purves follow the later example, but do not record an 1884 edition, listing only a c. 1850 printing and one from 1908 (2581-1 and -2).

581 Oikonomides, Nicolas. **A COLLECTION OF DATED BYZANTINE LEAD SEALS.** Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. 175, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$50**

582 Page, Étienne. **NUMISMATIQUE DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES. MONNAIES & MÉDAILLES, JETONS—DÉCORATIONS DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES.** Paris, June 1931. 8vo, later brown boards with card covers affixed. 52 pages. Illustrated throughout with line drawings. Near fine. **$20**
A fixed price list, issued in conjunction with the Paris International Colonial Exhibition, at which some of the coins offered for sale were on display. Well-catalogued and worthwhile. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

583 Penrith Farmer's & Kidd's PLC. **SALE BY AUCTION OF A SINGLE-OWNER CONSIGNMENT COMPRISING THE M.S. DUDLEY WESTROPP COLLECTION OF ENGLISH AND IRISH COPPER AND OTHER COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS.** Penrith, 22 April 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (36) pages; 172 lots; illustrated. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$35**
Though little noticed by American colonial coin collectors and dealers at the time, the sale certainly caught the attention of some. Lots 125–127 were comprised of *Voci Populi* halfpennies and the latter two lots each included a farthing. Described as "GEF [good extremely fine] with virtually full lustre," lot 125 brought £4600 [approximately $8,600] on a £40–60 estimate! Lots 126 and 127, in lesser condition, brought £3600 and £1400 respectively.

584 Pennington, James. **THE CURRENCY OF THE BRITISH COLONIES.** New York: Kelley, 1967 reprint of the 1848 original. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (4), iv, 247, (1) pages. Near fine. **$30**
A useful reprint of this little-known work, originals of which are very rare.

585 Perini, Quintilio. **LE MONETE DI VERONA.** 1981 Forni reprint of the 1902 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **$20**
Ex Stack Family Library.

586 Perk, Halûk, and Hüsnü Öztürk. **ANATOLIAN COINS MONOGRAPHIES I.** Istanbul, 2007. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 234 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

587 Petrov, V.I. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES RUSSES DE TOUS LES PRINCES, TSARS ET EMPEREURS DEPUIS 980 JUSQU'À 1899.** Graz, 1964 reprint. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (6), 86 pages; 46 plates. Covers slightly rubbed. Near fine. **$20**
Reprint of the 1899 second edition of Petrov's Каталогъ Русскихъ Монетъ.

588 Peus Nachf., Dr. Busso. **NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK ADOLPH HESS.** Frankfurt am Main, 29.–30. April 1991. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 183, (1) pages, interleaved; 2746 lots. Fine. **$25**
A very important numismatic library sale. The firm's Katalog 331. Kolbe 906.

589 Peus, Dr. Busso (Nachf.). **NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK ADOLPH HESS.** Frankfurt, 29.–30. April 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 183, (1) pages; 2746 lots numbered 7001–9746. Near fine. **$20**
An extensive numismatic literature sale.

590 Peus, Busso. **DAS GELD- UND MÜNZWESEN DER STADT MÜNSTER I. W.** Münster, 1930. 8vo, later brown quarter baby calf, gilt. (4), 90, (2) pages; frontispiece; 8 fine plates. Title and verso of last plate a bit dusty, very good. **$70**
Clain-Stefanelli 9450. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.

591 Pitzschky, Eduard August. **DIE SAMMLUNG RUSSISCHER DENKMÜNZEN IN STETTIN. MIT UEBERSETZUNG IN DIE RUSSISCHE SPRACHE.** 2009 reprint and translation of the 1882 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 29, (1), 13, (3) pages. Fine. **$20**
V. Arefiev's high-quality reprint. Distributed in limited numbers.

592 Poindessault, Bernard. **ARCHÉONUMIS.** Four issues for the year 1976, complete (Nos. 17–20). Square 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Fine. **$50**
Revue D'Art de Numismatique et D'Archeologie. Ex Richard E. Margolis Library.

593 Posern-Klett, Carl Friedrich von. **MÜNZSTÄTTEN UND MÜNZEN DER STÄDTE UND GEISTLICHEN STIFTER SACHSENS IM MITTELALTER.** Leipzig, 1970 reprint of 1846 original. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. x, (2), 386 pages; 46 plates. Binding cracked. Very good. **$60**
The reprint of this classic work on the medieval coins of Saxony. Clain-Stefanelli 6711. Grierson 146.

594 Potter, W.J.W. **THE COINAGE OF MILAN.** Spink: London, 1958. 8vo, original printed wraps. 20 pages; text illustrations. Spine reinforced with tape; near fine. **$20**

595 Prou, Maurice. **LES MONNAIES CAROLINGIENNES.** Reprint. Graz, 1969. Small 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), lxxxix, (3), 180, (4) pages; 23 plates. Near fine. **$70**
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 5822*.

596 Radeva, Angeulina [editor]. **NUMISMATICA BULGARICA II. STUDIA IN HONOREM DIMITAR DRAGANOV.** Sofia, 2003. Mainly in Bulgarian with some English text. 8vo, original printed card covers. 84 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**

597 Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE.** J. Schulman reprint. Amsterdam, 1974. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Near fine. **$40**
The reprint of this remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424*. Grierson 109 & 289: "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail." Spring 549.

598 Ravegnani Morosini, Mario. **SIGNORIE E PRINCIPATI. MONETE ITALIANE CON RITRATTO, 1450–1796.** Dogana, 1984. Two of three volumes, volumes I and III. Folio, original matching gray cloth lettered in white. lxiii, 368, (2); (4), 418, (2) pages; maps; charts; text illustrations of coins and coats of arms throughout. Volume 1 spine cracked; very good. **$80**
An important, massive work.

599 Raymond, Wayte [editor]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: TWENTIETH CENTURY ISSUES.** Second edition. New York, 1945. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 256 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 7926.

600 Raymond, Wayte [editor]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: NINETEENTH CENTURY ISSUES.** First edition. New York, 1947. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 252 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

601 Raymond, Wayte. **THE SILVER DOLLARS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** Racine, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver. 125, (3) pages; illustrated. Previous owner's stamp on pastedown; near fine. **$30**

602 Reed & Co., T. **THE COLLECTOR'S BULLETIN.** No. 9. London, March (undated). 12mo, original self-covered. (53)–60 pages. Near fine. **$20**

603 Renaissance Auctions. **COINS. MEDALS.** Jersey City, Dec. 6, 2000. 4to, original pictorial boards. 288 pages; 1000 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Near fine. **$30**
An outstanding sale, highlighted by the Siegfried von Schuckmann collection of Latin American coins.

604 Réthy, Ladislaus, and Günther Probszt. **CORPUS NUMMORUM HUNGARIAE.** Graz, 1958. Small 4to, original green printed cloth. (4), 128 pages; map; 49 plates of coins. Fine. **$50**
The German translation by Probszt. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 7201*. Mária & Lajos 38.

605 Ricotti Prina, Diego. **LA MONETAZIONE AUREA DELLE ZECCHE MINORI BIZANTINE DAL VI AL IX SECOLO.** Roma, 1972. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (2), 107, (3) pages; text figures; 29 plates of coins. Near fine. **$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 5509.

606 Riechmann & Co., A. **AUKTIONS-KATALOG XXXI: SAMMLUNG ARTHUR LÖBBECKE. DEUTSCHE BRAKTEATEN.** Halle (Saale), 1974 reprint of Februar 1925 original. 8vo, original orange cloth printed in black. (8), 70, (4) pages; 1032 lots; 43 fine plates. Fine. **$25**
Still of great importance. Clain-Stefanelli 6588*.

607 Ringmacher, Daniel. **TRACTATUS HISTORICO-POLITICUS DE NUMMIS, UBI INSIMUL VENTILANTUR...** Lipsiae: Apud Johann Lohmann, 1725. Small 4to, contemporary marbled paper covers; handwritten title label. 80 pages. Covers detached but present; some light staining; very good or so. **$70**
Very scarce. Dekesel R134. Hirsch 109 and 129. Lipsius 337.

608 Rittmann, Herbert. **MODERNE MÜNZEN.** München: Ernst Battenberg Verlag, 1974. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 345, (1) pages; numerous plates of coins, many in color. Spotting to endpapers and edges, else fine. **$30**
Volume 6 in the *Die Welt der Münzen* series. Unfortunately, it was never translated and published as part of its immensely popular English counterpart, *The World of Numismatics*.

609 Roberts, James N. **THE SILVER COINS OF MEDIEVAL FRANCE (476–1610 AD).** South Salem, 1996. 4to, original printed blue cloth; jacket. (12), 587, (1) pages; numerous coin illustrations. Fine. **$70**
Covers a huge range of coinage in a single volume.

610 Robinson III, Charles M. **THE COINS OF CENTRAL AMERICA, 1733–1965: AN ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CENTRAL AMERICAN COINAGE, WITH PRICING AIDS.** N.p., 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 131, (3) pages. Some sunning on edges; near fine. **$20**

611 Robinson, J.C. **CATALOGUE OF THE SOULAGES COLLECTION; BEING A DESCRIPTIVE INVENTORY OF A COLLECTION OF WORKS OF DECORATIVE ART, FORMERLY IN THE POSSESSION OF M. JULES SOULAGES OF TOULOUSE...** London: December, 1856. 8vo, original brown cloth, spine lettered in gilt; both boards decoratively paneled, the front in gilt, the rear in blind; front cover lettered in gilt; top page edges gilt. xiii, (3), 200 pages; text illustrations. Binding a bit worn, especially at head and tail of spine. Very good. **$35**
An exhibition catalogue of 749 items, acquired by Soulages during repeated tours through Italy in search of representative art, mainly in the 1830–40 period. Included in the collection were 106 "Medals, chiefly Italian, of the Quattro and Cinque-cento periods," described in some detail by Robinson, whose fine collection of Renaissance medals hit the auction block nearly three decades later in Paris as a stand-alone Rollin & Feuardent sale.

612 Röblitz, Günther. **DIE BRAKTEATEN DER HERREN VON LOBDEBURG.** Berlin, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 132 pages; 31 plates. Near fine. **$30**

613 Rollin, (Claude-Camille). **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET JETONS FRANÇAIS EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE PROVENANT DE LA RICHE COLLECTION DE M. B....** Paris, 26–28 avril 1860. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 55, (1) pages; 979 lots. Original owner's signature and ink stamp on front cover, along with slightly later inked acquisition mark. Very good. [*with*] Rollin & Feuardent. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES DU MOYEN AGE EN OR — EN ARGENT — EN BILLON COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DU PRINCE ALEXANDRE TROUBETZKOY.** Paris, 19–20 décembre 1860. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 55, (1) pages; 479 lots. Original owner's signature and ink stamp on front cover, along with slightly later inked acquisition mark. Spine worn; very good or so. **$50**
Two rare early Rollin catalogues, including a very early sale conducted with Félix Feuardent of the Prince Troubetzkoy collection.

614 Rollin & Feuardent. **CATALOGUE D'UNE GRANDE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES DU MOYEN AGE ET MODERNES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU M. L'ABBÉ GERVOISE DE CHAUMONT (OISE).** Paris, 21 mars 1881. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 24 pages; 372 lots. Fine. [*with*] Rollin & Feuardent. **CATALOGUE D'UN CHOIX DE MÉDAILLES ET PLAQUETTES DES XVe ET XVIe SIÈCLES, ETC. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DEUX OBJETS DE LA RENAISSANCE PROVENANT DE**

LA COLLECTION DE M. *.** Paris, 23 avril 1881. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 26 pages; 134 lots. Fine. [*with*] Rollin & Feuardent. **CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ROYALES DE FRANCE DE LA TROISIÈME RACE, MÉDAILLES ET MONNAIES PAPALES—JETONS—LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE MÉDAILLIERS, ETC. PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE M. B. d. E.** Paris, 23–24 mai 1881. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (4), 43, (1) pages; 608 lots. Fine.**$60**
Three rare catalogues by this important French firm.

615 Rollin & Feuardent. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ROMAINES CONSULAIRES, MONNAIES ROYALES DE FRANCE, MÉDAILLES DE LA REVOLUTION ET MODERNES, COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. C. RICHARD.** Paris, 5 mars (1884) et jours suivants. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (4), iv, 125, (3) pages; 2204 lots; 4 fine plates of French coins and medals, engraved by Dardel. Unopened and near fine. **$60**
A genuinely rare catalogue, with exceptional engraved plates. Grierson 292.

616 Rose, Frank. **THE RENOWNED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF MR. JOHN L. MCKAY-CLEMENTS.** Toronto, May 13-16, 1976. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (10), 110, (4) pages; 2550 lots; 36 halftone plates. Covers spotted, else near fine. **$25**
One of the most important sales of early Canadian numismatic material to be held in modern times. Copies have always been difficult to obtain.

617 Rosenberg, Sally. **SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT.** Frankfurt, 13 Juli 1932. 4to, later black leatherette cover; original printed card covers bound in. 22 pages; 606 lots; 1 plate. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$30**

618 Rosenberg, H.S. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BRAUNSCHWEIG-LÜNEBURG.** Hannover, 15. Dezember 1925 und folgende Tage. 4to, later blue cloth and boards, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (2), 93, (3) pages; 954 lots; 34 fine plates. Near fine. **$50**
Scarce.

619 Rossini. **NUMISMATIQUE. MONNAIES ANTIQUES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES, BILLETS DE BANQUE ET ASSIGNATS. TRÈS IMPORTANTE DOCUMENTATION. SPHRAGISTIQUE – PHALÉRISTIQUE – GLYPTIQUE (LIVRES, TIRÉS À PART, AUTOGRAPHES, GRAVURES, PHOTOS, DOCUMENTS...) PROVENANT DU CABINET NUMISMATIQUE A.W. ET DE L'ANCIENNE BIBLIOTHÈQUE D'ADRIEN BLANCHET (1866–1957), MEMBRE DE L'INSTITUT.** Paris, 4–5 octobre 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 80 pages; 1116 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

620 Rowe, C.M. **SALISBURY'S LOCAL COINAGE (SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TRADE TOKENS).** Salisbury, 1966. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; illustrated. Cover rubbed; near fine. **$20**

621 Ruding, Rogers. **ANNALS OF THE COINAGE OF BRITAIN AND ITS DEPENDENCIES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF AUTHENTICK HISTORY TO THE END OF THE FIFTIETH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HIS PRESENT MAJESTY KING GEORGE III.** London, 1819. The plate volume only. 4to, later cloth-backed original boards. Large folding map; 118 engraved plates of coins. Occasional browning and spotting, but mostly clean. Boards worn; near fine interior. **$60**
The plate volume of the scarce first edition of Ruding's foundation work. Clain-Stefanelli 9708.

622 Ruedas, Raymond. **MÉDAILLES DE L'OUTRE-MER FRANÇAIS.** Monaco: Gadoury, 2020. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 726, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. New, but with corner bumps. **$60**
Covers over 300 years of medals pertaining to the former French colonies, possessions and territories.

623 St. Louis Bar and Grill. **FIVE CENT PROMOTIONAL CANADIAN NICKEL.** Ontario, 2007. Promotional piece including a Canadian nickel with a red and yellow sticker advertising the restaurant website and their "six wing pieces for only 5 cents" promotion. Fine. **$20**
We believe that a limited number of these pieces were distributed at an RCNA show. The St. Louis in question is in Ontario.

624 [Sardinia]. Charles-Félix, Roi de Sardaigne. **EDIT ROYAL PAR LEQUEL SA MAJESTÉ DONNE PLUSIEURS DISPOSITIONS RÉLATIVES AUX MONNAIES.** Turin: de l'Imprimerie Royale, 26 octobre 1826. Small 4to, self-covered. 8, (2) pages plus three leaves of tables. Removed from previous binding and somewhat trimmed. Near fine. **$50**
Rare. A substantial (ten articles, with three tables) reformation of the monetary system introduced by his brother Victor Emanuel, who preceded him as King of Sardinia.

625 Schaubek [publisher]. **DAS LOBLIED DER BRIEFMARKE.** 7 Januar 1936. 12mo, original printed paper covers. 8 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**
An interesting pre-war German stamp publication.

626 Schilke, Oscar G., and Raphael E. Solomon. **AMERICA'S FOREIGN COINS. AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOGUE WITH VALUATIONS OF FOREIGN COINS WITH LEGAL TENDER STATUS IN THE UNITED STATES, 1793–1837.** First edition. New York, 1964. 8vo, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. xvii, 10–211, (1) pages; text illustrations. Inscribed to Sol Kaplan by Oscar Schilke. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **$40**
A pioneering work. Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate.

627 Schlessinger, Felix. **SAMMLUNG AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM MUSEUMSBESITZ (HERMITAGE). (1). ABT.: DEUTSCHLAND, RUSSLAND, FRANKFRICH, ENGLAND, SKANDINAVIEN, ITALIEN, SCHWEIZ, NIEDERLANDE.** Berlin–Charlottenburg, 2. Mai 1933. 4to, later pebbled crimson cloth, gilt. (2), 65, (1) pages, 1640 lots, 27 fine plates, valuation list, largely priced in ink. Fine. **$50**
A scarce and important sale catalogue. Ex November 30, 1966 Hans M.F. Schulman sale, lot 865; ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. Library (Kolbe Sale 83, lot 122); ex Richard E. Margolis Library.

628 Schmidt, Eva. **DER EISENKUNSTGUß.** Dresden, 1976. 8vo, original black cloth printed in gray; jacket. 118, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$40**

629 Schnapper, Antoine. **LE GÉANT, LA LICORNE ET LA TULIPE. COLLECTIONS ET COLLECTIONNEURS DANS LA FRANCE DU XVIIE SIÈCLE. I—HISTOIRE ET HISTOIRE NATURELLE.** Paris: Flammarion, 1988. 8vo, original printed card covers. 415, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
Ex George F. Kolbe and Erich & Lili Wronker Libraries with their bookplates.

630 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES EUROPÉËNNES ET D'OUTREMER. DE SUPERBES GRANDES MONNAIES DE BRUNSWICK ET DE MAGNIFIQUES MÉDAILLONS DES EMPEREURS ET PRÉSIDENTS DU BRÉSIL PAR L. BOTTÉE...** Amsterdam, 8–9 mai 1913. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 106 pages; 1600 lots; 14 plates. Very good. **$35**
Ex Doug Robins Library.

631 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE MONNAIES PRINCIPALEMENT EN OR FORMÉE PAR UN BANQUIER - D'UNE SÉRIE REMARQUABLE DE MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ ET MONNAIES DES PAYS-BAS.** Amsterdam, 14 décembre 1931. 4to, original printed card covers. 70 pages; 1183 lots; 11 fine plates. Near fine. **$30**

632 Schulman, Hans M.F. **NEW YORK NUMISMATIC BULLETIN.** New Series, No. 1, Parts 1 and 2 (New York, 1964). 8vo, self-covered. 32 + 32 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**
All published. The first part is devoted to a fixed price list of coins for sale, while the second part is a magazine, with two articles: Arnold Kowalsky on the silver rubles of Peter I and Anthony MacComas on the modern gold coinage of Greece.

633 Schulte, Bernhard. **DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER GALLISCHEN KAISER VON POSTUMUS BIS TETRICUS.** Aarau, 1983. 8vo, original red cloth; jacket. 189, (3) pages; 28 plates. Fine. **$40**
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band IV. Winner of the Royal Numismatic Society's 1986 Gilljam Prize for Third-Century Numismatics.

634 Schwinkowski, W. **MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DER MARK MEISSEN UND MÜNZEN DER WELTISCHEN HERREN NACH MEISSNISCHER ART (BRAKTEATEN) VON DER GROSCHENPRÄGUNG.** Frankfurt am Main, 1931. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 4 pages; 63 fine plates. Spine shaken; very good. **$50**
A scarce work. Clain-Stefanelli 6679.

635 Shchukina, E.S. **МЕДАЛЬЕРНОЕ ИСКУССТВО В РОССИИ XVIII ВЕКА.** Leningrad, 1962. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. 128, (4) pages; illustrated. English summary. Jacket worn; very good. **$40**
A rarely available work on 18th-century Russian medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14951.

636 Serrure, Madame Raymond. **AUCTION CATALOGUES OF FRENCH AND FOREIGN COINS.** Three catalogues of sales held in Paris, dated: 12–13 mai 1909 (9 plates); 26–27 mai 1911 (3 plates); and 26–27 novembre 1913 (partly priced, 10 plates). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Plates laid in loose, as issued. Very good or better. **$60**
Rarely offered sale catalogues by Madame Veuve Raymond Serrure, who continued her late husband's business for a remarkable 20 years.

637 Shortt, Adam. **DOCUMENTS RELATING TO CURRENCY, EXCHANGE AND FINANCE IN NOVA SCOTIA, WITH PREFATORY DOCUMENTS, 1675–1758 / DOCUMENTS CONCERNANT LA MONNAIE, LE CHANGE ET LES FINANCES DE LA NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE.** Completed by V.K. Johnston; revised and edited by Gustave Lanctot. First edition. Ottawa: Patenaude, 1933. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), xlix, (3), 495, (1) pages. Covers a bit worn; else near fine. **$80**
An important and underappreciated work on early Canadian numismatics and economic history, in a useful bilingual format. Clain-Stefanelli 8549 ("Important for economic history") and 8550. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

638 Siegel, Robert A. **THE "DUBOIS" COLLECTION. IMPORTANT PRE-STAMP COVERS & POSTAL MARKINGS OF BRITISH NORTHER AMERICA, 1694–1861.** New York, March 24, 2020. 4to, original printed card covers. 147, (3) pages; 302 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$20**

639 Singhal, C.R. and Parmeshwari Lal Gupta. **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN COINS. PART II (MEDIEVAL AND MODERN). FIRST SUPPLEMENT (1952–1960).** Varanasi: Numismatic Society of India, 1965. 8vo, original printed paper or card covers bound in. (2), vi, 75, (1) pages. Edges sunned; corner bump; very good. **$30**

640 Skre, Dagfinn [editor]. **MEANS OF EXCHANGE: DEALING WITH SILVER IN THE VIKING AGE.** Aarhus & Oslo, 2007. Tall 4to, original pictorial boards. 378, (6) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **$90**
Volume 2 of the Kaupang Excavation Project Publication Series. *Norske Oldfunn* XXIII.

641 Smedley, Glenn B. **LANDSEER PAINTINGS USED ON PAPER MONEY.** 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; illustrated. Also included are some extra prints of Landseer images of dogs and other animals used on paper money. Inscribed by author inside cover. Near fine. **$30**
Reprinted from *The Essay-Proof Journal*, Spring, 1959 (Vol. 16, No. 62).

642 Smith, Ward D. **EAST ASIAN CASH COINS: AN IDENTIFICATION GUIDE. ANNAMESE, CHINESE, JAPANESE, KOREAN.** Menlo Park, 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 150 pages; illustrated. Few ink markings; some wear to cover, some tape repairs; very good. **$30**

643 (Soleirol). **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES QUI COMPOSENT LA COLLECTION DE M. SOLEIROL.** Metz: Imprimerie S. Lamort, rue du Palais, 1853 (paper covers dated 1854). Small 4to, original printed paper covers. 326, (2) pages; 1035 listings (plus *bis* listings). Untrimmed and fine. **$60**
A very scarce sale, though several copies have been circulating recently. Claude-Camille Rollin may have been involved in the production of this work, as Chez M. Rollin is advertised on the rear paper cover. The coins are carefully described and a running tally of their value in francs is printed alongside the listing. Leitzmann 132.

644 Sombart, Stéphan. **FRANCIAE IV. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DE FRANÇOIS 1er A HENRI IV (1540–1610).** Luisant, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 560 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$75**

645 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE J.E. HODGKIN COLLECTIONS. CATALOGUE OF THE COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS.** London, 22–23 April 1914. Crown 4to, original printed paper covers. 38 pages; 251 lots; 4 very fine plates. Covers with tears; else very good. **$25**
Ex Dan Freidus Library.

646 Sotheby Parke-Bernet Galleries. **COINS AND OTHER ARTIFACTS RECOVERED FROM THE WRECK OF THE DUTCH EAST-INDIAMAN "HOLLANDIA" (SUNK 1743).** New York, June 20, 1972. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (10), 23, (4) pages; folding map; 5 plates. Fine. **$35**
An important sale of treasure coins.

647 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE DISTINGUISHED COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS 1700–1900 FORMED BY CAPTAIN K.J. DOUGLAS-MORRIS, R.N.** London, Nov. 26, 1974. 4to, green printed paper boards. Cover sunned, interior near fine. **$20**
Important for English gold.

648 Sotheby's (Zürich). **AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS. FROM THE LIBRARY AT DONAUESCHINGEN. THE PROPERTY OF HIS SERENE HIGHNESS THE PRINCE FURSTENBERG.** Zürich, June 30, 1982. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (1), (24) pages; 451 lots. Near fine. **$20**
The important sale of the Furstenberg numismatic library—a small yet quite remarkable library that included over eighty numismatic auction sale catalogues of the 1700s and 1800s. In general, the numismatic books were in a superb state of preservation, many in charming contemporary 18th- and 19th-century Germanic leather bindings. Kolbe 878.

649 Sotheby's (New York). **THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS. PART I.** New York, December 5–6, 1990. 4to, original gray boards, lettered in gilt; jacket. (350) pages; 962 lots; all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size. Fine. **$40**
The first of two Byzantine sales. Simon Bendall was a consultant for this sale.

650 Sotheby's. **THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS: I–II.** New York, Dec. 5–6, 1990 and June 21, 1991. Part I: (350) pages, 962 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size. Part II: (144) pages, 646 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size. Two volumes, total. 4to, first in original gray boards, jacket; second as issued in pictorial card covers. Both with prices realized lists. Fine or nearly so. **$100**
Both parts of this remarkable Byzantine coin collection. The Hunt brothers began assembling their collections in the late 1970s, frequently buying large quantities of remarkable coins at aggressive prices. Simon Bendall was consulted on the Byzantine coins. The sale catalogues are expertly written and beautifully illustrated. (The second sale was not issued in hardcover.)

651 Sotheby's. **THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS: PART I.** New York, Dec. 5–6, 1990. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. (350) pages, 962 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size; original prices realized list. Near fine. **$40**

652 Sotheby's (London). **THE STACK COLLECTION. IMPORTANT ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS FORMED BY LAWRENCE R. STACK, STACK'S, NEW YORK CITY.** London, 22–23 April 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 228 pages; 826 lots; illustrated throughout at actual size, along with many coin enlargements; 18 color plates. Near fine. **$20**
Important for early British coins.

653 Sotheby's. **THE STACK COLLECTION. IMPORTANT ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS FORMED BY LAWRENCE R. STACK, STACK'S, NEW YORK CITY.** London, April 22–23, 1999. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 228 pages; 826 lots; illustrated throughout at actual size, along with many coin enlargements; 18 color plates. Fine. **$100**
Special Hardcover Edition. Important for early British coins.

654 South African Numismatic Society. **NUMISMATIC ESSAYS BY MEMBERS OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** Cape Town, 1986. 4to, original printed card covers. 75, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **$30**

655 Spasskii, I.G., and E.S. Shchukina. МЕДАЛИ И МОНЕТЫ ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ / MEDALS AND COINS OF THE AGE OF PETER THE GREAT. Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers, 1974. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 40 pages; 36 pages of color plates with facing and adjoining text; 3 additional folding plates. Bilingual. Near fine. **$20**
A notable work.

656 Spassky, I.G. **THE RUSSIAN MONETARY SYSTEM. A HISTORICO-NUMISMATIC SURVEY.** Amsterdam: Schulman, 1967. Trans. Z.I. Gorishina with L.S. Forrer. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 253, (1) pages; well illustrated. Cover sunned; interior near fine. **$50**
The English translation of Spasskii's most important work. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

657 Spengler, William F., and Wayne G. Sayles. **TURKOMAN FIGURAL BRONZE COINS AND THEIR ICONOGRAPHY. VOLUME I: THE ARTUQIDS.** [*with*] **VOLUME 2: THE ZENGIDS.** Lodi: 1992 and 1996. Two volumes. 8vo, matching original green cloth, gilt; jacket. (5), v–xxix, 193; xxvii, (1), 161, (3) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$50**
Important.

658 Spink Coin Auctions. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** London, 1978–1987. Six catalogues, being Nos. 1, 6, 7, 32, 43 and 61. Also included are Spink-Taisei Auctions 11 and 13 (1991–1992) and the main firm's 2003 book catalogue. Varying formats, original pictorial card covers. Generally near fine. **$30**
A variety of offerings, including the numismatic library of Joh. Chr. Holm (Sale 61).

659 Spink Zürich. **ERZBISTUM SALZBURG EINE BEDEUTENDE SPEZIALSAMMLUG.** Zürich, 20 Mai 1981. 4to, original pictorial boards. 111, (1) pages; 500 lots; illustrated. PRL laid in. Sticker on front cover; else fine. **$30**

660 Spink & Son. **SALE NO. 61. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS: THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE JOH. CHR. HOLM, COPENHAGEN.** London, 22 October 1987. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 36, (2) pages; 1328 lots; frontispiece. Fine. **$20**

661 Stack's Bowers & Ponterio. **HONG KONG AUCTION SALES.** Hong Kong, 2012–2020. A group of thirty-two catalogues, constituting most of those issued for this series of sales focusing on Chinese and Asian coins and paper money. All 4to, original pictorial card covers. Generally fine. **$100**
A fascinating series of specialized catalogues, generally bilingual and focusing on Asian numismatics. Includes one sale held in Macao.

662 Stahl, Alan M. **THE VENETIAN TORNESELLO: A MEDIEVAL COLONIAL COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original printed cream cloth. viii, 96 pages; 4 plates. Fine. **$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 163.

Visit our online store at **numislit.com**
to browse even more titles

663 Strandberg, Clas-Ove, [compiler]. **THE QUEEN LOVISA ULRIKA COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. AN ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Stockholm: The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, 2001. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt, jacket. 189, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, including full color illustrations. New copy with bruise sustained in transit. **$30**

A beautifully printed volume carefully recording 16th, 17th & 18th century numismatic works in the Library of the Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, the largest holding of its kind in Sweden. It is written entirely in English. Every title-page is illustrated, and key bibliographical data is also included, often accompanied by important, little-known information about the work itself and a biography of its author. Simply indispensable to anyone interested in early numismatic books, and a joy to read.

664 Sutherland, C.H.V. **ANGLO-SAXON GOLD COINAGE IN THE LIGHT OF THE CRONDALL HOARD.** Oxford, 1948. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 106 pages; 5 fine plates. Spine a bit worn; very good or better. **$40**

Scare and important. Clain-Stefanelli 5717.

665 Suhle, Arthur. **DAS MÜNZWESEN MAGDEBURGS UNTER ERZBISCHOF WICHMANN 1152–1192. MAGDEBURGER FORSCHUNGEN BAND 1.** Magdeburg, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. 54 pages; 31 plates. Spine reinforced with cloth tape; title written on spine. Near fine. **$30**

666 Suhle, Arthur. **MÜNZBILDER DER HOHENFTAUFENZEIT.** Leipzig, 1938. 8vo, original brown boards, gilt. 103, (1) pages; illustrated. Tear to spine; very good. **$20**

667 Sweeny, James O., and Robert Turfboer. **TEMPUS IN NUMMIS. VOLUME ONE: THE HISTORY AND FUNDAMENTALS OF DATING IN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME TWO: THE ROMANTIC STORY OF TIME THEMES IN NUMISMATICS.** Numismatics International, 1992. Two volumes. 4to, original red and green printed card covers. (4), vii, (1), 175, (1); (4), xii, 254, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$35**

Two interesting volumes.

668 Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum. **SYLLOGE NUMORUM ARABICORUM TÜBINGEN. PALÄSTINA. IVa. BILAD AS-SAM I.** Tübingen, 1993. Edited by Lutz Ilisch. Folio, original printed card covers. 51, (1) pages, including 18 plates of coins. Near fine. **$100**

Based on Steve Album's collection, now at Tübingen, an essential scholarly reference. Illustrates 577 specimens.

669 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 33: THE JOHN G. BROOKER COLLECTION COINS OF CHARLES I (1625–1649).** By J.J. North and P.J. Preston-Morley. London: Spink, 1984. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. lxix, (273) pages including 130 plates. Fine. **$35**

An outstanding reference on this pivotal British coinage.

670 Theoklieva-Stoytcheva, Evtelpa. **MEDIAEVAL COINS FROM MESEMVRIA.** Sofia, 2001. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 59, (1) pages; 46 plates. Near fine. **$20**

671 Thompson, J.D.A. **INVENTORY OF BRITISH COIN HOARDS, A.D. 600–1500.** London, 1956. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xlix, (3), 165, (7) pages; frontispiece; 23 plates. Fine. **$35**

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication*, No. 1.

672 Tohv, Allan. **EESTI VABARIIGI PABERRAHA / PAPER MONEY OF THE REPUBLIC OF ESTONIA 1919–1940 & 1991–2008** Estonia, 2010. Tall 4to, original printed boards. 311, (1) pages; well illustrated in color throughout. Signed and dated by author on title page. Near fine. **$40**

673 Tohv, Allan. **EESTI VABARIIGI MÜNDID JA PABERRAHA / COINS AND PAPER MONEY OF THE REPUBLIC OF ESTONIA 1991–2010.** Estonia, 2010. Square 4to, original printed boards. 95, (1) pages; well illustrated in color throughout. Signed and dated by author on title page. Near fine. **$40**

674 Torrey, Charles C. **GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND AND BUKHARA.** New York: ANS, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece plate of coins; 37, (9) pages. Covers marked and bent; very good. **$20**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 117. An interesting examination of this 19th-century Khanate. Clain-Stefanelli 11862.

675 Torrey, Charles C. **GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND AND BUKHARA.** New York: ANS, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece plate of coins; 37, (9) pages. Fine. **$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 117. An interesting examination of this 19th-century Khanate. Clain-Stefanelli 11862.

676 Traina, Mario. **GLI ASSEDI E LE LORO MONETE (491–1861). MONETE, MEDAGLIE E CARTAMONETA OSSIDIONALI BATTUTE O EMESSA IN ITALIA E DA ITALIANI ALL'ESTERO. VOLUME PRIMO: A–M.** Bologna, 1975. Thick 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 680; 710 pages, numerous illustrations. Jacket worn; else fine. **$75**

Clain-Stefanelli 10224*.

677 Traina, Mario. **LE MONETE ITALIANE DEL SECOLO XVIII. I SAVOIA (DA VITTORIO AMEDEO II A CARLO EMANUELE IV) 1675–1801.** Bologna, 1967. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 407, (1) pages; maps; illustrations. Near fine. **$80**

One of 1000 copies printed, signed by the author. Clain-Stefanelli 10404.

678 Travaini, Lucia. **LA MONETAZIONE NELL'ITALIA NORMANNA.** Roma, 1995. 8vo, original printed card covers. 483, (9) unopened and untrimmed pages; 25 plates. Near fine. **$60**

679 Urban, Sylvanus [publisher]. **THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.** Volume XI, No. 2 (February 1741). 8vo, self-covered. (53)–(112) pages; illustrated, including depictions of a shiling and a guinea, showing the differences between the two. Removed from previous binding; very good. **$30**

Includes an interesting article stating that sixpence and shillings had been encountered that had been gilt or otherwise made to resemble half guineas and guineas.

680 Vico Monteoliva, Jesús, María Cruz Cores Gomendio and Gonzalo Cores Uría. **CORPUS NUMMORUM VISIGOTHORUM: CA. 575–714, LEOVIGILDUS–ACHILA.** Madrid, 2006. Thick 8vo, original green leatherette printed in black. 723, (5) pages; 2428 listings; heavily illustrated in color. Valuations list laid in. Near fine. **$80**

A major work.

681 Vico Monteolivia, Jesús, María Cruz Cores Gomendio and Gonzalo Cores Uría. **CORPUS NUMMORUM VISIGOTHORUM: Ca. 575–714, LEOVIGILDUS–ACHILA.** Madrid, 2006. Thick 8vo, original green leatherette printed in black. 723, (5) pages; 2428 listings; heavily illustrated in color. Bilingual (English and Spanish). Fine. **$100**

A major work, including an extensive corpus of known types.

682 Virgilio, Stefano di. **LE MONETE DI RAVENNA (DALLE EMISSIONI ARCIVESCOVILI A BENEDETTO XIV).** Monaco, 1998. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 318 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$50**

683 Viscevic, Zlatko. **KOVANICE I NOVCANICE JUGOSLAVIJE, SLOVENIJE, HRVATSKE, BOSNE I HERCEGOVINE, SRBIJE, CRNE GORE I MAKEDONIJE / COINS AND BANKNOTES OF YUGOSLAVIA, SLOVENIA, CROATIA, BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, SERBIA, MONTENEGRO AND MACEDONIA.** Second edition. Rijeka, 2011. Thick 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xxviii, 1173, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**

684 Vlček, Bohumil. **NOUZOVÉ PAPÍROVÉ PENÍZE VYDANÉ V ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLICE V LETECH 1918–1939.** Praha, 1983. 111, (1) pages; illustrated. [*with*] Vlček, Bohumil. **PLATIDLA VOJENSKÝCH ZAJATECKÝCH A PRACOVNÍCH TÁBORŮ Z LET 1914–1918.** Praha, 1984. 39, (1) pages; illustrated. [*with*] Vlček, Bohumil. **NOUZOVÁ PAPÍROVÁ PLATIDLA VYDANÉ NA ÚZEMÍ ČSSR v LETECH 1914–1918.** Praha, 1988. 147, (3) pages; illustrated. Three volumes. All 8vo, all in original pictorial card covers. All near fine. **$25**
Three works on various aspects of Czeck paper money.

685 Voloshinskii, Ya. **ОписанIе древнихъ русскихъ монетъ, принадлежащихъ минцъ-кабинету императорскаго университета Св. ВладиМIра, изъ чиСла найденныхъ близЪ НѣЖИНА, ВЪ МАѣ МѣСЯЦѣ 1852 Г.** High-quality reprint of the Kiev, 1853 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), xiii, (3), 13, (1) pages; 3 plates of coins; 2 alphabet plates. Fine. **$20**
V. Arefiev's high-quality reprint. Distributed in limited numbers.

686 Vort-Ronald, Michael P. **BANKS OF ISSUE IN AUSTRALIA.** South Australia, 1982. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 331, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

687 Vort-Ronald, Michael P. **AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES.** South Australia, 1983. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 324 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

688 Wang, Helen. **MONEY ON THE SILK ROAD. THE EVIDENCE FROM EASTERN CENTRAL ASIA TO C. AD 800. INCLUDING A CATALOGUE OF THE COINS COLLECTED BY SIR AUREL STEIN.** London: British Museum, 2004. 4to, original printed card covers. 308 pages; 8 plates. Fine. **$40**

689 Watson, J.H. **ANCIENT TRIAL PLATES. A DESCRIPTION OF THE ANCIENT GOLD AND SILVER TRIAL PLATES DEPOSITED IN THE PYX STRONGHOLD OF THE ROYAL MINT.** London, 1962. 8vo, original red cloth, lettered and decorated in gilt. ix, 104 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

690 Weber, F. Parkes. **MEDALS OF CENTENARIANS.** Privately Printed (Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son), 1903. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages; text figure. Fore-edge worn and a bit chipped. Very good. **$40**
Rare: one of a very small number of copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

691 Werlich, Robert. **ORDERS AND DECORATIONS OF ALL NATIONS: ANCIENT AND MODERN, CIVIL AND MILITARY.** Washington, D.C., 1974. Second edition. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; clear jacket. (8), 476 pages; numerous illustrations, some in color. Ex Boys Town Library with bookplate and card. Near fine. **$60**
An important and handsome work. Mulder and Purves 204-2.

692 Wielandt, Friedrich. **MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES STANDES ZUG.** Zug, 1966. 4to, original gray and white boards. 149, (3) pages; color frontispiece; additional color and monochrome plates. Fine. **$30**

693 Weyl, Adolph, Editor. **DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG MITTEL- UND SÜDAMERIKANISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Lawrence, 1974 Quarterman reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), (561)–1164 pages; lots 6206–10203; text illustrations. Wear to jacket; else near fine. **$20**
The useful reprint of this important sale.

694 Whitehead, R.B. **CATALOGUE OF COINS IN THE PANJAB MUSEUM, LAHORE. VOL. I: INDO-GREEK COINS.** Reprint. Chicago, 1969. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xii, 217, (1) pages; 20 plates. Fine. **$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 10071*.

695 Williams, Harry F. **THE GOLD COINAGE OF LATIN AMERICA.** Removed from Vol. 48 (1914, published in 1915) of the *American Journal of Numismatics*. 4to, modern red cloth. (73)–88 pages; 2 plates numbered X and XI. Covers a bit scuffed; some chipping; very good. **$40**
A significant work. Clain-Stefanelli 10533.

696 Williamson, George C. [editor]. **TRADE TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND....** London, 1967 Seaby reprint. Three volumes. 8vo, original matching green cloth, gilt; jackets. xli, (1), 1584, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$80**
Still a useful work.

697 Witte, Alphonse (Felix-François-Charles) de. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DES COMTES DE LOUVAIN, DUCS DE BRABANT ET MARQUIS DU SAINT EMPIRE ROMAIN. TOME TROISIÈME.** Anvers: Academie d'archéologie de Belgique, 1899. 4to, original black quarter calf and mottled boards, gilt; spine with five raised bands; marbled endpapers. (4), ii, (7)-416, (2) pages; text figures; 57–85 fine lithographic plates of coins. Staining to covers. Ex David M. Bullowa library with his bookplates on pastedown. **$100**
Grierson page 133. Clain–Stefanelli 10665*: "From the 12th century to modern times." The rare standard work on the coins of Brabant.

698 Wood, Howland. **THE COINAGE OF ETHIOPIA.** New York: Wayte Raymond, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

699 World-Wide Coins of California. **AUCTION SALES OF WORLD COINS & MEDALS.** Includes: Sales 3–7, 9 and 13 (Beverly Hills and Santa Rosa, 1982–1988). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Seven catalogues total. Generally near fine. **$20**
Early sales issued by Jim Elmen, and among the finest American catalogues of world coins issued in our time.

700 World-Wide Coins of California. **THE BERNHARD F. BREKKE COLLECTION. THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA 1700–1917. PART I: PETER I THROUGH ELIZABETH.** Santa Rosa, 13 May 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 16 pages; 1001–1250 lots; 24 plates. Near fine. **$20**

701 Wormser, Maximilian. **NR. 4. VERZEICHNISS VERSCHIEDENER MÜNZEN, MEDAILLEN ETC.** Wien, 1893. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 16 pages; 460+ listings. [*with*] Wormser, Maximilian. **NR. 5. VERZEICHNIS VON GOLDMÜNZEN, NEUEREN PRÄGUNGEN, MEDAILLEN ETC.** Wien, 1896. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 22 pages; 670+ listings. Both catalogues removed from previous binding and lacking rear cover0. Good. **$60**
Very rare: lacking from both the ANS Library and the Fitzwilliam's collection of catalogues.

702 Zander, Randolph. **COIN LISTS.** Alexandria, February 1957–January 1962. Seven lists, Numbers 29, 34, 39, 40, 46, 79, and 80. 36 by 22 cm. Original duplicated typescripts, ranging from single sheets printed on both sides to 8-page lists. **$60**
Rarely offered.

UNITED STATES NUMISMATICS

703 Ace Stamp & Coin Shop. **MAIL AUCTION SALES.** Cincinnati, February 28, 1941 and June 23, 1941. Two catalogues. 8vo, original printed card covers. First with covers discolored; second near fine. **$20**
The firm's mailing address was 18 E. 4th Street, Cincinnati, which was Sol Kaplan's office a few years later.

704 Active Token Collectors Organization. **ATCO.** Sioux Falls, 1982–1984. Nineteen issues plus membership list. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Near fine. **$20**

705 Adams, Edgar H. **ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES.** New York: Willett Press, 1909. 12mo, original crimson flexible full morocco, gilt; rounded edges, all page edges gilt. 72 pages, interleaved; text illustrations of coins. Spine lacking, but binding sound; previous owner's sticker on front pastedown; few notes on flyleaf. Very good. **$50**
The special interleaved leatherbound edition.

706 Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES.** Dayton, 1940 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 196 pages; text illustrations. Very good or better. **$30**
Based on Woodin's extensive holdings, the Adams-Woodin compilation was a quantum leap over what little had previously been published on patterns. For half a century it remained the standard reference on these fascinating pieces.

707 Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES.** Dayton, 1959 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 196 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **$25**

708 Adams, Edgar H. **EDGAR H. ADAMS' PLATES OF LYMAN LOW'S HARD TIMES TOKENS.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1980 reprint. 8vo, original spiral-bound card covers, gilt. 8 pages; 15 fine plates. With price list laid in as issued. Fine. **$40**
This reprint of the plates made by Adams around 1914 also contains an introduction by Alfred Z. Reed and an "instant finding list" compiled by W.F. Dunham.

709 Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. BEING A LIST OF THE PATTERN, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES WHICH HAVE BEEN ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1792 UP TO THE PRESENT TIME.** New York: ANS, 1913. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (8), 196 pages; illustrated. Binding a bit worn but sound; some water damage to front cover and spine. Previous owner's name stamped and written in ink throughout; very good. **$100**

710 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55. ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Undated reprint of 1913 edition. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt. Introduction to the reprint by Q. David Bowers. (4), v, 110 pages; 6 plates of coins. Near fine. **$25**
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.

711 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55. ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Undated reprint of 1913 edition. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt. Introduction to the reprint by Q. David Bowers. (4), v, 110 pages; 6 plates of coins. Near fine. **$25**

712 Adams, Edgar H. **UNITED STATES STORE CARDS.** Reprint. Wayland, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 75, (3) pages. Near fine. **$20**

713 Adams, Edgar H. **UNITED STATES STORE CARDS.** Reprint. Wayland, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 75, (3) pages. Annotated throughout, recording the extent of Mike Zeddies' collection as of June 1962. Very good or better. **$50**
A very interesting copy, recording an important collection.

714 Adams, Edgar H. **EDGAR H. ADAMS' PLATES OF LYMAN LOW'S HARD TIMES TOKENS.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1980. 8vo, original spiral-bound card covers, gilt. 8 pages; 15 fine plates. With price list laid in as issued. Fine. **$30**
This reprint of the plates made by Adams around 1914 also contains an introduction by Alfred Z. Reed and an "instant finding list" compiled by W.F. Dunham.

715 Adams, Edgar H. **EDGAR H. ADAMS' PLATES OF LYMAN LOW'S HARD TIMES TOKENS.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1980. 8vo, original spiral-bound card covers, gilt. 8 pages; 15 fine plates. With price list laid in as issued. Fine. **$30**
This reprint of the plates made by Adams around 1914 also contains an introduction by Alfred Z. Reed and an "instant finding list" compiled by W.F. Dunham.

716 Adams, Eugene H., Lyle W. Dorsett and Robert S. Pulcipher. **THE PIONEER WESTERN BANK — FIRST OF DENVER: 1860–1980.** Denver: First Interstate Bank of Denver, 1984. 4to, original embossed leatherette, gilt. xii, 219, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **$30**
A well-illustrated volume tracing this important bank's history through the Pike's Peak gold rush years to modern times. Includes information on Clark, Gruber & Co., out of whose commercial banking ventures the First National Bank of Denver grew.

717 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. **THE COIN CABINET.** Vol. I, No. 4 (May 1906). 8vo, original card covers. (45)–62, (2) pages. Near fine. **$20**
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.

718 [Adams, John W.]. **BROCHURE FOR UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE CREATED BY FRANK KATEN. 1991**. Photocopied extracts from *United States Numismatic Literature* Volumes I & II compiled by Frank Katen housed in a cardboard folder. No. 26 of 35 copies. Inscribed by Frank Katen to Elvira Clain-Stefanelli on title page. Near fine. **$30**

719 Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. **COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2007. 8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. 304 pages, illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. Cover dusty; else fine. **$50**
An outstanding work.

720 Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. **$50**
The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.

721 Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. **COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2007. 8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. 304 pages, illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. New. **$60**
An outstanding work.

722 Adams, John W. [editor]. **MONOGRAPHS ON VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1793–1794.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 4to, original tan printed cloth. xv, (1), 205, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.

723 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Mission Viejo: Kolbe, 1982. 4to, original orange-red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 270, (2) pages; 22 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Minor light stains to cover, else near fine **$100**
The standard work on the early numismatic auction catalogues issued by the major American firms. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper. Essential. Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

724 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. Reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 270 pages; frontispiece portrait of the author; 22 plates. New. Accompanied by *Additions and Corrections* supplement. **$30**
The inexpensive reprint of the standard work on early numismatic auction catalogues issued by the major American firms.

725 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: Kolbe, 1990. 4to, original orange-red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. **$70**
An essential work for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper.

726 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **$100**
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

727 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline: George Frederick Kolbe, 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **$100**
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

728 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline: George Frederick Kolbe, 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Inscribed by the author to Dan Freidus on flyleaf. Fine. **$100**
No. 126 of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

729 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **$100**
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

730 Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. **$50**
The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.

731 Adelson, Howard L. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY: 1858-1958.** New York: ANS, 1958. Small 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; x, 390, (2) pages; 52 plates. Coffee stain to flyleaf and pastedown; else near fine. **$35**
An outstanding history of the Society.

732 Adelson, Howard L. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, 1858–1958.** New York: ANS, 1958. Small 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; x, 390, (2) pages; 52 plates. Fine. **$40**
An outstanding history of the Society.

733 Ahwash, Kamal M. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837–1891. BY DATE, VARIETIES, DIE-VARIETIES AND METHOD OF ATTRIBUTION, INCLUDING RARITY NUMBERS AND INSERTED PRICE LIST.** Wallingford: Kamah Press, 1977. Premiere edition. 4to, original blue cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. (12), 411, (1) pages; portrait of the author; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. *Price Guide* loosely laid in. Jacket sunned and worn; else fine. **$100**
The author graduated from the National Conservatory of Music in Paris, performed for the Paris Opera Company, and also on Broadway. He was founder and first president of the Liberty Seated Collectors Club. This work, the first on the topic, remains a standard reference.

734 Akers, David W. **A HANDBOOK OF 20TH-CENTURY UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, 1907–1933.** Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena, 1988. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 182, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **$20**

735 Akers, David W. **A HANDBOOK OF 20TH-CENTURY UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, 1907–1933.** Irvine, 2008. Second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers 363, (1) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Very good. **$20**

736 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME II: QUARTER EAGLES.** Englewood: Paramount, 1975. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Bindings rubbed, as usual. Near fine. **$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.

737 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME II: QUARTER EAGLES.** Englewood: Paramount, 1975. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. 248 pages; illustrated. Cover scuffed; near fine. **$30**
Volume II of Akers's outstanding six-volume reference work covering the entirety of regular U.S. Mint issue gold coins. Still significant for commentary on rarity, population and grading, with much additional information. Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.

738 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME III: THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES.** Englewood: Paramount, 1976. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Near fine. **$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.

739 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME III: THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES.** Englewood: Paramount, 1976. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Near fine. **$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.

740 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME IV: HALF EAGLES.** Englewood: Paramount, 1979. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Near fine. **$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.

741 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907.** Racine: Western Publishing, 1975. 4to, original maroon leatherette stamped in gilt and blind; all page edges gilt. (2), 115, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, often in color. Cover corners worn and chipped; very good. **$60**
Akers's outstanding reference work on U.S. Mint issue gold pattern coins was based largely on the Dr. John Wilkison collection. The second chapter of the book is entirely devoted to the Wilkison collection, and many of the coins depicted throughout are from this collection. Davis 17.

742 Alexander & Co. **FIRST MAIL AUCTION SALE. GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** Boston, March 14, 1904. 16mo, self-covered [printed on a single sheet and folded. 16 pages; 416 lots. Very good. [*with*] Alexander & Co. **SECOND MAIL AUCTION SALE. GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, ETC.** Boston, October 31, 1904. 4to, self-covered. (4) pages; 297 lots. Folded for mailing. Near fine. [*with*] Alexander & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THIRD MAIL AUCTION SALE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, ETC.** Boston, November 27, 1905. 16mo, printed paper covers. (12) pages; 304 lots. Fine. [*with*] Alexander & Co. **CATALOGUE OF FOURTH MAIL AUCTION SALE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, ETC.** Boston, October 10, 1910. 16mo, self-covered. (16) pages; 335 lots. Very good. **$60**
Rare. Four of only five sales recorded by Gengerke. The firm was far better known for its ubiquitous *Hub Coin Book* and *New Hub Coin Book*, published in multiple editions over four decades. These copies of the firm's second and fourth sales may be the only ones we have offered.

743 American Art Association / Anderson Galleries. **FURNITURE, GEORGIAN SILVER, COINS, CHINESE ART, TABLE PORCELAINS, TAPESTRIES AND RUGS INCLUDING PROPERTY FROM THE COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE HARRY FRENCH KNIGHT AND ESTATE OF THE LATE ALLAN MCCULLOH.** Cover title cited. New York, October 10–13, 1934. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 146, (2) pages; 790 lots; illustrated. Fine. **$40**
Lots 425–452 in this depression-era sale comprised mostly bulk lots of American coins, with some unusual lotting to be seen. A Roman Numerals 1907 Saint Gaudens $20 was grouped with an 1801 $10. A six piece "Gold proof set of 1870" was succinctly described: "Brilliant and very rare." Scarce.

744 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Various early issues (1894–1919). Includes: Volume VII, Nos. 11 & 12; Volume XIII, Nos. 7–9; Volume XVI, Nos. 8, 10 & 12; Volume XVIII, No. 7; Volume XIX, Nos. 5, 7 and 9–10; Volume XXX, No. 4; and Volume XXXII, Nos. 2–6, 8 and 11–12. Twenty-two issues. Some covers detached; one missing. Mostly very good. **$50**
Includes some very early issues.

745 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST. VOLUME NUMBER ONE.** Colorado Springs, reprinted 1966 by Numispress in an edition limited to 500 copies. 4to, original printed boards. 26 pages. Near fine. **$20**

746 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XVII (Monroe, 1904), complete [including advertising pages], bound in one volume. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. Individual issues folded for mailing; binding shows some wear. Very good. **$100**
The complete volume for 1904.

747 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XXIX (Monroe, 1916), complete, bound in one volume. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt. Binding shows some wear. Very good. **$40**
The complete volume for 1916.

748 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XLIII (1930). Complete. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Near fine. **$25**

749 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Volume 51 (1938). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. Near fine. **$25**

750 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Volume 53 (1940). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. Includes *Proceedings of the American Numismatic Association Convention 1940*. Near fine. **$20**

751 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Volume 57 (1944). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. Near fine. **$20**

752 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Volume 58 (1945). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. Near fine. **$20**

753 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Volume 68 (1955). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$20**

754 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Volume 69 (1956). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$20**

755 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Volume 70 (1957). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$20**

756 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Volume 71 (1958). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$20**

757 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Volume 72 (1959). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$20**

758 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Volume 73 (1960). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$20**

759 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Volume 74 (1961). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$20**

760 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Volume 75 (1962). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$20**

761 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Volume 77 (1964). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$20**

762 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Volume 80 (1967). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$20**

763 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Volume 81 (1968). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$20**

764 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Volume 82 (1969). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$20**

765 American Numismatic Association. **SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST: ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL COINS.** Racine, 1960. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 318 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**
Reprints classic articles from the pages of *The Numismatist*.

766 American Numismatic Association. **1933 ANA CONVENTION PROGRAM.** Chicago, published for the August 26–31, 1933 convention hosted by the Chicago Coin Club. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4) pages; illustrated. Two-hole punched near spine; folded. Good. **$30**
Scarce, and rather interesting. Includes printed photos of the ANA officers and Board members, as well as Convention Chair J. Henri Ripstra.

767 [American Numismatic Association]. **PRINTED OPEN LETTER TO THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION FROM PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, DATED AUGUST 17, 1937.** On White House letterhead, 9 by 6 inches, printed on one side with facsimile signature. Fine. **$20**
Written on the occasion of the 1937 ANA Convention, which was held in Washington, DC. "It gives me great pleasure to send hearty felicitations and warmest personal greetings to the members of the American Numismatic Association on the occasion of their annual convention," it reads. "I trust that the forthcoming meeting will be outstanding in the annals of the organization, and that its members will have a thoroughly enjoyable sojourn in the National Capital." Presumably distributed at the convention.

768 American Numismatic Association. **YOUNG NUMISMATIST AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Thirteen different YN Auction sale catalogues, being those conducted at the ANA Conventions for 1989–2002 with the exception of 1997. Varying formats. Also included are two silent auctions conducted for the Robert Lecce Advanced Scholarship Program for 2015 and 2016. Generally fine. **$80**
Very rarely offered.

769 American Numismatic Society. **EXHIBITION OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL COINS, JANUARY SEVENTEENTH TO FEBRUARY EIGHTEENTH, 1914. CATALOGUE.** New York, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages; frontispiece; 39 plates of coins. Spine worn; general wear. Good or better. **$80**
An unparalleled exhibition of rare American coins from the finest contemporary collections. The illustrations are keyed to the various owners (Würtzbach, Hillyer Ryder, Granberg, Woodin, Ellsworth, French, etc.) making this work invaluable for tracing pedigrees. The exhibition was especially rich in American colonial coins, rare regular issues, patterns and private gold coins. Four 1804 silver dollars were depicted, belonging at the time to Newcomer, Granberg and Ellsworth (2). Würtzbach's colonials and Woodin's magnificent patterns are also extensively illustrated. In a 1926 list of books for sale, Guttag Brothers termed this the "Million Dollar Book," high praise indeed considering coin values at the time. Clain-Stefanelli 11869.

770 [American Numismatic Association]. Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. **WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION.** Washington, D.C. Aug. 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Very good. **$30**
The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program.

771 American Numismatic Association. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM OF THE 1939 CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION.** New York, September 30–October 5, 1939. 8vo, original printed card covers. 44 pages. Near fine. **$20**

772 American Numismatic Association. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM. 1940 CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION.** Detroit, Aug. 24–29, 1940. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages; illustrated. Covers a trifle dusty, else near fine. **$20**

Those were the days. Among the various numismatic ads is one proclaiming: "Welcome A.N.A. Visit the Lindell Bar… Across from the Detroit-Leland where the Detroit Coin Club Meets." The back cover depicts a stern-visaged, nattily dressed and bespectacled B. Max Mehl, appearing to gaze directly into the eyes of the viewer.

773 American Numismatic Association. **SOUVENIR PROGRAM OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 70TH ANNUAL CONVENTION.** Atlanta, August 16–19, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages. Some notes in ink; very good. **$20**

774 American Numismatic Society [Boston Numismatic Society]. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Volume XIV (Boston, 1879–1880), complete. 4to, original printed paper covers. iv, 108 pages; text illustrations; 2 fine photographic plates; 1 lithographic plate; 1 medal-rule plate. Spines taped; near fine. **$50**

775 American Numismatic Society [Boston Numismatic Society]. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Volume XVII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1882–1883. iv, 96 pages; text illustrations; 6 plates. [*bound with*] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Volume XVIII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1883–1884. iv, 104 pages; 5 plates. Two volumes, bound in one. 4to, later black pebbled cloth. Covers show some wear; binding and interior pages sound; near fine. **$100**

Among other topics, Robert Morris's ongoing series on the coinage of the Grand Masters of Malta continues in Volume 17, while Volume 18 .includes Patterson DuBois writing on "Our Mint Engravers." It also introduces Barclay Head, writing on ancient Greek coins.

776 American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. **PROCEEDINGS… AT THE FORTIETH ANNUAL MEETING.** New York, March 21, 1898. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; 63, (1) pages. Covers detached but present; very good. **$30**

777 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Volume LII (New York, 1918 [1919]). 4to, original printed paper covers. 127, (1); illustrated. Cover chipped and detached; very good. **$40**

778 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. **ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** New York, 1884. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages. Fine. **$40**

Reproduced are the original articles of incorporation and the constitution, "as adopted March 26, 1874, and since, at various times, amended." The work concludes with useful rosters of current and deceased honorary, corresponding and resident members.

779 [American Numismatic Society]. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK CITY, AT THE FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL MEETING, MONDAY, MARCH 19TH, 1900….** New York: Knickerbocker Press, 1900. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece with tissue guard; 56 pages. Paper covers chipped; near fine. **$35**

The early ANS *Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized. They contain, however, invaluable information available nowhere else. Belden 74. Davis 28.

780 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** Volume XLVII (1913). 4to, contemporary brown cloth; black spine label, gilt. Frontispiece; (6), 168, lx, (2) pages; 31 plates. Binding somewhat worn, label much rubbed; very good. **$60**

Highlights include Albert Frey's "The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501," George Frederick Kunz on Louis Oscar Roty, Seltman on a Seleucid tetradrachm, Comparette on the silver coinage under Nero, and the obituary of William T.R. Marvin, suitably presented with a fine portrait of the longtime editor and printer of the *AJN*.

781 American Numismatic Society. **A TRIBUTE TO R. HENRY NORWEB, JR., AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY PRESIDENT 1990–1994.** New York, October 21, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

782 American Numismatic Society. **UNITED STATES WAR MEDALS.** New York, 1917. 4to, original printed paper covers. 7, (1) pages. Fine. **$20**

Extract from the Report of the Committee on Decorations, Insignia and War Medals, at the Annual Meeting of The American Numismatic Society, New York, January 20, 1917. Ex Katen Library.

783 Amerson, Anne Dismukes. **I REMEMBER DAHLONEGA, VOLUMES 2 AND 3. MEMORIES OF GROWING UP IN LUMPKIN COUNTY.** Two volumes. Dahlonega, 1992 & 1994. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xii, 342 + ix, (1), 321, (1) pages; illustrated. Both inscribed to David Bowers by author on title page. Fine. **$40**

784 Anderson Auction Company. **A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF VALUABLE COINS.** New York, December 20, 1907. 8vo, original printed card covers. 51, (1) pages; 855 lots. Very good. **$20**

785 Anderson, William G. **THE PRICE OF LIBERTY: THE PUBLIC DEBT OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1983. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 180 pages; numerous two-color illustrations. Fine. **$50**

Important. Part One comprises a scholarly account of the origins and political controversies surrounding the fiscal paper documents of the period and the public debt. Part Two is the illustrated "R.M. Smythe Catalogue of American Revolutionary Debt Certificates."

786 Andrews, Frank C., and Lee F. Hewitt. **PRICE CATALOG OF ANDREWS VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: COMPILED FROM PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALES HELD IN 1940 AND 1941.** Chicago: Hewitt, undated. Tall 12mo, original printed card covers. 40 pages. Near fine. **$20**

An unusual production, this pocket-sized book reprints the text of Andrews's 1883 *The United States Copper Cents*, 1816–1857 in miniature, with prices realized from auctions on facing pages.

787 Anonymous. **AN ESSAY ON CURRENCY.** Charleston Library Society reprint of the 1734 original. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 24 pages. Near fine. **$25**

A modern reprint of the extremely rare original edition.

Visit our online store at **numislit.com**
to browse even more titles

788 Anthon, Charles E. **THE ANTHON CABINET. CATALOGUE OF PROFESSOR ANTHON'S NUMISMATIC CABINET. PART 2: FRANCE, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, SPAIN, PORTUGAL AND ITALY.** New York: Bangs, November 15–16, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 104 pages; 951–1978 lots. Unopened. Covers worn and detached; very good. **$20**
Adams 19. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

789 [Anthon, Charles E.] Cogan, George W. **THE ANTHON CABINET. CATALOGUE OF PROFESSOR ANTHON'S NUMISMATIC CABINET. PART 5: GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, OF AMERICA.** New York: Bangs, October 20–22, 1884. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 93, (1) pages; 1701 lots. Covers worn and detached; very good. **$20**
Adams 23. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

790 Arcade Currency Palace. **FIXED PRICE CATALOGUE OF HIGH-END U.S. PAPER MONEY.** Tarpon Springs, 2009 or later. Tall 4to, original pictorial card covers. 96 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Near fine. **$50**
Where to begin? This catalogue includes around 100 listings of high-end United States paper money. Prices begin in five figures, but the firm's owner, Ahmet Sandicki, has his sights set higher. Much higher. Many listings have six-figure, seven-figure, even eight-figure price tags (all in U.S. dollars). A few are in nine figures, and at least one listing is for over $1 billion. If you thought paper money records were in the single millions, you clearly aren't being ambitious enough: Google the owner for some fun.

791 Arnold, Howard Payson. **THE WASHINGTON MEDAL IN COMMEMORATION OF THE EVACUATION OF BOSTON, 17 MARCH 1776**. Boston: Boston Public Library, 1976. 8vo, card covers. (2), 35, (3) pages. Fine. **$20**
An unusual production, with the introduction noting that Arnold's "essay is crotchety, at best, to the point of perverseness, and one might well question the wisdom of giving it wider currency by here reprinting it." The essay was originally published in 1901 and is mainly notable for being about the only published opinion of someone who doesn't think much of the gold "Washington before Boston" Comitia Americana medal in the holdings of the Boston Public Library.

792 Aron, Michael. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Van Nuys, 1982–2006. Thirty-five catalogues, being Nos. 2*, 3*, 4*, 5*, 6–9, 10*, 11–14, 15*, 16–19, 20*, 21*, 22, 23*, 24*, 25*, 26*, 27*, 28*, 29*, 30, 34*, 35*, 38*, 39(?), 49, and 137. 8vo, printed or pictorial card covers. A few are annotated saleroom copies. Others are generally fine. **$100**
Infrequently offered. Sales 13, 15, 16, 26–29, 34, 38, 39 and 137 are unlisted in Gengerke.

793 Arrington, Leonard J. **MORMON FINANCE AND THE UTAH WAR.** Salt Lake City: *Utah State Historical Quarterly,* July, 1952. (3), 206–297, (1) pages (the Arrington article comprises pages 219–237). Near fine. **$20**

794 Arrington, Leonard J. **GREAT BASIN KINGDOM: AN ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE LATTER-DAY SAINTS 1830–1900.** Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1958. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth and tan boards, gilt; jacket. xviii, (4), 534 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; interior fine; very good overall. **$35**
A study of the Mormon pioneers and their documents with a focus on the economy of that time, including effects of the California gold rush.

795 Associated Coin Auction Co. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Jersey City, etc., 1955–1957. Four illustrated catalogues, dated: April 2, 1955; October 28–29, 1955; April 7, 1956; and February 22–23, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. Second and fourth catalogues partly hand-priced. Very good or better. **$60**
A nearly complete run of these infrequently offered catalogues, lacking only the final sale (which was conducted with Henry Christensen, under whose name it can be found in this sale). The first catalogue includes material from the Henry Chapman estate, but is most notable for the 18 lots of large-size English gold from the DeCoppet collection. The second is an important sale of nearly 700 large cents from the Thomas P. Warfield collection.

796 Associated Coin Auction Co. **MIDDLE ATLANTIC NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. THE THOS. WARFIELD COLLECTION. THE M.C. BROWN COLLECTION.** Philadelphia, Oct. 28–29, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. 94, (2) pages; 1842 lots; 8 halftone plates, 4 of which depict large cents. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$35**
An important sale of nearly 700 large cents.

797 Associated Coin Auction Co. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** Newark, April 7, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 801 lots; 2 halftone plates. Bid sheet cut out; near fine. **$20**

798 Association for the Preservation of Political Americana. **THE STANDARD.** Nineteen issues from 1973–1980. All 4to, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$40**

799 Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828–1875.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. vi, 149, (1) pages; frontispiece. Fine. **$50**
The Quarterman reprint of Attinelli (enhanced by a foreword and rarity and valuation guide by none other than John W. Adams).

800 Avery, C. Louise. **AMERICAN SILVER OF THE XVII & XVIII CENTURIES: A STUDY BASED ON THE CLEARWATER COLLECTION.** New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1920. 8vo, original printed boards; top page edges gilt. clix, (1), 216, (4) pages; illustrated. Spine very worn, but holding; very good or so. **$50**
A lengthy catalogue based on the extensive collection of early American silver formed by New York Supreme Court Judge Alphonso T. Clearwater (1848–1933). Generally non-numismatic, the catalogue is important to specialists in colonial coins as it depicts both sides of Clearwater's Noe 1-D (Salmon 1-A) NE shilling, one of only four examples known.

801 Avery, C. Louise. **AMERICAN SILVER OF THE XVII & XVIII CENTURIES: A STUDY BASED ON THE CLEARWATER COLLECTION.** New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. clix, (1), 216, (4) pages; illustrated. Very good. **$50**
A lengthy catalogue based on the extensive collection of early American silver formed by New York Supreme Court Judge Alphonso T. Clearwater (1848–1933). Generally non-numismatic, the catalogue is important to specialists in colonial coins as it depicts both sides of Clearwater's Noe 1-D (Salmon 1-A) NE shilling, one of only four examples known.

802 Bagg, Richard, and James J. Jelinski. **GRADING COINS: A COLLECTION OF READINGS.** Portsmouth, 1977. 8vo, original printed card covers. 210 pages; illustrated. Stain on cover; else near fine. **$20**

803 Baker, W.S. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL NOTES AND A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COINS MEDALS TOKENS AND CARDS.** Reprint. Iola: Krause, 1965. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (6), 252, (4), (8) pages; 14 plates. Near fine. **$100**

Sign up for sale email notifications
numislit.com

804 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VERY CHOICE COLLECTION OF COINS, TOKENS & MEDALS... COMPLETE SETS OF AMERICAN CENTS AND HALF CENTS—RARE NEW JERSEY, CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS, AND VIRGINIA HALF CENTS, ALL FINE...** New York, December 15, 1859. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 14 pages; 459 lots. Near fine. **$30**
Attinelli 15.

805 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VERY CHOICE COLLECTION OF COINS, TOKENS & MEDALS....** New York, January 18–19, 1860. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 20 pages; 357 + 205 lots. Near fine. **$30**
Included material from the collections of Alfred Hewitt et al., according to Attinelli. While the front cover boasts of many fine pieces ("some of them nearly proofs"), the sale is fairly modest. Attinelli 16.

806 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, COMPRISING CHOICE SPECIMENS OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES, MANY OF THEM ARE VERY SCARCE AND PARTICULARLY RICH IN THOSE OF AMERICA.** New York, April 25–26, 1860. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 23, (1) pages; 675 + 78 lots. Very good or better. **$30**
Included coins belonging to Ezra Hill. Attinelli 17.

807 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **ADENDA [*sic*] OF RARE AND VALUABLE COINS, THE PROPERTY OF H.G. DWENGER, ESQ., TO BE SOLD 14TH SEPT., AFTER THE SALE.** (New York, September 14, 1860.) 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 4 pages; 150 lots. Near fine. **$60**
Rare. Attinelli 20, who reports a princely proceeds of $57.89. Ex Charles Horning Library (Davis sale of September 12, 2015, lot 24).

808 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALETS, TOKENS, &C &C. BEING PART OF THE COLLECTION OF MR. C. PIAZZA, IN SILVER AND COPPER.** New York, June 3–4, 1861. 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 16 pages; 650 lots. Near fine. **$40**
Attinelli 24. Ex Charles Horning Library (Davis sale of September 12, 2015, lot 38).

809 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS.** New York, August 7, 1862. 8vo, modern brown boards, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. 19, (1) pages; 489 lots as listed in 490 [no lot 211]. Fine. **$40**
Attinelli 26, identifying the material as from the collections of Alfred H. Satterlee and George B. Mason.

810 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COPPER & SILVER COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC. ... BENJAMIN HAINES.** New York, January 19–23, 1863. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 110 pages; 2382 lots. Covers chipped and worn; very good. **$40**
Adams 8 in the Bangs series, and offers material from the Benjamin Haines collection: "Proof fractional gold. 1854 ff proof sets. Superb patterns: Birch 1¢. Excellent copper, colonials, medals, tokens." Gengerke lists the catalogue under Haines.

811 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, ANCIENT & MODERN, FOREIGN & AMERICAN...** New York, May 31, 1869. 8vo, removed from previous binding and lacking covers. 18 pages; 459 lots. Very good. **$25**
Attributed by Gengerke to Edward Cogan. Attinelli 51: "The collection consisted very largely of store cards and rebellion tokens, or 'copperheads,' issued during the rebellion of 1861–65."

812 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, AUTOGRAPHS, AND PAPER MONEY, COMPRISING A LARGE LOT OF ROMAN SILVER, ENGLISH SILVER & GOLD COINS & MEDALS, IN FINE CONDITION...** New York, November 25, 1869. 8vo, self-covered and stitched, as issued. 13, (1) pages; 789 lots. Very good. **$30**
A cheaply produced catalogue, infrequently encountered. The sale offered the collection of G.W. Jacobs, but was sold mostly in bulk lots. Attinelli 54.

813 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, INCLUDING A FINE SET OF MINT MEDALS.** New York, October 19, 1870. 8vo, self-covered and stitched, as issued. 18 pages; 377 lots. Very good or better. **$30**
Another cheaply produced catalogue, also infrequently encountered. Ascribed by Attinelli to J.W. Kline. Attinelli 56.

814 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS. ALSO, ROMAN AND GREEK COINS, PATTERN PIECES, PROOF SETS, COLONIALS &C.** New York, March 12, 1873. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 29, (3) pages; 616 lots plus 36-lot addenda. Fine. **$20**
The sale was the property of John W. Kline, according to Attinelli: one of several in which he was involved. Kline was a fascinating character, and is the subject of Joel Orosz's delightful monograph *The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline*. Political tokens and medals are probably the most notable of the contents of this sale. Attinelli 65.

815 Barnet, J. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, 1903–1904. Four catalogues, being all issued by Barnet, dated: June 15, 1903; September 14, 1903; November 9, 1903; and January 8, 1904. First three 16mo, last 8vo, all in original printed card covers. Generally very good or better. **$80**
A complete set of all three auction catalogues issued by Joseph Barnet. All are rare. While we have handled one or two copies of the octavo final sale over the years, this may be the first time we have offered copies of the three thin sextodecimo format catalogues. The first offered the sale of J. Stollberg.

816 Bauer, George J. **SALE 30. ANCIENT GREEK—ANCIENT ROMAN COINS. U.S. GOLD, U.S. SILVER, U.S. COPPER...** Rochester, June 9, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; 924 lots; 2 plates. Water stained; very good. **$20**
Ex Dan Freidus Library.

817 Baxter, Barbara. **THE BEAUX-ARTS MEDAL IN AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (4), 92 pages; illustrated throughout. Inscribed by author to Scott Rubin on title page. Near fine. **$20**
The catalogue of an exhibit at the American Numismatic Society that ran from September 26, 1987 to April 16, 1988, focusing on American medals from the period between 1880 and the First World War.

818 Beatty, Sister Mary Alexine. **BANK FAILURES IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY.** Washington, DC, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, (2) 272 pages. Stained on covers; interior near fine. **$30**
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.

819 Bebee's. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Various locations, 1953–1957. A complete set of the five numismatic auctions listed by Gengerke for the firm, including the 1955 ANA Sale. 8vo, original printed card covers. First with prices realized list. Fine or nearly so. [*with*] Bebee's. **THE CELEBRATED JAMES M. WADE COLLECTION OF U.S. PAPER MONEY...** Omaha, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; portrait of Wade. Fine. **$70**
Infrequently encountered. The Wade fixed price list is significant.

820 Beistle, M.L. **A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES...** Shippensburg, 1929. First edition. 8vo, original black card covers, lettered in gilt. Frontispiece portrait of the author; xxxiii, 261 pages; Proskey portrait; Primer Chart; 7 plates. Hinge cracked; very good. **$40**
A scarce binding variant.

821 Bennett, George, and Murray Singer. **COINS AUCTIONS. FLOOR AND MAIL BID SALES.** North Hollywood, etc., 1961–1981. A total of 132 of the 152 catalogues issued. 8vo, original printed card covers. A number with original prices realized lists. Around 15 of these are George Bennett's annotated copies. Generally fine. **$100**
A substantially complete set of this southern California mainstay. While Gengerke writes that these were "Cataloged by Murray Singer from 1970 to 1974," Singer is named as the cataloguers on all sales from June 19, 1966 until the end of the series in November 1981 (and is listed with Bennett on the catalogues from 1964-on). Gengerke notes that Jack Collins was the consignor to two of these sales.

822 Berman, Neil. **THE INVESTOR'S GUIDE TO UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, 1986. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 230 pages; illustrated. Minor wear to jacket; near fine. **$20**

823 Berman, Neil. **THE INVESTOR'S GUIDE TO UNITED STATES COINS.** Photocopy first draft of the second edition (2005), with reproduced annotations. Cover letter addressed to Scott Rubin; (2), 142 sheets of 8.5 by 11 inch paper, each comprising two pages. Near fine. **$30**
While this pre-publication draft of the second edition of Berman's book includes a number of reproduced annotations by the author, it does not appear to have been used by Rubin to record his changes.

824 Beverly Hills Stamp & Coin Shop. **UNITED STATES COINS: A SELECTION OF SCARCE DATES IN CHOICE CONDITION TO WHICH HAS BEEN ADDED TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS.** Beverly Hills, (1957). 8vo, self-covered. 12 pages; illustrated throughout. Some annotations; near fine. **$20**

825 Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, March 6–7, 1866. Self-covered. Near fine. **$20**

826 Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, April 16–17, 1866. Self-covered. Near fine. **$20**

827 Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, March 18, 1867. Very good or so. **$20**

828 Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, October 15, 1867. Self-covered. Very good or better. **$20**

829 Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, July 1, 1868. Near fine. **$20**

830 Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, June 30, 1869. Self-covered. Near fine. **$20**

831 Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, June 21, 1871. Fine. **$20**

832 Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, September 13, 1871. Fine. **$20**

833 Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, September 28, 1871. Fine. **$20**

834 Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, June 26, 1873. Near fine. **$20**

835 Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, April 15, 1879. Signed by J. Colvin Randall. Very good. **$20**

836 Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, May 17–18, 1880. Removed from previous binding; lacking rear cover. Very good or so. **$20**

837 Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, May 11–12, 1891. Lacking covers. Very good. Also included is an incomplete copy of the March 30–31, 1891 sale. **$20**

838 Birdsall, C.M. **THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE.** Easley: Southern Historical Press, 1984. 4to, original red and black cloth, gilt. xv, 119, (3) pages; illustrated; 6 color plates. Previous owner's ink markings; near fine. **$60**
A well-done work covering the background legislation, the erection of the Mint building, its operation and coinage, its use during the Civil War, the history of the structure since the cessation of operations, and the bibliographical record.

839 Bleecker, Son & Co., A.J. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED, VALUABLE AND RARE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, AUTOGRAPHS, CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY, NEWSPAPERS, ENGRAVINGS, PAINTINGS, RELICS OF WASHINGTON, CURIOSITIES, &C., BY ORDER OF THE EXECUTORS OF THE LATE MR. THOMAS RILEY, OF THE FIFTH WARD MUSEUM HOTEL, NEW YORK...** New York: Derby Gallery, January 13, 1864 and following. Larger 8vo [25 by 18.5 cm], original printed paper covers. 32 pages; 1097 lots. Very good. **$60**
A very scarce sale. Attinelli 35: "This sale consisted principally of coins; there were a few curiosities in both the catalogue and addenda." The only coin sale issued by this firm.

840 Bluestone, Barney. **A MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, HALF CENTS AND SMALL CENTS.** Syracuse, c. 1933–1934. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 364 listings Good to very good. **$20**
A scarce but notable fixed price list.

841 Bluestone, Barney. **FORTY-FIRST CATALOGUE.** Syracuse, October 7–8, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. (3)-79, (1) pages; 2227 lots; 12 halftone plates. Near fine. **$40**
One of only four Bluestone catalogues featuring plates (halftones), all of which are present in this sale. Adams B+: "Choice early $1. $50 Montgomery. 130 lots of Colonial paper, many RR. Strong cents: VF 1799, XF 1804, MS 1824. NE shilling. Mass. Silver, Conn. 1¢. N.J. 1¢ varieties. Albany church penny. MS 1870-S 10¢."

842 Bluestone, Barney. **FORTY-THIRD CATALOGUE.** Syracuse, April 15, 1939. 8vo, original printed card covers. (3)-55, (1) pages; 1465 lots; 6 halftone plates. Previous owner's name in ink on cover; else near fine. **$30**
One of only four Bluestone catalogues featuring plates (halftones), all of which are present in this sale. Adams A–: "Plated Beckwith. Politicals. 1776 Sword in Hand" other decent Colonial paper." Ex Dan Freidus Library.

843 Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** Second revised edition. Omaha, undated. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 71, (1) pages; 9 plates. 1969 Revised Edition and Silver Anniversary Edition Valuation Lists laid in. Fine. **$20**
Bolender was, for many years, the standard work, and is still consulted and cited.

844 Bonhams / Bonhams & Butterfields. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Thirty-two catalogues (Los Angeles & New York, 2009–2019). 4to, original pictorial card covers. Occasional prices realized lists. Generally fine. **$100**
Notable sales include the Paul Bloomfield collection, the Meyer & Ebe collection of ancient Greek coins, the Tacasyl U.S. proof gold collection, the Augustin and Narcisse Dupré archives, the William Whitfield Webb family collection, and others.

845 Bourne, Remy. **A SURVEY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SALES AND INFORMATIONAL LITERATURE: A SURVEY OF SALES LISTS, HOUSE PUBLICATIONS AND PROMOTIONAL LITERATURE ISSUED BY PROMINENT AMERICAN DEALERS BETWEEN 1910 TO DATE.** Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, 1989. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. (9), 243 pages, printed on rectos only. Inscribed on title page by author. Fine. **$50**
As with most of Bourne's publications, this was a compilation of data which sought to record what existed in the field of numismatic literature. Though our knowledge of what's out there has increased in recent years, Bourne's works are still often the only places to find this basic information.

846 Bourne, Remy. **PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALES.** Minneapolis etc., 1995–2001. Thirteen catalogues, being Sale Nos. 1–10, and 12–14. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Occasional annotations and inserts. Generally near fine. **$70**
A nearly complete set of Bourne's numismatic literature auction catalogues. Kolbe 994.

847 Bourne, Michael. **NUMISMATIC THEATRE PRESENTATION.** Bourne's original typewritten Numismatic Theatre presentation, given on August 17 at the ANA Convention on the subject of numismatic literature. 5 pages, typewritten on the front of Michael & Marlene Bourne Rare Numismatic Literature letterhead. Folded. Near fine. **$30**
A fairly general presentation. A quick look failed to indicate in which year this presentation was made, but presumably this can be determined without too much trouble by someone who isn't trying to meet a catalogue deadline.

848 Bourne, Remy. **A SURVEY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SALES AND INFORMATIONAL LITERATURE: A SURVEY OF SALES LISTS, HOUSE PUBLICATIONS AND PROMOTIONAL LITERATURE ISSUED BY PROMINENT AMERICAN DEALERS BETWEEN 1910 TO DATE.** Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, 1989. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. (9), 243 pages, printed on rectos only. Fine. **$50**
As with most of Bourne's publications, this was a compilation of data which sought to record what existed in the field of numismatic literature. Though our knowledge of what's out there has increased in recent years, Bourne's works are still often the only places to find this basic information.

849 Bowers, Q. David. **AMERICAN COIN TREASURES AND HOARDS AND CACHES OF OTHER AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS.** Wolfeboro, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 456 pages; illustrated throughout. Inscribed to Bill Burd by the author on front flyleaf. Fine. **$50**
A useful and interesting reference.

850 Bowers, Q. David. **AMERICAN COIN TREASURES AND HOARDS AND CACHES OF OTHER AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS.** Wolfeboro, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 456 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$50**
A useful and interesting reference.

851 [Bowers, Q. David, et al.]. American Auction Association. **THE ARMAND CHAMPA COLLECTIONS AND OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** Hollywood, May 19–20, 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. 104 pages; 1211 lots. Inscribed by Armand Champa inside cover. Near fine. **$20**
The Champa collection is significant for pattern coins; the Marks collection featured mostly U.S. federal highlights, but also includes a consignment of 200-some uncirculated middle and late date large cent varieties.

852 Bowers, Q. David. **A BUYER'S AND ENTHUSIAST'S GUIDE TO FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN CENTS.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1996. 8vo, card covers. 541, (3) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on title page. Near fine. **$20**

853 Bowers, Q. David. **AMERICAN COIN TREASURES AND HOARDS AND CACHES OF OTHER AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS.** Wolfeboro, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 456 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$50**
A useful and interesting reference.

854 Bowers, Q. David [editor]. **COLLECTING COINS AND MAKING MONEY: A PEEK AT THE 19TH CENTURY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena Galleries, 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. 189, (3) pages. Fine. **$25**
A useful collection of 19th-century articles of significant interest to collectors today. Full of information regarding 19th-century minting techniques, and lavishly illustrated throughout.

855 Bowers, Q. David. **COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES: A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1991. 4to, original pictorial boards. 768 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author to Scott Rubin on front flyleaf. Spine head torn; very good. **$25**
An important work on the subject.

856 Bowers, Q. David. **COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES: A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1991. 4to, original purple leatherette, gilt. 768 pages; illustrated. Deluxe Hardbound Edition signed and inscribed by author on numbered limitation bookplate. Fine. **$60**
No. 510 of 900 Deluxe Hardbound Edition copies.

857 Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy. **THE EMPIRE GUIDE TO UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793–1857.** Johnson City, 1962. 8vo, original gold card covers. (2), 47, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

858 Bowers, Q. David. **A GUIDE BOOK OF DOUBLE EAGLE GOLD COINS: A COMPLETE HISTORY AND PRICE GUIDE.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 288 pages; 8 pages of color illustrations; illustrated. Signed by author on bookplate on inside cover. Fine. **$20**
Volume 2 in the Official Red Book Series.

859 Bowers, Q. David [editor]. **THE NUMISMATIST'S BEDSIDE COMPANION.** Wolfeboro, 1987. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Fine. **$20**
Volume One in this anthology series, largely reprinting articles from the *Rare Coin Review.*

860 Bowers, Q. David [editor]. **THE NUMISMATIST'S WEEKEND COMPANION.** Wolfeboro, 1987. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Inscribed by author to Philip S. Rubin on title page. Fine. **$20**
Volume Four in this anthology series, largely reprinting articles from the *Rare Coin Review.*

861 Bowers, Q. David. **OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY ISSUED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES 1782-1866.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. x, 598 pages; profusely illustrated in color. Fine. **$50**
An outstanding single-volume overview of the subject. Foreword by Eric P. Newman.

862 Bowers, Q. David. **THE TREASURE SHIP S.S. *BROTHER JONATHAN*: HER LIFE AND LOSS, 1850–1865.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 415, (1) pages. Signed by author on bookplate. Fine. **$40**
A fascinating look at this important shipwreck.

863 Bowers, A. David. **WHITMAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COLONIAL AND EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** Atlanta, 2009. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. xiv, 332 pages; illustrated in color. Signed by author on bookplate. Fine. **$50**
Deluxe edition of this highly important work, providing a single-volume examination of these complex coins.

864 Bowers, Q. David. **WHITMAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. PAPER MONEY.** Whitman: Atlanta, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. vi, 882, (12) pages; illustrated. Small bumps to front cover; near fine. **$40**
A highly useful single-volume reference on the topic.

865 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION.** New York, October 27–29, 1982. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; inset photo of extremely high relief $20 gold. x, 334, (10) pages; 1074 lots; illustrated throughout and on 44 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **$90**
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition. The catalogue of the magnificent collection of United States gold coins formed by Louis Eliasberg, along with the scarce photo enlargements offered separately by Bowers and Ruddy.

866 Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Wolfeboro, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. x, 415, (1) pages; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. Inscribed by author to Margo Russell on pastedown. Missing photo of coin on cover; near fine. **$30**
A classic work.

867 [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. Penn-New York Auction Company. **THE PENN-NEW YORK AUCTION COMPANY PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** Johnson City, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages; 955 lots. Near fine. **$80**
Bowers's first auction catalogue, and the only sale conducted under this corporate title. Highlights include proof half cents, the S-80 Jefferson Head cent, proof late date large cents and early proof silver. An important early Bowers publication.

868 [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. Penn-New York Auction Company. **THE PENN-NEW YORK AUCTION COMPANY PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** Johnson City, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages; 955 lots. Some yellowing; else near fine. **$60**
Bowers's first auction catalogue, and the only sale conducted under this corporate title. Highlights include proof half cents, the S-80 Jefferson Head cent, proof late date large cents and early proof silver. An important early Bowers publication.

869 Bowers, Q. David, and Mark Borckardt. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. MUSEUM SYLLOGE. A MUSEUM CATALOGUE, SYLLOGE, HISTORICAL INFORMATION, AND COLLECTING NOTES FOR THE NUMISMATIST.** Dallas: Bass Foundation, 2001. 4to, original maroon leatherette. 499, (1) pages, 2 blank leaves; illustrated throughout, mainly in color. Fine. **$50**
A well-executed catalogue of this important collection.

870 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. PART I.** New York, November 7–8, 1983. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 120 pages; 943 lots; portrait; text illustrations; color plates; prices realized lists bound in. Near fine. **$30**
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition. Features remarkably important selections from Brand's American holdings.

871 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. PART II.** New York, June 18–19, 1984. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 216, (4) pages; 944–1627 lots; portrait; text illustrations; color plates; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$50**
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition. Features remarkably important selections from Brand's American holdings.

872 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PARTS I–IV.** 1979-1981. Four volumes, complete. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **$80**
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions. All four parts of this incredible sale that changed the American numismatic landscape. Voted No. 8 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

873 Bowers and Ruddy. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PART I.** New York, November 28–29, 1979. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 153, (1) pages; 618 lots; illustrated; 16 color plates. Prices realized list bound in. Some lots priced and some bidders named in back. Fine. **$60**
Sale of half cents and large cents.

874 Bowers and Ruddy. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PART II.** Beverly Hills, March 26–27, 1980. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 193, (3), 4 pages. Prices realized list bound in. Some wear to cover edge; else near fine. **$25**

875 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: EARLY AMERICAN AND U.S. COINS. PART II.** New York, March 24–25, 1988. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. Prices realized list in special pocket on rear board. Signed and dated by Q. David Bowers on front flyleaf. Fine. **$30**
Special Hardcover Edition.

876 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: EARLY AMERICAN AND U.S. COINS. PART III.** New York, November 14–15, 1988. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. Prices realized list in special pocket on rear board. Signed and dated by Q. David Bowers on front flyleaf. Fine. **$30**
Special Hardcover Edition.

877 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: EARLY AMERICAN AND U.S. COINS.** Parts I–III (1987–1988). Complete in three illustrated volumes. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. Prices realized lists in special pockets on rear boards. Generally near fine. **$100**
Special Hardcover Editions of these very important sales. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

878 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **1988 / HIGGINS – GUIA — NORWEB — EVERSON & FAUGHT.** Spine title cited. Four catalogues, bound in one volume. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in, along with prices realized lists for each sale. Fine. **$50**
A private binding, bringing together the firm's sales for the first half of 1988, including the second Norweb sale.

879 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE CHRIS SCHENKEL COLLECTION.** New York, November 12–14, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 436 pages; 5743 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$20**

880 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY, PART 2.** Baltimore, March 23, 1995. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 141, (1) pages; 1531 lots; 12 color plates; illustrated. Signed by Armand Champa on title page. Fine. **$30**

881 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY. PART THREE.** New York, September 10, 1995. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 144 pages; lots 2001–2700; profusely illustrated, partly in color. Heavily annotated by P. Scott Rubin, with buyer's number and sale prices recorded; some bidder numbers identified, including the most active ones. Prices realized list laid in. Very good or better. **$80**
Scott Rubin's annotated saleroom copy of this major sale, catalogued by Charles Davis. A classic American numismatic library. Kolbe 990.

882 Bowers & Merena Galleries, in cooperation with Stack's. **THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR.** New York, April 6–8, 1997. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 416 pages; 1349–2429, 3001–3308 lots; 23 color plates; text illustrations. Fine. **$75**
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition, signed by six firm members.

883 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, R. COLLECTION.** New York, May 20–22, 1996 and April 6–8, 1997. Two catalogues. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 352 + 416 pages; 1348 + 3308 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

884 Bowers & Merena Galleries, in cooperation with Stack's. **THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR.** New York, April 6–8, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 416 pages; 1349–2429, 3001–3308 lots; 23 color plates; text illustrations. New, in original plastic mailing envelope. **$25**
An exceptional sale.

885 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY COLLECTION.** (Los Angeles, 1982). Two photographs, 8 by 10 inches, depicting both sides of 15 coins and medals. Fine. **$10**
A complete set of the scarce photo enlargements offered separately by Bowers and Ruddy of some of the most important coins in this notable collection.

886 Boyd, F.C.C. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF U. S AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER, MINOR COINS, MEDALS, PATTERNS, SIEGE PIECES AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** New York, September 17, 1913. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; 916 lots. Marginal dampstaining at bottom. Very good or so. **$60**
F.C.C. Boyd only conducted three auctions of his own (though he managed Lyman Low's final sale, which took place shortly after Low's death, and likely had a hand in others). This first was a mail-bid sale, and is very scarce: this is the first copy we have offered since Kolbe Sale 110.

887 Boyd, F.C.C. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF MR. JOHN CLEMENTS AND OTHERS.** New York: Park Avenue Hotel, June 11, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 750 lots. Library markings. Very good. **$60**
Quite rare: the copy we offered in Sale 155 was the first we had offered in many years. Not in the Champa or Bass Libraries—and even lacking from the Ford Library. The sale was no blockbuster, but included solid runs of Bust half dollars, early large cents, and a notable collection of Bolen medals.

888 Boyd, F.C.C. [Chairman, Arrangement Committee]. **A.N.A. CO-OPERATIVE PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York: American Fine Arts Society Building, August 31, 1922. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; 801 lots. Near fine. **$100**
The eighth ANA sale, comprised of "Selections from the Collections of A.N.A. Members," including unidentified consignments from both of the Chapman brothers. Rare.

889 Bradbeer, William West. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. HISTORICAL AND FINANCIAL DATA, BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, DESCRIPTIONS WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.** Omaha, 1956 Bebee reprint. 8vo, original light gray cloth, printed in blue. 277, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. **$35**
Clain-Stefanelli 13443. McKerchar 2045. Nevins II, 182.

890 Breen, Walter, and Lynn Glaser [editors]. **THE NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** No. 2 (November 1961). 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**
The second publication derived from the short-lived Metropolitan Coin Co., founded by C. Lynn Glaser and Paul Weinstein. According to Ken Lowe ("American Numismatic Periodicals from 1860 to 1960: An Overview Based on Remy Bourne's Book of the Same Name"), "The second issue, dated November 1961, was renamed *The Numismatic Journal* as [Lynn] Glaser took over the journal and withdrew from the Metropolitan Coin Company which had moved to New York City where it was operated by Paul Weinstein." It is substantially more rare than the first issue.

891 Breen, Walter. **DIES AND COINAGE.** N.p.: Hewitt, late 1960s. 8vo, original printed card covers. 34, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$10**
Part of Hewitt's *Numismatic Information Series.*

892 Breen, Walter. **"COINER'S CAVIAR": COLONIAL AND UNITED STATES PRESENTATION AND PROOF COINS, 1722–1976.** The second draft, prepared for First Coinvestors in 1976. 560 numbered leaves plus introductory text and a valuation guide. Unbound photocopies of the original manuscripts. Near fine. **$50**
A draft of the author's first major published work.

893 Breen, Walter. **A COMPLETE COURSE IN NUMISMATICS.** Beverly Hills: American Institute of Professional Numismatics, undated [c. 1969]. 4to, original blue card covers. (1), 70 pages printed on rectos only. Some underlining. Very good. **$35**
Mostly dealing with how to grade coins; perhaps Breen's most extensive treatment of the subject. Ex William A. Burd Library.

894 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth. xiv, 754 pages; illustrated. Covers rubbed; near fine. **$90**
Probably the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be impossible to name another reference work that includes so much solid information on U.S. coins. Kolbe 1093.

895 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. xiv, 754 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$100**
Probably the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be impossible to name another reference work that includes so much solid information on U.S. coins.

896 Bristow, Dick. **THE ILLUSTRATED POLITICAL BUTTON BOOK.** 1971. Revised edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 244 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

897 Browning, A.W. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796–1838.** Reprint. New York, 1977. 8vo, original crimson leatherette, gilt. 36 pages; 8 plates. Near fine. **$20**
The classic work. Clain-Stefanelli 12269. Davis 149. Sigler 352.

898 Browning, A.W., and Walter Breen. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796–1838.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1992. 8vo, original printed card covers. 166 pages; text illustrations; 8 plates. Near fine. **$20**

899 Bryan, Alfred Cookman. **HISTORY OF STATE BANKING IN MARYLAND.** Baltimore: Johns Hopkins, 1899. 8vo, original printed card covers. 144, (10) pages. Front cover chipped and detached, with rear lacking; spine perished; text block near fine. **$20**
John Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, Series XVII, Nos. 1–3. A scholarly work on the subject.

900 Buck, Henri E. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Columbus, October 29, 1909 and November 20, 1912. Two catalogues. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Very good or better. **$40**
The only two sales conducted by Buck for which stand-alone catalogues were printed. Both sales were conducted for the Ohio State Numismatic Society's annual convention.

901 Buell, James. **STATEMENT TO THE COMMITTEE ON BANKING AND CURRENCY OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.** Washington, DC, February 9, 1874. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 22 pages. Water stained; very good or so. **$10**

902 Bullock, Charles J. **ESSAYS ON THE MONETARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1969 reprint. 8vo, original teal cloth, gilt. 292 pages. Fine. **$20**

903 Burdette, Roger W. with Barry Lovvorn. **A GUIDE BOOK OF PEACE DOLLARS.** Pelham: Whitman, 2016. Third edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. vi, 282 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$20**
Foreward by Steve Roach, *Coin World* Editor-at-Large.

904 Burnie, R.H. **SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS.** Pascagoula, 1955. 4to, original flexible blue leatherette binder, gilt. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Near fine. **$30**

905 Burns, Jack F. **MEDIA OF EXCHANGE USED IN STATE AND FEDERAL PENITENTIARIES.** Pittsburgh: Carnegie Museum, 1960. 8vo, original printed card covers. 38 pages; illustrated. Some wear to cover. Near fine. **$20**
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

906 Burggraff, Robert. **PACIFIC NORTHWEST NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION SALE.** Portland, May 21–23, 1964. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$20**
The cover features an enlarged illustrated of a countermarked 1849 Oregon Exchange Company $10 gold piece.

907 Burton's Coin & Curio Shop. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Columbus, 1948–1949. Three catalogues, being Sale Nos. 3–5 in Burton's series. 12mo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. **$25**
Scarce. Three of the four catalogues listed by Gengerke for the firm.

908 Bushnell, Charles I. **AN ARRANGEMENT OF TRADESMEN'S CARDS, POLITICAL TOKENS, ALSO, ELECTION MEDALS, MEDALETS, &C. CURRENT IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FOR THE LAST SIXTY YEARS, DESCRIBED FROM THE ORIGINALS, CHIEFLY IN THE COLLECTION OF THE AUTHOR. WITH ENGRAVINGS.** Reprint by H.D. Gibbs of Pittsburgh. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt. Single-sided photocopies. 117, (2) pages; 4 plates. Near fine. **$30**
Along with Bushnell's 1859 work on New York tokens, a fundamental early U.S. text on a specific numismatic topic. Clain-Stefanelli 13993*.

909 Buttrey, Jr., Theodore V. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS.** New York: ANS, 1973. Small 8vo, original card covers. 139, (1) pages. A bit sunned; near fine. **$25**
Remains a good general work on the coins of this hemisphere, approaching them in their entirety as one story.

910 Buttrey, Jr., Theodore V. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS.** New York: ANS, 1973. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 139, (1) pages. Fine. **$25**
Remains a good general work on the coins of this hemisphere, approaching them in their entirety as one story.

911 Cable, John Ray. **THE BANK OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI.** New York: AMS, 1969 reprint of the 1923 edition. 8vo, original light green cloth, gilt. 321, (1) pages. Near fine. **$30**
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.

912 Caldwell, Stephen A. **A BANKING HISTORY OF LOUISIANA.** First edition. Baton Rouge, 1935. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 138, (2) pages. Cover a bit spotted; else near fine. **$40**
The rarely seen original edition.

913 California State Numismatic Association. **MONEY TALKS: A NUMISMATIC ANTHOLOGY SELECTED FROM CALCOIN NEWS.** Irvine, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 372 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

914 California State Numismatic Association. **CSNA MEMORABILIA.** Circa 1950s. Assembled by Michael A. Powills, the materials present here include convention programs, membership cards, correspondence, tourist guides, etc. Approximately fifty items. Various formats. Generally fine. **$40**
Includes: eight Powills membership cards, 1949–1957, and considerable correspondence relating thereto; printed materials pertaining to various CSNA conventions, including various registration forms and color tourist flyers for San Jose, Santa Barbara, San Diego-Land and Berkeley (pre-Hippie Land); March 1967 Vallejo Numismatic Society Official Bulletin; Official CSNA Convention Programs for 1949 and 1951–1954; 1953 CSNA Coin Auction; etc.

Visit our online store at **numislit.com**
to browse even more titles

915 Cape Kennedy Medals. **THE TOM MORLEY COLLECTION OF U.S. LARGE CENTS, INCLUDING THE COMPLETE SHELDON NUMBERED SERIES OF 1794.** Merritt Island, December 20, 1975. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 36 pages; 208 lots; text illustrations. Fine. [*with*] Cape Kennedy Medals. **THE BICENTENNIAL COPPER AUCTION, FEATURING THE NOFAL-KLING LARGE CENTS AND THE JOE STULLER CENT VARIETIES, PLUS CHOICE HALF-CENTS AND EARLY U.S. CAPPED BUST HALVES.** Clearwater Beach, July 3, 1976. 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 21, (2) pages; 309 lots; 14 plates, 4 of them in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$40**
Two significant sales of early American copper coins, both of them infrequently encountered.

916 Carter, Mike. **THE 1921 MORGAN DOLLARS: AN IN-DEPTH STUDY.** Beverly Hills, 1983. Small 8vo, original pictorial boards. 34 pages; color photo in plastic sleeve tipped in. Signed and numbered by author on title page. Near fine. **$40**
Hardbound edition, one of 75 copies.

917 Cassel, David. **UNITED STATES PATTERN POSTAGE CURRENCY COINS.** Miami, 2000. First edition. 4to, original pictorial laminated boards. xii, 226 pages; illustrated. *Corrections and Explanations* page and extra color plate laid in. Fine. **$50**
An important reference, one of only 110 copies printed.

918 Celina Coin Company [Ted & Carl Brandts]. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Celina & Lima, 1945–1951. Six catalogues, dated February 5, 1945; March 6, 1947; October 8–9, 1949; March 11, 1950; June 28, 1950; and July 14, 1951. [*with*] **PRICE LISTS.** Seven catalogues, being Nos. 11, 14, 15, 16, 20, 22 and 25. c. 1943–1948. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally very good or better. **$50**
The first auction features a 1794 dollar, "One of the finest known... Worth about $1,000." Both the auctions and the fixed price catalogues routinely feature choice large cents by die variety.

919 Chamberlain, Georgia Stamm. **STUDIES ON JOHN GADSBY CHAPMAN, AMERICAN ARTIST 1808–1889.** Annandale, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 40 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**

920 Chambliss, Carlson R., and Gene Hessler. **THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOG OF U.S. FEDERAL LARGE-SIZE NOTES, 1861–1929.** Speckles Press, 2014. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 314 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **$20**

921 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY FINE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF AND CATALOGUED BY S.H. & H. CHAPMAN.** New York, October 9, 1879. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 33, (1) pages; 604 lots. The lots consisting of ancient coins (227–377b) are neatly hand-priced and named in pencil. Fine. **$40**
Adams 1. The first Chapman sale was an auspicious beginning, and is rated B overall by Adams: "Proof 1836 50¢. 1874 20¢ pattern. Choice ancient gold/silver. Exceptional cents: finest known 1799 Silver Libertas."

922 Chapman, S.H. & H. **THE COLLECTION OF MR. SAMUEL A. BISPHAM, OF PHILADELPHIA, CONTAINING MANY FINE AND RARE PIECES.** New York, February 11–12, 1880. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (4), 38 pages; 1024 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Folded; very good. **$30**
Adams 2.

923 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. FERGUSON HAINES, OF BIDDEFORD, MAINE.** New York, May 28, 1880. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. 26 pages; 638 lots. Near fine. **$25**
Adams 3.

924 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF COINS....** New York, March 2, 1881. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. 25, (1) pages; 500 lots. A bit chipped; very good. **$25**
Adams 5.

925 Chapman, S.H. & H. **COLLECTION OF MR. MARSHALL C. LEFFERTS.** New York, July 28–29, 1881. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 42 pages; 1128 lots. Minor tape repairs; very good. **$30**
Adams 7. Quite scarce.

926 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS OF MR. H.B. BRADBURY, OF ILLINOIS, AND THE COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS OF THE LATE JOHN R. SHANNON, OF PHILADELPHIA.** New York, April 14, 1882. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. 35, (1) pages; 721 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Minor tape repairs; very good. **$30**
Adams 8.

927 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY LARGE AND WELL-KNOWN COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THOMAS WARNER, ESQ....** New York, June 9–14, 1884. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 192 pages; 3727 lots. Printed prices realized list laid in. Lacking rear cover; front cover affixed with cloth tape. Very good. **$40**
Adams 13, rated A+ overall: "Excellent English: tokens and war medals. NE shilling. Clinton 1¢. Gem copper. Carrollton in silver, many other medals." An important and extensive collection with notable ancients, excellent English coins, tokens and war medals and numerous European rarities. The American portion is especially notable for its gem large cents, Washingtonia and historical medals.

928 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND AMERICAN COINS OF THE LATE WILLIAM DICKINSON, M.D.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, March 6–7, 1894. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 60 pages; 1197 lots. With some pricing. Near fine. **$25**
Adams 40.

929 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY FINE COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS OF THE LATE THOMAS S. COLLIER, NEW LONDON, CONN. MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE LATE SAMUEL BADLAM, BOSTON, MASS. C.T. WHITMAN'S COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, May 3–4, 1894. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 66 pages; 1250 lots. Very good or better. **$25**
Adams 41.

930 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF E.S. NORRIS, ESQ., BOSTON, MASS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, May 17, 1894. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 33, (1) pages; 733 lots. Near fine. **$25**
Adams 42.

931 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN MEDALS, ESPECIALLY RICH IN THE COINS AND MEDALS OF WASHINGTON, WITH A FEW UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF ISAAC F. WOOD, ESQ., RAHWAY, N.J.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, July 11–12, 1894. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 90, (2) pages; 1127 lots. Covers detached, but present, and separated into signatures. Good. **$20**

Adams 43, offering material from the Isaac F. Wood collection, and rated A– overall: "MS 1793 1/2¢. VF 'Non Vi.' Proof 1792 Naked Bust. Manly in silver, outstanding Washington. Bushnell 1858 MSS."

932 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN MEDALS, ESPECIALLY RICH IN THE COINS AND MEDALS OF WASHINGTON, WITH A FEW UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF ISAAC F. WOOD, ESQ., RAHWAY, N.J.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, July 11–12, 1894. 8vo, original gilt-printed white card covers. 90, (2) pages; 1127 lots. J.N.T. Levick's copy, mostly priced. Spine nearly perished; very good. **$70**

933 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF MR. W.H. SPEDDING, OF ST. LOUIS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, December 3–4, 1894. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 65, (1) pages; 1340 lots. Near fine. **$25**

Adams 44.

934 Chapman, Henry. **LETTERHEAD.** Seven sheets of unused letterhead, giving Chapman's 333 South Sixteenth Street address in Philadelphia. Fine. **$20**

Interesting ephemera of this exceptionally important American dealer.

935 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. WINSOR, ESQ., PROVIDENCE, R.I.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, December 16–17, 1895. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 87, (1) pages; 1353 lots. Front cover chipped and taped at spine. Very good or better. **$70**

Adams 47, rated A overall: "Carolina elephant 1/2¢. 3 Granby varieties. Silver center 1¢. Gem silver. Clover leaf 1¢, superb copper. AU 1822 10¢." An important collection of American colonial, silver and copper coins, formed over a quarter century. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

936 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. WINSOR, ESQ., PROVIDENCE, R.I.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Dec. 16–17, 1895. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 87, (1) pages; 1353 lots. Hand-priced and annotated throughout in pencil. Spine perished. Minor discoloration. Good. **$50**

Adams A: "Carolina elephant 1/2¢. 3 Granby varieties. Silver center 1¢. Gem silver. Clover leaf 1¢, superb copper. AU 1822 10¢." An important collection of American colonial, silver and copper coins, formed over a quarter century.

937 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF M.A. BROWN, ESQ., EAST NORTHFIELD, MASS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 16–17, 1897. Larger 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 56 pages; 1261 lots. Printed prices realized list bound in at end, as issued. Near fine. **$80**

Adams 51. Adams A–: "3 RRR gold patterns. Gold proof sets. Proof 1840 $1. MS chain 1¢ (3). Discovery S-53. XF 1799 1¢. MS 1823 1¢. Proof 1820 1¢." The M.A. Brown sale was to be the first Chapman catalogue issued with actual photographic prints as plates (all of the earlier Chapman sale plates had been produced by various photographic printing processes). John J. Ford, Jr., in the August, 1950 issue of *The Numismatist,* provides background: "Shortly before the turn of the century, the Chapmans ran into some trouble with the Federal Government concerning the extremely high quality of their photographic plates. After quite a little political intervention, Henry Chapman became the father of legislation permitting authorized dealers to fully illustrate their wares. S.H. Chapman had a great interest in photography and personally composed and photographed the plates for many of the large sale catalogs." In the interim, however, government regulations restricting the visual reproduction of coins prevailed and the controversy unfortunately, resulted in the firm issuing no illustrated catalogues for nearly a decade until the 1904 Mills sale. According to Jack Collins, the M.A. Brown sale photographic glass negatives were seized by the government, but not before two sets of proof prints had been made. One set was cut in half by the Chapmans to fit into their bidbook of the sale. The other set was acquired privately by Collins, and was subsequently sold privately. The sale itself is important for a very fine collection of choice large cents, eighty-four obverses and reverses of which are depicted on the four plates. This post-sale edition, with the printed prices realized list bound in at the end, is rarely encountered.

938 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE FINE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, MODERN AND AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF RALPH R. BARKER, ESQ., NEWPORT, R.I.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, July 7–8, 1904. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), ii, 97, (1) pages; 1608 lots. Covers dusty very good or better. **$70**

Adams 75. A very scarce sale even without plates (the plated sale is among the rarest plated Chapman catalogues). Adams B+: "Chalmers 12¢, 6¢. RR Washington cards. 1864 $1 gold. MS 1801 $1. Betts 603, 604. RR 1¢: S-53. Strong English."

939 Chapman, S.H. & H. **PART I. THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES, THE PROPERTY OF MR. CHARLES MORRIS, CHICAGO.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 19–20, 1905. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 78, (2) pages; 1255 lots; halftone frontispiece portrait. Cover and portrait plate with square-inch tear; very good. **$25**

Adams 78. Important for American medals, colonials and half cents, and is rated A– overall by Adams: "N.Y. in America. N.H. 1¢. Washington peace medal, also Jefferson. Choice 1/2¢. Jeff Davis medal in gold. 1794 50¢ 3 leaves."

940 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE. J.F. MCCABE COLLECTION OF COINS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 7, 1905. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 41, (3) pages; 847 lots. Weak spine; very good. **$25**

Adams 79.

941 Chapman, S.H. & H. **EXECUTOR'S SALE. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS ... THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. A.H. LOCKWOOD, LUDLOW, VERMONT, AND THE LATE SAMUEL W. TREAT, ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, December 20, 1905. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 35, (1) pages; 671 lots. Near fine. **$25**

Adams 80.

942 Chapman, S.H. & H. **THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY MAJOR WILLIAM BOERUM WETMORE. AN ORIGINAL 1804 U.S. DOLLAR.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 27–28, 1906. 8vo, covers lacking. (2), ii, 75, (1) pages; 1290 lots. Spine taped. Good. **$20**

Adams 82. Rated A by Adams: "Proof 1831, 1846 $2.50. 1863–1881 gold proof sets. 1804 $1 with analysis. 1827 25¢. Fine cents: MS 1808, 1811, Proof 1823, 1829." It is a notable sale of United States large cents, rare gold, gold proofs and silver coins, with a long description of the 1804 dollar.

943 Chapman Jr., Henry. **EXECUTOR'S SALE. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY THE LATE R.B. LEEDS, ESQ., ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, November 27–28, 1906. 8vo, lacks covers. (2), ii, 55, (1) pages; 1317 lots. Hand-priced. Badly taped. Good. **$25**
Adams 1. The R.B. Leeds collection, which famously included a hoard of 109 1856 Flying Eagle cents; the catalogue is considered scarce, with Adams reporting that the print run was shortened by mistake.

944 Chapman Jr., Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF HERBERT DU PUY, ESQ., PITTSBURGH, PA. AND MR. LOUIS WINKLER, KINGSTON, JAMAICA.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, February 28, 1907. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), ii, 34, (2) pages; 733 lots. Marginal stains; very good. **$25**
Adams 2.

945 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF THE LATE MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY, ESQ, SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS...** Philadelphia, June 25–29, 1907. 4to, original cloth-backed white boards, gilt. ix, (1), 222, (12) pages; 3026 lots; printed prices realized list bound in. Binding worn and shaken; very good. **$100**
Adams 3. The Stickney catalogue was Henry Chapman's first major solo production after the breakup of the partnership with his brother Samuel Hudson Chapman the preceding year. While he conducted nearly fifty sales over the following quarter century, including famous collections such as Jenks, Earle, Zabriskie, Parsons, Bement and Jackman, many would argue that he never sold a finer collection of American coins than the Stickney collection. Clain-Stefanelli 12078 and 12430. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

946 Chapman, Henry. **REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1909 HENRY JEWETT SALE.** 13 high-quality halftone plates. Loose. Fine. **$20**
Good quality reprint plates of this important sale.

947 Chapman, Henry. **EXECUTORS SALE. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE J.T. KEEL, NORRISTOWN, PA. ALSO COLLECTIONS THE PROPERTY OF N.L. GRISWOLD, J.B. JOHNSON AND OTHERS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, February 20, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 50, (2) pages; 808 lots. Near fine. **$25**
Adams 4.

948 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY THE LATE D.M. KUNTZ... ALSO FINE SET OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF W.N. YATES, ESQ.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, December 18, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 26 pages; 641 lots. Near fine. **$25**
Adams 8.

949 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO.** Philadelphia, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. v, (1), 147, (1) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered. Minor wear; spine taped. Very good or better. **$80**
Adams 15 (rated A for Germany, France and general European). A clean copy in original state of this outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. Chapman notes in the preface: "For many years Mr. Baldwin has sought the finest examples he could find of the coins he was interested in, and even though he had a specimen it was discarded if a finer one was procurable..." Clain-Stefanelli 7954. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

950 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. v, (1), 147, (1), (8) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered. Printed prices realized list bound in. Spine crudely taped; very good. **$60**
Adams 15 (rated A for Germany, France and general European). An outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. Chapman notes in the preface: "For many years Mr. Baldwin has sought the finest examples he could find of the coins he was interested in, and even though he had a specimen it was discarded if a finer one was procurable..." Clain-Stefanelli 7954.

951 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, later maroon pebbled cloth, gilt; original front wrap bound in. v, (1), 147, (1) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered. Spine and cover edges a bit worn and dusty; small sticker on front cover. **$80**
Adams 15, rated A for Germany, France and general European. An outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. Chapman notes in the preface: "The splendid array which this distinguished collector has brought together is described in the following pages. First, those of the Holy Roman Empire; second, Empires; then Kingdoms, and so on through the Archbishops, Bishops, Princely Houses, Cities, etc., the arrangement of the catalogue by Adolph Hess, of the great Reimann Collection, being followed and to which reference is made under R., and the number therein where the coin may be found. For many years Mr. Baldwin has sought the finest examples he could find of the coins he was interested in, and even though he had a specimen it was discarded if a finer one was procurable, hence the coins here offered are of a grade above those usually seen, especially in this country and even rarely abroad…" Clain-Stefanelli 7954. Davis 201.

952 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, ORIENTAL, EARLY AMERICAN AND UNITED STATES COINS OF GEORGE H. EARLE, JR., ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, June 25–29, 1912. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. v, (3), 222 pages; 3875 lots. Back cover missing, front cover corner torn; good. **$60**
Adams 19. A very well-preserved copy of this scarce and important catalogue, in its original binding. Adams A+: "One of the great collections: balanced strength in ancients, European and U.S. rarities and high condition." Grierson 275.

953 Chapman, S.H. **REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1913 SARGENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 9 high-quality halftone plates. Fine. **$30**
The B&B reprint plates. A notable sale, particularly for large cents.

954 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE STOCK OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY OF THE LATE CHARLES STEIGERWALT...** Philadelphia: Freeman, May 12–16, 1913. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 161, (1) pages; 3575 lots. Near fine. **$25**
Adams 20. Offered the late Charles Steigerwalt's stock. As Adams notes: "A dealer's stock and therefore few rarities but great depth—especially silver, colonial paper, cents." Rated B+ overall.

Visit our online store at **numislit.com**
to browse even more titles

955 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT...** Philadelphia: Freeman, June 20, 1913. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots. Covers dusty; very good or better. **$25**
Adams 11. A truly memorable Chapman offering of United States large cents and other pieces. The assemblage was summarized by Chapman as comprising "a splendid collection of cents, many in extraordinary condition and with a great series of Cents of 1794..." Clain-Stefanelli 12420.

956 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON.** B&B reprint of the June 20, 1913 original. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), (4), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots; 9 halftone reprint plates. Covers a bit discolored; else fine. **$25**
The B&B reprint of this notable sale, taken from a hand-priced copy. A truly memorable Chapman sale of United States large cents and other desirable coins. Adams 11. Clain-Stefanelli 12420. Davis 221.

957 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS OF C.J.R. CARSON, EDWIN A. TAYLOR, HENRY JAMISON, H.C. EZEKIEL, E.E. FARMAN AND THE LATE CHARLES STEIGERWALT.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 25, 1913. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 52 pages; 962 lots. Covers dusty; very good or better. **$25**
Adams 21.

958 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY JOHN P. LYMAN...** Philadelphia: Freeman, November 7, 1913. 8vo, removed from previous binding. (2), 42 pages; 619 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Lacking covers. Very good or so. **$25**
Adams 12. Rated A– overall by Adams: "Proof 1801–02–03 $1. 1804 $1 with 6 page analysis. MS 1805 10¢, XF 1802 5¢. Excellent cents: MS chain, 1807, 1813, 1814."

959 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF WILLIAM F. GABLE, ESQ., ALTOONA.** Philadelphia: Freeman, May 27–29, 1914. 4to, later plasticized cover incorporating final leaf. (2), 116 pages; 1865 lots; halftone full-page portrait plates of Gable and Chapman. Old photocopy prices realized list laid in. Covers detached; some staining. Good. **$30**
Adams 13. A reference copy of this notable large-format catalogue. Rated A– overall by Adams.

960 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS, HISTORICAL AND NATIONAL MEDALS, UNITED STATES COINS, U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS, ETC., FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS, COLUMBUS, OHIO.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 24–27, 1914. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper front cover. (12), iv, (2), 165, (3) pages; 2756 lots. Lacking rear cover; spine worn; else very good. **$40**
Adams 24. An important catalogue, featuring an outstanding collection of American colonial coins, choice large cents and half cents, Washingtonia, rare United States silver coins, and an exceptional offering of American historical medals. Adams A: "Sommer 2¢. 1776 ½¢. Proof elephant ½¢. Unique California gold. RRR Washington. MS 1822 10¢. Superb U.S. medals."

961 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION ... FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS, COLUMBUS, OHIO.** Philadelphia, June 24–27, 1914. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, (2), 165, (3) pages; 2756 lots. Lacking rear cover; very good or better. **$35**
The Parsons sale is rated A overall: "Sommer 2¢. 1776 ½¢. Proof elephant ½¢. Unique California gold. RRR Washington. MS 1822 10¢. Superb U.S. medals."

962 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS AND MEDALS OF HON. W.A.P. THOMPSON AND REV. FOSTER ELY.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, May 12–14, 1915. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. vi, 145, (3) pages; 2561 lots. Fine. **$25**
Adams 26.

963 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS OF THE LATE W.S. SISSON ... THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS OF THE LATE L.H. FAHNESTOCK.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 12–13, 1916. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 80 pages; 1889 lots. Spine weak; A.P. Wylie's copy, with his invoice and other materials. Very good or so. **$25**
Adams 28.

964 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA, PARTICULARLY THE DOLLARS OF THE WORLD, FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY, ESQ., NEW YORK.** Philadelphia: Freeman, June 19–24, 1916. 4to, later plasticized cover incorporating first and final leaves. 199, (1) pages; 3792 lots. Prices realized list bound in; some hand-pricing with a small number of names. Good. **$40**
Adams 15. A reference copy of this notable large-format catalogue. Rated A overall by Adams.

965 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF THE LATE HON. GEORGE W. LEWIS, BURLINGTON, N.J.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 8, 1916. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (6), 30 pages. Ruled, and with the first few pages priced. Fine. **$25**
Adams 30.

966 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF VARIOUS COLLECTIONS OF COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY OF DANIEL E. HOUPT, AMOS VAN BUSKIRK AND THE LATE CHARLES H. BRUCE.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, March 14–15, 1917. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 70 pages; 1649 lots. Covers dusty; very good or better. **$60**
Adams 32. A rare catalogue, recognized for "1907 $20 (5). Extensive $5, $3, $1. 1799/98 1¢, late state. 1794 1¢ varieties: S-37, S-53. Fine colonials, patterns, Canadian."

967 Chapman, Henry. **PART II: CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** New York: Anderson Galleries, June 26–27, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, (2), 93, (1) pages; 999 lots. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Both covers detached but present; front cover torn in two; text block very good. **$40**
Adams 35. Rated A– overall: "Superb English gold and silver. Extensive European, middle ages to 19th century. 1895 gold proof set." In the preface, Chapman notes that "every piece is a gem of its kind." Clain-Stefanelli 7958.

968 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadelphia, October 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Very good or better. **$60**

Adams 39. The 1919 ANA Sale, not identified as such, but a fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities (ANA sales of the day were often meager affairs): Adams B–: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 $10 high rim. Mormon $21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge." While the 1919 ANA sale isn't particularly scarce, it is tough to find a priced copy.

969 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadelphia, Oct. 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Dusty but near fine. **$35**

The 1919 ANA Sale, though not identified as such. A fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities. Adams 39: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 $10 high rim. Mormon $21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge."

970 Chapman, Henry. **THE ANNOUNCEMENT FOR THE UNRESTRICTED SALE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF JOHN STORY JENKS.** Philadelphia, (1921). 8.5 by 11 inch sheet printed on one side. Fine or nearly so. **$40**

971 Chapman, Henry. **COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS OF THE LATE A. REIMERS ... J.P. HALE JENKINS ... MRS. MARVIN PRESTON ... DR. WALLACE BARDEEN ... AND OTHERS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, July 25–27, 1922. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 151, (1) pages; 2481 lots. Very good. **$25**

Adams 41.

972 Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN.** 1975 B&B Coin company reprint of April 27, 1923 sale. 8vo, original gold printed brown textured card covers. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots; 7 plates. Prices realized and bidders names in ink next to each lot. Near fine. **$40**

Adams A: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." A landmark sale. Clain-Stefanelli 12368. Davis 229.

973 Chapman, Henry. **COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN AND UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF A. DE YOANNA, B.A., M.D. BROOKLYN, N.Y. THE LATE JAMES K. SHOFFNER OF NORRISTOWN, PA. SOLD BY ORDER OF HIS EXECUTOR, AND OTHERS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 25, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 37, (3) pages; 621 lots. Near fine. **$25**

Adams 43.

974 Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 27, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots; set of reprint plates laid in. Spine taped; very good. **$60**

Adams 26: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." One of the most desirable Chapman sales and the finest sale of its time of mint state large cents. Infrequently offered.

975 Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 27, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots. Hand-priced in modern red ink. Spine taped, else near fine. [*with*] **SET OF REPRINT PLATES.** Set of 7 reprint plates, 15 by 23 cm. Fine. **$100**

Adams 26: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." One of the most desirable Chapman sales and the finest sale of its time of mint state large cents. Infrequently offered.

976 Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN FOREIGN COINS AND SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF MR. J.W. CALDERHEAD, MANSFIELD, MASS. TO WHICH IS ADDED A SMALL COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS.** Philadelphia, April 26–27, 1923. 8vo, later brown cloth, gilt. 58 pages; 1029 lots. Fairly extensive bidsheet laid in. Fine. **$70**

Adams 25: "Fine ancients, European. Proof 1776 $1. 115 lots of patterns. Henderson catalog with plates." Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

977 Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 27, 1923. 8vo. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Lacking covers; very good. [*with*] **SET OF REPRINT PLATES.** Set of 7 reprint plates, 15 by 23 cm. Fine. **$50**

Adams 26: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." One of the most desirable Chapman sales and the finest sale of its time of mint state large cents. Infrequently offered.

978 Chapman, Henry. **THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF PIONEER GOLD COINS, U.S. POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, SWEEDISH (*sic*) COINS AND BOOKS FORMED BY THE LATE A.C. NYGREN, SAN FRANCISCO. CALIFORNIA, AND GALESBURG, ILLINOIS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 29, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 43, (1) pages; 605 lots; frontispiece portrait; 5 halftone plates of pioneer gold coins. Hand-priced in ink. Spine very worn; text block nearly detached from covers; later brown paper covers affixed at spine over original covers. Very good or so. **$100**

Adams 44. One of the most important sales of pioneer gold coins ever held. While this copy is rather worn, it is also priced and is infrequently seen as such. Adams 44: "1864 gold proof set. 1880 $4. Reid $5, $2.50. Extensive RR territorial gold: Blake, Dubosq, Mass. & Cal., Kroll fractional." Davis 212.

979 Chapman, Henry. **THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF PIONEER GOLD COINS, U.S. POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, SWEEDISH (*sic*) COINS AND BOOKS FORMED BY THE LATE A.C. NYGREN, SAN FRANCISCO. CALIFORNIA, AND GALESBURG, ILLINOIS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 29, 1924. 8vo, later maroon cloth and black and gilt spine labels. iv, 43, (1) pages; 605 lots; frontispiece portrait; 1 (of 5) halftone plate of pioneer gold coins. Near fine. **$100**

Adams 44. One of the most important sales of pioneer gold coins ever held. Adams 44: "1864 gold proof set. 1880 $4. Reid $5, $2.50. Extensive RR territorial gold: Blake, Dubosq, Mass. & Cal., Kroll fractional." Davis 212.

980 Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, INCLUDING COINS OF THE STATES, WASHINGTON CENTS, GOLD, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF MR. F.G. SIMPSON, WALLINGFORD, CONN. AND SEVERAL CONSIGNMENTS OF FOREIGN SILVER.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 9, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 23, (1) pages; 498 lots. Very good or better. **$70**

Adams 27. The Simpson collection was the prelude to the fabled Alvord sale of half cents, held later on the same day. Scarce.

981 Chapman, S.H. **THE SUPERLATIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, COMPLETE IN ALL DATES AND VARIETIES OF THE LATE F.R. ALVORD, ESQ. YORK, PENNA.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 9, 1924. 8vo, later white cloth, gilt. 20, (2) pages; 255 lots. Near fine. **$70**
Binding by Alan Grace for Armand Champa. Adams 28. A genuinely scarce unplated catalogue. As scarce as are the plated editions, we have actually offered more copies of the plated Alvord sale than the unplated one in the last decade. Adams A: "Arguably the best collection ever of half cents: complete original proofs."

982 Chapman, S.H. **THE SUPERLATIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, COMPLETE IN ALL DATES AND VARIETIES OF THE LATE F.R. ALVORD, ESQ. YORK, PENNA.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 9, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. 20, (2) pages; 255 lots. Covers dusty; very good or better. **$80**
Adams 28. A genuinely scarce unplated catalogue. As scarce as are the plated editions, we have actually offered more copies of the plated Alvord sale than the unplated one in the last decade. Adams A: "Arguably the best collection ever of half cents: complete original proofs."

983 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION ... DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (*sic*) CONVENTION...** Cleveland, August 26, 1924. iv, 19, (1) pages; 321 lots. Near fine. **$60**
Adams 45. Scarcer than either the 1919 or 1925 ANA sales, both of which were also conducted by Chapman. Adams cites the "Baldwin $50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 1¢. Order of Cincinnati signed by Washington. Breton 916."

984 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF MESSRS. F.B. KING, GEO. A. GILLETTE, DR. GEO. P. FRENCH, ROCHESTER, N.Y.** Philadelphia: Philadelphia Art Galleries, December 19, 1927. iv, 46, (2) pages; 1058 lots. Fine or nearly so. [*with*] Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS / NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF COMMODORE W.C. EATON, U.S.N.** Philadelphia: William D. Morley, May 7–8, 1929. iv, 58, (2) pages; 1149 lots. Minor staining to covers; very good. [*with*] Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS OF THE LATE FREDERICK G. MCKEAN, WASHINGTON, D.C.** Philadelphia: William D. Morley, May 9–10, 1929. iv, 47, (1) pages; 1254 lots. Staining to covers; very good. . [*with*] Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS, THE PROPERTY OF REV. JEREMIAH ZIMMERMAN...** Philadelphia: William D. Morley, November 17–18, 1932. iv, 78, (2) pages; 1431 lots. Fine. Four catalogues total. All 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. **$60**
Adams 47, 48, 49, and 51. Sale 51 is Henry's final catalogue and, hence, the final Chapman brother catalogue (Samuel Hudson having retired in 1929 and having ceased cataloguing five years previously).

985 Chapman, Henry, and Alfred Fitler Henkels. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, THE PROPERTY OF A PHILADELPHIA COLLECTOR.** Philadelphia: Henkels, March 6, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 23, (1) pages; 525 lots. Near fine. **$50**
Adams 50. A very scarce catalogue, with Henkels cataloguing the stamps. Only one copy listed by Davis as having sold between 1980 and 1991.

986 Chapman, Henry, and Alfred Fitler Henkels. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, THE PROPERTY OF A PHILADELPHIA COLLECTOR.** Philadelphia, Mar. 6, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 23, (1) pages; 525 lots. Some penciled annotations in the large cent listings, with a small handwritten sheet of notes laid in. Very good or better. **$60**
Adams 50. A very scarce catalogue, with Henkels cataloguing the stamps. The large cents in this copy have been annotated, probably by Del Bland, giving information on some buyers and later owners. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

987 Charlton Auctions. **CANADIAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Toronto, etc. 1974–1977. Six catalogues, dated: June 7–8, 1974 (Allan, Part V); October 9–10, 1974; December 6–7, 1974; March 14–15, 1975; July 14–16, 1975 (CNA Sale); and March 11–12, 1977 (CAND Sale). 4to, original printed card covers. First two with prices realized lists. Generally near fine. **$25**
Includes some notably important Canadian sales.

988 Chicago Coin Club. **AUCTION LIST.** Wednesday, February 2, 1938. 1 half-sheet printed on both sides. 83 lots. Near fine. **$30**
Scarce, as are all of these early CCC sales. Listed in Gengerke.

989 Christie's. **THE J. HAMBLETON OBER COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, Dec. 9, 1981. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 49, (7) pages; 374 lots; illustrated; color folding plate. Fine. **$20**

990 Christie's. **THE BARON FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES, FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS.** New York, December 8, 1983. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 100 pages; 448 lots; 6 color plates. Near fine. **$30**

991 Christie's & Spink. **GOLD RUSH TREASURES FROM THE SS *CENTRAL AMERICA*.** New York, Dec. 14, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 245, (1) pages; 169 lots; profusely illustrated in full color. Fine. **$40**
A well-produced and important catalogue.

992 Civil War Token Society. **THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY / JOURNAL OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY / THE COPPERHEAD COURIER / THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN JOURNAL.** Complete six-volume hardcover reprint of the Civil War Token Society's journal from its inception in 1967 to 1996. Each volume 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Paginated by issue throughout (several hundred pages per volume). Fine. **$80**
The first thirty years of the Civil War Token Society's variably titled journal, as reprinted in six thick hardcover volumes. One assumes that the more recent issues will also eventually be reprinted in this manner, but these are all that are available at present. While often casually written, much good information can be found in these issues, and a set of them forms a core reference for anyone interested in the topic.

993 Civil War Token Society. **JOURNAL OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY / THE COPPERHEAD COURIER / THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN JOURNAL.** Three complete original volumes: Volumes 17–19 (1983–1985), plus eight assorted issues between Volumes 9 and 44 (1975 and 2010). 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. **$20**
Original issues.

994 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira. **SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** New York, 1965. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (14), 406 pages. Near fine. **$20**
Clain-Stefanelli's was an important work when published, though has been superseded by her later work.

995 Clapp, George H. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS 1804–1814.** New York: Wayte Raymond, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; illustrated. W.S. Bitler's name in ink on front cover; some annotations. Near fine. **$40**
Admiral Bitler's annotated copy. The *Coin Collector Series*, Number 8. Clain-Stefanelli 12273.

996 Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt; original glassine jacket. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Glassine jacket worn at extremities. Fine. **$80**
The last of the classic pre-Sheldon works on large cents. Clain-Stefanelli 12274. Ex Roger Persichilli Library.

997 Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Near fine. **$75**

998 Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Endpapers spotted, else fine. **$80**

999 Clarke, Hermann Frederick. **JOHN HULL: A BUILDER OF THE BAY COLONY.** Reprint. Wolfeboro: Pollock, 1993. 8vo, original brown cloth. Frontispiece; (2), xiv, 221, (3) pages; 15 plates. "Compliments of Stack's" label on front pastedown; fine. **$25**
A reprint of this important 1940 work on the Massachusetts Bay mintmaster, with a chapter devoted to his numismatic activities.

1000 Clarke, Hermann Frederick. **JOHN HULL: A BUILDER OF THE BAY COLONY.** Reprint. Wolfeboro: Pollock, 1993. 8vo, original brown cloth. Frontispiece; (2), xiv, 221, (3) pages; 15 plates. "Compliments of Stack's" label on front fixed endpaper; near fine. **$30**
A reprint of this important 1940 work on the Massachusetts Bay mintmaster, with a chapter devoted to his numismatic activities.

1001 Clarke, M. St. Clair, and D.A. Hall. **LEGISLATIVE AND DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE BANK OF THE UNITED STATES: INCLUDING THE ORIGINAL BANK OF NORTH AMERICA.** New York: Kelley, 1967 reprint of the 1832 original. 8vo, original red buckram, gilt. (4), vi, (9)–832, (10) pages. Fine. **$20**
A modern reprint of this important work. Clain-Stefanelli 1406.

1002 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS, AMONGST WHICH WILL BE FOUND EXTREMELY FINE SPECIMENS OF U. S. CENTS AND HALF CENTS; COLONIAL, EXPERIMENTAL AND WASHINGTON PIECES...** Philadelphia, October 18–19, 1860. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 31, (1) pages; 801 lots (last lot misnumbered 891). Very good. **$30**
Adams 8, rated B+: "1854-1858 proof sets. Annapolis 3¢. Immunis Columbia. 2 Virginia 1/2¢. RR patterns." A scarce antebellum sale.

1003 Cogan, Edward. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF AN EXTREMELY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS & MEDALS ... THE PROPERTY OF A PRIVATE GENTLEMAN, COLLECTED WITHOUT REGARD TO EXPENSE.** Philadelphia, March 25–26, 1862. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 37, (1) pages; 953 lots, plus lots A–V. Removed from previous binding; very good. **$30**
Adams 10, rated A– for colonials and B+ overall: "1842 proof set. 1852 gold ring $1. 1859 pattern $20. 1786, 1787 Immunis Columbia." The post-sale priced edition. Scarce. Attinelli 24, identifying the "private gentleman" as John K. Wiggin.

1004 Cogan, Edward. **A CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS ... FROM THE CABINET OF MR. JOSEPH ZANONI, OF CINCINNATI. ALSO, A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GRECIAN & ROMAN COINS; FROM THE CABINET OF MR. HENRY BOGERT OF NEW YORK ....** New York: Bangs, April 24–26, 1867. 8vo. 41, (1) pages; 1129 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding; lacking covers. Very good.**$25**
Adams 19, rated B for colonials and early silver. A scarce sale. Cogan was assisted in the cataloguing by Strobridge and others. Attinelli 47.

1005 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE EX-GOVERNOR PACKER, OF PENNSYLVANIA.** New York, February 27–March 3, 1871. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 106 pages; 3018 lots. Hand-priced throughout in ink. Very good. **$30**
Adams 26, rated A– overall: "Superb coins of the world. 1854 ff proof sets. 2 1796 $2.50. RR Washington. New England and willow tree shillings." Attinelli page 58: "This collection... was one of the finest ever offered."

1006 Cogan, Edward. **ORIGINAL PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATE FOR COGAN'S APRIL 3–5, 1871 SALE OF THE "MONTREAL" COLLECTION.** Original albumen print, mounted on paper backing as issued. Backing a bit worn; plate fine. **$40**
The sole plate issued for this Cogan sale, only the third U.S. numismatic auction catalogue to be photographically illustrated.

1007 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION… THE PROPERTY OF HENRY S. ADAMS...** New York, October 30–November 1, 1876. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 69, (1) pages; 1857 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Lacking rear cover; minor staining. Good. **$20**
Adams 48, rated A– overall: "1804 $1. 1823, 1827 25¢. 1802 5¢. Virginia shilling. Lord Baltimore 4¢."

1008 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS...** New York, June 28–29, 1877. 8vo, lacking covers. 40 pages; 824 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Some staining. Good. **$20**
Adams 53.

1009 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF... COINS AND MEDALS...** New York, January 23–24, 1878. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 46 pages; 1063 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Very good. **$25**
Adams 58.

1010 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF AN EXCEEDINGLY LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF... COINS AND MEDALS... OF THE LATE MR. JOHN SWAN RANDALL...** New York, May 6–9, 1878. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 105, (1) pages; 2458 + 1 lots. Near fine. **$20**
Adams 60.

1011 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS...** New York: Bangs, September 16–20, 1878. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 145, (1) pages; 2607 lots. Signatures completely separated, but hand-priced. Good. **$20**
Adams 62, rated A overall.

1012 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION... THE PROPERTY OF MICHAEL MOORE...** New York, May 1–2, 1879. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 73, (1) pages; 1120 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding. Very good or so. **$20**
Adams 66, rated A for ancients and British coins, and B for medals.

1013 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION... THE PROPERTY OF MICHAEL MOORE...** New York, May 1–2, 1879. 8vo, later plain covers over original printed paper covers, stapled at spine. 73, (1) pages; 1120 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Very good or so. **$20**
Adams 66, rated A for ancients and British coins, and B for medals.

1014 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. **AMERICAN HALF CENTS: THE "LITTLE HALF SISTERS."** Second edition, first printing. Arlington: Wigglesworth & Ghatt Co., 1982. 4to, original yellow pictorial cloth. (2), xxii, 131, (3) pages; text illustrations. Cover dusty, spine dinged; near fine. **$30**

1015 Coin Galleries. **MAIL BID SALE: UNITED STATES, FOREIGN, ANCIENT COINS, INCLUDING AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY.** New York: July 13, 1954. 8vo, glossy paper covers. (132) pages; 11 plates; 3421 lots. Near fine. **$20**
The first Coin Galleries sale, catalogued by Elvira Clain-Stefanelli, with Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli as manager. The sale opened with an important library of numismatic literature, which accounts for the first 522 lots.

1016 Coin Galleries. **ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS OF THE WORLD AND THE UNITED STATES. FEATURING THE RICHARD PICKER COLLECTION OF BROCKAGES.** New York, May 24, 1989. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 140 pages; 3406 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$20**

1017 Coin Shop [Miss M.L. Ashton]. **MAIL-BID AUCTION SALES.** Alameda, 1938–1941. Eight mail-bid sales, dated: October 15, 1938; April 15, 1939; September 13, 1939; February 7, 1940; June 19, 1940; September 25, 1940; January 22, 1941; and May 28, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. The February 7, 1940 catalogue is hand-priced; the June 19, 1940 and January 22, 1941 catalogues have original prices realized lists. The June 19, 1940 catalogue has been removed from a previous binding. Generally otherwise near fine. **$60**
Includes eight of the twelve stand-alone catalogues listed for the firm by Gengerke.

1018 Coin Shop, Inc. **THE OTTO C. BUDDE COLLECTION OF CONTINENTAL & COLONIAL CURRENCY.** Washington, D.C., Oct. 28–29, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 50 pages; 1409 lots. Fine. **$25**
A significant sale of this material, from an era when few were collecting early American paper money. Highlights included New Hampshire 7 shillings notes of Dec. 25, 1734, and Nov. 1, 1709 New York notes of 25 and 50 shillings. A scarce catalogue (especially with the PRL). The firm's principals were B.M. Douglas and Thomas P. Warfield.

1019 Coin World. **COIN WORLD ALMANAC.** First edition. Sidney, 1975. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 833, (1) pages. Very good or better. **$20**

1020 Coin World. **1977 COIN WORLD ALMANAC.** Second edition. Sidney, 1976. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (4), 1002 pages. Very good. **$20**

1021 Coin World. **1978 COIN WORLD ALMANAC.** Third edition. Sidney, 1977. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (6), 984, (2) pages. Very good. **$20**

1022 Coin World. **COIN WORLD ALMANAC.** Fifth edition. Sidney, 1987. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (6), 744, (2) pages. Fine. **$20**

1023 Coin World. **COIN WORLD ALMANAC.** Sixth edition. Sidney, 1990. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 743, (1) pages. Very good or better. **$20**

1024 Coinhunter [C.E. Bullowa]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Philadelphia, 1974–2007. Thirty-two auction sales, lacking only six for completion. Mostly 8vo, original printed card covers. Half or more with prices realized lists. Generally fine. **$80**
A mostly complete set of this underrated cataloguer, with a couple of sales unrecorded by Gengerke (or with data missing, suggesting he hadn't seen a copy).

1025 Collins, Jack. **AUCTION CATALOGUE I. OFFERING AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY THE PROPERTY OF SEVERAL PROMINENT RARE COIN DEALERS...** Long Beach, October 1, 1983. 4to, original gilt-printed card covers. 48 pages; 552 lots; illustrated. Fine. **$20**
The first of only two Jack Collins numismatic literature sales.

1026 Collins, Jack. **FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F.C.C. BOYD, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF JOHN J. FORD, JR.…** South Gate, 1991. Large 4to, original pictorial white card covers, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; (8), 50 pages; 702 listings; 36 plates. Price list laid in. Fine. **$25**
A handsome production, extensively illustrated and featuring original research and information not found elsewhere.

1027 Collins, Jack, and Walter Breen. **1794: THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES DOLLAR.** 1996 printout draft as edited by Michael J. Hodder. 8.5 by 11 inch sheets printed on one side. Unpaginated [approximately 160 sheets]. Fine. **$80**
An interesting draft of this important study, with credit for editing going to Michael Hodder. The work as it existed at the time of Collins's death in 1996 (Breen having died in 1993) was only published in a limited edition in 2007 by George Kolbe and Alan Meghrig.

1028 (Comparette, Thomas Louis). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT.** Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1912. First edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (2), 634 pages; 15 halftone plates with descriptive tissue guards. New Netherlands sticker on front pastedown; wear to cover edges; very good. **$40**
The first edition of the best catalogue of the U.S. Mint cabinet. Clain-Stefanelli 12558.

1029 (Comparette, Thomas Louis). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT.** Wash-

ington: Government Printing Office, 1913. Second edition. Thick 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 634 pages; frontispiece; 15 plates with printed tissue guards. Near fine. **$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 12558.

1030 (Comparette, Thomas Louis). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1914. Third edition. Thick 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. iv, 694 pages; frontispiece; 15 plates with printed tissue guards. Binding shaken; spine broken; few tears; very good. **$50**
The last and best edition of the finest catalogue of the Mint collection. It was transferred to the National Museum at the Smithsonian Institution in 1923, shortly after the sudden death of Comparette on the Cobb Creek golf course in Philadelphia at age 54. Eight hundred numismatic books from the Mint library, unfortunately not catalogued here, were transferred the following year. Over 18,000 coins, medals and tokens were sent to the Smithsonian, most of which, however, are catalogued in this substantial volume. Nearly two-thirds of the volume is devoted to substantial descriptions of "the coins of the various countries of the American continents and contiguous islands and the medals of the United States of America." This is one of those books that seems common until one tries to find one. Substantially scarcer than the first edition. Clain-Stefanelli 12558.

1031 Conn, Arthur, and Harold Whiteneck. **PRICES REALIZED CATALOGUE. A.N.A. CONVENTION AUCTION.** Boston, August 24–27, 1960. 8vo, original printed card covers. 138 pages; 3013 lots; illustrated; price realized printed in red ink aside each lot. Very good or better. **$20**
The post-sale priced version of the 1960 ANA sale catalogue.

1032 Connecticut Historical Society. **TERCENTENARY CELEBRATION. CONNECTICUT BILLS OF CREDIT AND COINS 1709–1788.** Hartford, 1935. 16mo, self-covered as issued. 14, (2) pages. Near fine. **$20**
A rarely seen exhibition catalogue.

1033 Cook, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, RARE BOOKS, AUTOGRAPHS, &C. CONTAINING MANY FINE AND RARE SPECIMENS OF THE REGULAR AMERICAN COINAGE, AND PATTERN PIECES. ALSO, MANY FINE LOTS AND SINGLE SPECIMENS OF FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.** Boston: D.F. McGilvray, October 5, 1864. 8vo, self-covered and stitched, as issued. 16 pages; 374 lots. Mostly hand-priced in pencil. Once folded; a bit worn. Very good or so. **$60**
While not a major sale, the purchasers at the sale (as revealed in a different copy) included Crosby, Child, Phelps, Jenks, Barker, Holden, Woodward, Hall, McGilvray, Cook, and many others. Attinelli 38.

1034 Cook, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANTIQUE AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS.** Boston: Charles F. Libbie, March 18, 1879. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 8 pages; 317 lots. Near fine. **$30**
A scarce sale, the paper upon which it is printed probably began yellowing on the day of the sale. Includes Continental and colonial paper money and some interestingly-described cents and half cents.

1035 Coronet Coin and Stamp Shop. **A "GENTLEMAN'S STUDY COLLECTION" OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS.** Manhasset, circa 1968–1969. 8vo. Original black card covers, printed in silver. 39, (1) pages, 467 listings, numerous text illustrations, Addenda leaf laid in. Near fine. [*with*] Merkin, Lester. **PATTERN HALF DOLLARS.** A period photocopy of a 4-17-1968 official appraisal, with pencil and ink annotations. 24.5 by 22 cm. 6 stapled leaves, once folded. **$40**
A notable fixed price list of important half dollars in the collection of Burton (or Barton) W. Krouner, according to an ink note on the third page of the catalogue. The retail prices given in the catalogue closely parallel those in Merkin's appraisal of the Krouner patterns; the more expensive pieces are generally priced identically; prices on the less expensive ones are often a bit higher. The descriptions are also generally comparable, though negative characteristics are sometimes omitted in the printed catalogue. A few examples follow. Merkin describes J82 as "Cleaned, retoned, lacquered prf." The catalogue says only that "Toning is irregular because of old lacquering." The catalogue fails to mention Merkin's comment concerning J295 that "The flan chips are pre-striking, not damage." Also, Merkin notes that J746 is "partly dull" though that is omitted in the catalogue, though added therein is "Ex Farouk."

1036 Criswell, Grover C., Jr., and Clarence L. Criswell. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY: A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY AND PRICES. VOL. I.** First revised edition. 8vo, original printed boards. St. Petersburg Beach, 1964. (10), 291, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$25**

1037 Criswell's Publications. **THE BANK NOTE REPORTER.** Volume I, Nos. 1–21. Citra, January 1973–September 1974. Tabloid, illustrated. Generally near fine. **$60**
The rare initial issues of what remains an important publication.

1038 Criswell, Grover C., Jr. **CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES. VOL. II. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE BONDS: A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY.** Florida, 1980. Second edition. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in blue. v, (1), 374 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

1039 Cunningham's [Michael D. Cunningham]. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Des Moines, etc., 1980–1981. Four catalogues, dated: February 14 & 16, 1980; October 10–12, 1980; February 6–7, 1981; and June 19–21, 1981. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Third catalogue with prices realized list. Near fine. **$20**
Four of the five catalogues listed for this firm by Gengerke.

1040 Currency Auctions of America. **THE MILTON R. FRIEDBERG COLLECTION.** Orlando, January 10, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 198, (2) pages; 1200 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$30**
A notable sale of fractional currency, attractively produced in hardcover format.

1041 Curtis, Col. James W. **UNITED STATES PATTERN COIN PRICES 1946–1947.** [*bound with*] **UNITED STATES PATTERN COIN PRICES 1950.** [*bound with*] **UNITED STATES PATTERN COIN PRICES 1955.** [*bound with*] **UNITED STATES PATTERN COIN HANDBOOK.** 12mo, later green cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. Text illustrations. Inscribed to the ANS from Sol Kaplan on flyleaf; fine. **$25**
Offprints of several long features originally published in the *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine*.

1042 D&W Auction Sales [B.M. Douglas & T.P. Warfield]. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Baltimore, 1957–1966. Five catalogues, being the first five of the series as listed by Gengerke [the following lot offers the final sale of the series]. 8vo, original printed card covers. The April 3, 1959 and October 27–28, 1961 catalogues include a printed prices realized list. Fine. **$30**
Infrequently offered, and genuinely scarce with prices realized lists. The series includes sales numbered 14, 17 and 18, but it is unclear what the unidentified numbers could be.

1043 D&W Auction Sales / Coin Shop [B.M. Douglas & T.P. Warfield]. **THE OTTO C. BUDDE COLLECTION OF CONTINENTAL & COLONIAL CURRENCY.** Washington, D.C., October 28–29, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 50 pages; 1409 lots. Fine. **$25**
A significant sale of this material, from an era when few were collecting early American paper money. Highlights included New Hampshire 7 shillings notes of December 25, 1734, and November 1, 1709 New York notes of 25 and 50 shillings. A scarce catalogue.

1044 Danny Boy's. **MAIL-BID SALES.** Vass, 1969–1977. Nineteen auction catalogues: Nos. 37, 42, 46, and 57–72. Mostly 8.5 by 11 inch stapled pages. Some loose pages. Generally very good or better. **$20**
According to Gengerke, these were issued by Clarence, Kathryn, and Dan Symes. Sales before No. 35 are unlisted.

1045 Dauer, Joanne C., and Edward A. Dauer. **AMERICAN HISTORY AS SEEN THROUGH CURRENCY.** Ft. Lauderdale, 2003. Tall 4to, original brown processed leather, gilt; decorative endpapers: 400 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$80**
A beautifully illustrated work.

1046 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **EMERGENT TREASURY-SUPPLY IN MASSACHUSETTS IN EARLY DAYS.** Worchester, 1905. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 34, (2) pages. Library sticker on front cover; near fine. **$30**
An offprint from the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society.

1047 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **CERTAIN ADDITIONAL NOTES TOUCHING UPON THE SUBJECTS OF IGNOMINIOUS PUNISHMENTS AND OF THE MASSACHUSETTS CURRENCY.** *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*. New Series, Volume XIII, Part 1 (1899). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 100 pages. [Davis's article appears on pages 67–73.] Entire issue present. Light chipping to covers; very good. **$25**
An odd contribution to numismatic literature, being both some supplementary notes on past punishments for various crimes (including counterfeiting) as well as some supplementary material on Davis's 1898 paper on Massachusetts currency. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

1048 Davis, Charles. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980–1991.** Lincoln: Quarterman, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in gilt. xii, 218, (2) pages; 1208 entries. Fine. **$40**
Ex Dan Freidus Library, with his stamp on front flyleaf.

1049 Dean, Monte Christo. **OHIO SALES TAX REVENUES: STAMPS, PUNCH CARDS, TOKENS AND RELATED MEMORABILIA.** Spring Valley, 2012. 4to, original pictorial boards. 439, (1) pages; illustrated. CD laid in. Fine. **$30**

1050 [Deats, Hiram]. **GROUP OF POSTCARDS ADDRESSED TO HIRAM E. DEATS.** Ten postcards (pre-printed postage) sent on behalf of the New Jersey Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, 1891–1900. Three are handwritten, the rest are printed. Generally fine. **$40**
A small group of postcards sent to this famous collector of coins, stamps, and much else.

1051 Detroit Coin Co. **FIRST AUCTION SALE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY.** Detroit, June, 18, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; 1004 lots. Some pencil markings; near fine. **$20**

1052 DeWitt, J. Doyle. **ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST.** Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. 12mo, original printed card covers. (4), 28 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**
An illustrated catalogue of 19 "facsimile coins and historical medalets" produced by Robinson along with a few similar concoctions misattributed to him.

1053 Dickeson, Montroville Wilson. **PLATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATICAL MANUAL OF THE CURRENCY OR MONEY OF THE ABORIGINES, AND COLONIAL, STATE, AND UNITED STATES COINS...** Philadelphia, 1859. A partial set of 17 of the 19 original chromolithographic plates prepared for this work. Images complete, but margins trimmed. Missing are plates 17 and 18, which mostly depict large cents and private and territorial gold. Generally fine. **$50**
A nearly complete set of the handsome plates prepared for the first edition of Dickeson's landmark 1859 study of American coinage.

1054 Dillistin, William H. **DIRECTORY OF NEW JERSEY BANKS, 1804–1942.** (No place): New Jersey Bankers Association, 1942. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. viii, 98, (2) pages. Near fine. **$30**
One of the best works on the subject, by the main bibliographer of bank note reporters and counterfeit detectors.

1055 Donlon, William P. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Utica, 1971–1978. Twelve catalogues, complete. 8vo, original printed card covers. All with prices realized lists. Generally fine. **$80**
A complete set of these notable sales of paper money.

1056 Dooley, John L. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Topeka, 1942–1954. Ten catalogues, being Nos. 3–11 and 13 in the series. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$60**
Ten of the thirteen sales listed by Gengerke for Dooley. The final sale is listed in Gengerke without information (17 pages, 2147 lots), suggesting that he had never seen a copy.

1057 Dorgé [Doris & George Fuld]. **MAIL-BID SALE ELEVEN.** Baltimore, January 24, 1975. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 38 pages; 2141 lots; 2 plates. Near fine. **$20**
Scarce. What this series lacks in production values, it makes up for in interesting content.

1058 Dorgé [Doris & George Fuld]. **MAIL-BID SALE THIRTEEN.** Pikesville, October 15, 1976. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 30 pages plus photos, bidsheet and covers; 1285 lots. Folded self-mailer addressed to Dr. John A. Muscalus. Very good. **$20**
The last of this scarce series of catalogues focusing on exonumia and colonial coins.

1059 Doty, Richard G. **THE MACMILLAN ENCYCLOPEDIC DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATICS.** New York: Macmillan, 1982. Small 4to, original maroon cloth and boards; jacket. xii, 385, (1) pages; numerous illustrations, some in color. Jacket worn, else fine. **$30**
An excellent numismatic dictionary.

1060 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott, 1890. 8vo, contemporary black cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Five pages of hand-written notes in back. Near fine. **$100**
Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskey was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskey appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskey designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another." The first edition is encountered in a variety of bindings.

1061 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. **$30**
A later reprint, one of two produced in the 1930s.

1062 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, contemporary brown cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. **$30**
A later reprint, one of two produced in the 1930s.

1063 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Very good. **$20**
Doughty continued to be used until the middle of the 20th century.

1064 Douglas, Damon G. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.** Edited by Gary A. Trudgen. New York: ANS, 2003. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt, jacket. x, 126 pages. Fine. **$40**
A transcription of the important manuscript by Douglas in the ANS Library, supplemented with commentary by a number of scholars.

1065 Du Bose, Benjamin B. **SIXTH AUCTION SALE OF OLD PAPER MONEY AND CONFEDERATE STAMPS BY MAIL.** Atlanta, February 15, 1933. 8vo, original printed card covers. 10, (2) pages; 224 lots. Near fine. **$30**
The only copy we have offered.

1066 Du Bose, Benjamin B. **20TH AUCTION SALE OF OLD PAPER MONEY, COINS, STAMPS, ETC.** Atlanta, September 28, 1936. 8.5 by 14 inch paper, stapled along top. Cover page plus 12 sheets, all but last printed only on recto; 404 lots. Final leaf detached from staples; folded. Very good. **$30**
Not in Gengerke. The only copy we have offered. Ex Kolbe & Fanning Sale 135, lot 1309.

1067 Duphorne, R. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES.** 1975. 8vo, original printed card covers. (1), 73, (5) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

1068 Dunbar, Charles F. [compiler]. **LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES RELATING TO CURRENCY, FINANCE AND BANKING FROM 1789 TO 1896.** New York, 1969 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in black and gilt. vi, (2) 310 pages. Fine. **$40**
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.

1069 Durand, Roger H. **INTERESTING NOTES ABOUT HISTORY.** (Rehoboth), 1990. 8vo, original printed card covers; mounted illustration. (4), 170, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine.**$20**

1070 Dusterberg, Richard B. **THE OFFICIAL INAUGURAL MEDALS OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Cincinnati, 1976. Second edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. iv, 140 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **$20**

1071 Early American Coppers. **1987 EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS CONVENTION SALE.** Dallas, March 20–22, 1987. 4to, original printed card covers. 628 lots (unpaginated). Near fine. **$20**

1072 Early American Coppers. **1988 EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS CONVENTION SALE.** Los Angeles, April 14–17, 1988. 4to, original printed card covers. 491 lots (unpaginated). Near fine. **$20**

1073 Early American Coppers. **1990 EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS CONVENTION SALE.** Orlando, May 10–13, 1990. 4to, original printed card covers. 465 lots (unpaginated). Few pencil markings; near fine. Included is a photocopy of Bob Vail's priced and named copy of this catalogue. Near fine. **$30**

1074 Early American Coppers. **PENNY-WISE.** Various early issues (1968–1973), as follows: Volume II, Nos. 4–6; Volume III, Nos. 2–3 and 5; Volume IV, No. 1; Volume V, No. 3; Volume VI, Nos. 4–6; and all of Volume VII. Seventeen issues total. All 8.5 by 11, folded for mailing, mostly with covers sheet with postage and address label. Most three-hole punched. Very good. **$60**
Infrequently offered early issues of what may be the best publication of an American specialty coin club. Some of these were Lester Merkin's copies, and one belonged to C. Douglas Smith.

1075 Early American Coppers. **PENNY-WISE.** Early photocopies of early issues (1968–1972): Volume II, Nos. 5–6; all of Volume III; Volume IV, Nos. 1–4 and 6; all of Volume V; and Volume VI, Nos. 1–3. Twenty-two issues total. All 8.5 by 11, three-hole punched. Very good. **$20**
These are clearly early, but are not folded for mailing nor do they bear address labels, so we are assuming they are early photocopies.

1076 Early American Coppers. **PENNY-WISE.** Volume XXXVI (2002), Nos. 1–6, complete. As published in loose 8.5 by 11 sheets printed on both sides. Three-hole punched. Near fine.**$15**

1077 Early American Coppers. **PENNY-WISE.** Volume XXXVII (2003), Nos. 1–6, complete. As published in loose 8.5 by 11 sheets printed on both sides. Three-hole punched. Near fine. **$15**

1078 Early American Coppers. **PENNY-WISE.** Seventeen recent issues (2012–2017) published since the change to a quarterly format. 4to, self-covered. Generally fine. **$20**

1079 Edelman, George W. **THE BULLION DEALER'S GUIDE.** Second edition. New York: George F. Nesbitt, 1868. 4to, embossed brown cloth with beveled edges; gilt. 37, (3) pages. Binding frayed and text block detached. Good. **$50**
Rare. Written by the Deputy Treasurer of the United States Assay Office in New York City, and intended to assist bankers and bullion brokers.

1080 Edkins, Donald O. **EDKINS' CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COAL COMPANY STORE SCRIP. VOLUME I: EXCLUSIVE OF WEST VIRGINIA AND VOLUME II: WEST VIRGINIA.** Second edition. Two volumes. Fayetteville, 1983 & 1984. Both 8vo, red and blue cloth, gilt. 338 + 410 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$35**

1081 Eggleston, Edward. **COMMERCE IN THE COLONIES.** Extracted from *Century Magazine*, June 1884. 8vo, removed from previous binding. 24 pages; several illustrations of coins and currency. Very good. **$20**

1082 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE FOURTEENTH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF COINS, EGYPTIAN, GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES, WAR MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES GOLD, AN 1858 PROOF SET, ETC. THE PROPERTIES OF AN ESTATE, J.B. CHASE, A PROMINENT COLLECTOR, ETC.** New York, December 19, 1907. 4to, original gilt-printed card covers. 85, (3)

pages; 1396 lots. Partly hand-priced in pencil. Worn at extremities and taped at spine. Good. **$25**
Adams 14. A scarce large-format catalogue.

1083 Elder, Thomas L. [editor]. **THE NUMISMATIC PHILISTINE.** Volume I, Number 2 (New York, November 1909). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 28 pages. Near fine. **$50**
Perhaps due to its incendiary nature, only three issues of the *Numismatic Philistine* were published. The publication was scathingly critical of the American Numismatic Association as well as the New York Numismatic Club. In the first issue, a proposed "official seal" for the latter organization depicted on one side an "Entrance Examination," in which, through a magnifying glass, the scalp of a potential member is closely examined, and the other side proclaims in the field: "Orgies second Friday." In his succeeding *Elder Magazine*, the publisher toned down his rhetoric, noting that "The 'Numismatic Philistine' is no more… While it may have performed a few real services for the cause of Numismatics, its political 'murmurings,' had they continued, might have eventually 'raised the roof' instead of accomplishing reforms."

1084 Elder, Thomas L. [editor]. **THE ELDER MAGAZINE.** Volume 1, Nos. 3 & 9 (New York, March & September 1910). 8vo, original printed paper covers. Near fine. **$40**
Scarce and highly entertaining.

1085 Elder, Thomas L. **SALE OF THE SUMMERS COLLECTION.** New York, June 5–6, 1911. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Near fine. **$20**
Adams 50, rated A– overall.

1086 Elder, Thomas L. **THE ELDER RARE COIN BOOK.** New York, 1913. 8vo, original printed card covers. 163, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

1087 Elder, Thomas L. **THE MEDALS AND TOKENS OF HENRY CLAY. AN ADDRESS BY THOMAS L. ELDER DELIVERED BEFORE THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, JANUARY MEETING, 1918.** No publisher information. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; illustrated. Some wear to cover; else near fine. **$30**
A still-useful overview of the medallic tributes to this extraordinarily influential leader of the Whig Party.

1088 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER, ESQ.** New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, Auctioneer, May 26–29, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. 154, (4) pages; 2212 lots. Covers torn and detached; very good. **$30**
The regular edition of this important sale. Adams 172 (rated A+). Clain-Stefanelli 14081. Davis 365.

1089 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER, ESQ.** New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, Auctioneer, May 26–29, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. 154, (4) pages; 2212 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$60**
The regular edition of this important sale. Adams 172 (rated A+). Clain-Stefanelli 14081. Davis 365. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

1090 Elder Coin & Curio Company. **RARE COINS, INDIAN RELICS, BABYLONIAN RELICS, CUT GEMS, ETC.** New York, December 11, 1920. 8vo, original printed wraps. 45 pages; 882 lots. Near fine. **$30**

1091 Elder Coin & Curio Company. **THE RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE M.K. MCMULLIN.** New York, February 23–26, 1921. 8vo, original printed wraps. 150 pages; 2856 lots. Near fine. **$30**

1092 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER, ESQ.** New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, Auctioneer, May 26–29, 1920. 4to, original printed card covers. 154, (4) pages; 2212 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Some chipping; spine taped; very good. **$60**
The regular edition of this important sale. Adams 172 (rated A+). Clain-Stefanelli 14081. Davis 365.

1093 Elder, Thomas L. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. FINE COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC AND REFERENCE BOOKS OF THE LATE CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA, PA.** New York, March 29, 1923. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36, (4), (2) pages; 435 lots. Covers chipped; some water damage to front cover and title page; very good. **$20**
An outstanding library, providing eloquent testimony to Bement's wide-ranging numismatic interests and numismatic connoisseurship. Kolbe 954.

1094 Elder, Thomas L. **NEW PREMIUM COIN BOOK.** New York, 1934. 8vo, original printed card covers. 98, (2) pages; 28 plates. Near fine. **$20**

1095 Elder, Thomas L. **RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. THE WILSON S. HARRISON AND OTHER COLLECTIONS.** Cover title cited. New York, September 17–19, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 90, (2) pages; 2092 lots. Partly priced in pencil. Good to very good. **$40**
Adams 276. Henry Hines's copy, signed by him on the back, with a note to the effect that it was received on August 15. Noted as being a scarce sale by Adams.

1096 Elder, Thomas L. **1937 SALE CATALOGUES.** Five catalogues included: January 20–23, the Street and Other Important Collections; April 1–3, Properties of Dr. Clifton Wheeler, L.J. Troy, Messrs. D.P. Dickie, Mr. Poole, and Others; May 13–15, the Dr. Clifton Wheeler, Sigmund Vonm Lieven, Dr. George Ross and Other Collections; November 5–6, the General McC. Reeve Collection and Others; December 10–11, the Reynolds, Daniels and Other Collections. All 8vo, original printed card covers. All near fine. **$50**
Ex Dan Freidus Library.

1097 Empire Coin Company [Bowers, Q. David, et al.]. **EMPIRE TOPICS. ISSUES 1 THROUGH 6. PUBLISHED IN 1958 AND 1959 BY EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC.** (Johnson City): no date. 8vo, original textured stiff printed gray covers. (2); (12); 19, (1); 26, (2); 18, (2); 27, (1); 22, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$100**
Limited Library Edition of this forerunner of the *Rare Coin Review*.

1098 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT ....** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1888. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled and decorated in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. Frontispiece of Washington medal; (2), vi, (2), 160, (1) pages, (6) advertising pages; (3) pages; 24 plates; 2 additional plates [the Mint building and a portrait of Daniel M. Fox]. Spine chipped; very good. **$20**
The 1888 edition. The ads in this copy include one for the Evans book itself, touting it as the "tenth edition." Edition numbers are not stated in the actual books, however, which one would wish were the case.

Visit our online store at **numislit.com**
to browse even more titles

1099 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** New revised edition, edited by the publisher (Seventy-First Thousand). Philadelphia: Evans, 1892. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. vi, (2), 179, (2) pages; (5) advertising pages; 24 plates; 8 additional plates [portraits of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton, Edward Leech and Oliver Bosbyshell, group portraits of the early and the later Mint Directors and Superintendents, and depictions of the steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Binding worn and cracked; good. **$20**
The 1892 Mint Centennial edition, with particularly good plates.

1100 Failor, K.M. **MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT.** Revised edition. Washington, 1972. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 312, (6) pages; well illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

1101 Farrier, George H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, Bangs, May 2–4, 1876. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 77, (1) pages; 1940 lots. Near fine. **$20**
Adams 13 under the Bangs series. The only sale listed for Farrier by Gengerke.

1102 Farrier, George H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York: Bangs, May 2–4, 1876. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 77, (1) pages; 1940 lots. Near fine. [*with*] Carter, Samuel. **CATALOGUE OF SAMUEL CARTER'S COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS...** New York: Bangs, Mar. 22–25, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 72 pages; 1975 lots. Near fine. **$30**
The first sale is Adams 13 under the Bangs series. The only sale listed for Farrier by Gengerke. The second sale is Carter's only sale. He notes that Gaston Feuardent verified the accuracy of his descriptions of the ancient material. Adams 18 for the Bangs series: "1857, 1858 proof sets. 1787 Immune Columbia. Extensive Greek, Roman. Choice catalogs."

1103 Ferguson, Eugene S. [editor]. **EARLY ENGINEERING REMINISCENCES (1815–1840) OF GEORGE ESCOL SELLERS. U.S. NATIONAL MUSEUM BULLETIN 238.** Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1965. 4to, original gray cloth printed in black. xix, (1), 201, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$50**
An important source of information on the early 19th-century workings of the Philadelphia Mint. Born in Philadelphia in 1808, Sellers as a young boy roamed the mechanical shops of the city keenly observing their activities. Possessed of an uncommonly good memory, he began recording his reminiscences at age 75 in various issues of the *American Machinist*. An entire chapter in this fascinating volume is devoted to his observations of Mint operations and another is devoted to the activities of Jacob Perkins.

1104 Ferguson, Mark. **THE DOLLAR OF 1804: THE U.S. MINT'S HIDDEN SECRET... AS REVEALED BY THE TRUE STORY OF THE "DEXTER DOLLAR," THE KING OF AMERICAN COINS.** Numisma Publishing, 2014. 8vo, original printed card covers. xx, 290, (8) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author to George F. Kolbe on title page. Fine. **$25**
Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate.

1105 Fivaz, Bill, and J.T. Stanton. **THE CHERRYPICKERS' GUIDE TO RARE DIE VARIETIES.** Atlanta, 2012. Fifth edition, Volume II. 8vo, original hidden spiral-bound pictorial boards. xxiv, 486 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$30**
Covers half dimes, siler and modern dollars, gold coins, commemoratives and bullion.

1106 Flannagan, John H. **TRYING TIMES: ECONOMIC DEPRESSION IN NEW HAMPSHIRE 1781–1789. PART I.** April 1972. 4to, original black binder. ix, map; 368 photocopied pages. **$50**
Copy of a doctoral dissertation at Georgetown University.

1107 Fletcher, Edward L., Jr. **THE SHIELD FIVE CENT SERIES: A COMPREHENSIVE LISTING OF KNOWN VARIETIES.** Ormond Beach, 1994. 4to, original perfect-bound pictorial card covers. vii, (1), 221, (1) pages; numerous enlarged illustrations. Fine. **$40**

1108 Fletcher, William I. **INDEX TO THE CATALOGUE OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. GEORGE BRINLEY...** New York, 1946 reprint of 1893 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 80 pages; prices realized lists bound in. Near fine. **$40**

1109 Flynn, Kevin, and Bill Van Note. **TREASURE HUNTING LIBERTY HEAD NICKELS.** Savannah, 1999. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 130 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

1110 Flynn, Kevin, and John Wexler. **TREASURE HUNTING FRANKLIN AND KENNEDY HALF DOLLAR DOUBLED DIES.** Brooklyn, 2003. 4to, original printed card covers. 155, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

1111 Flynn, Kevin, and John Wexler. **OVER MINTMARKS AND HOT REPUNCHED MINTMARKS.** Brooklyn, 2003. 4to, original printed card covers. 184 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

1112 Flynn, Kevin. **TREASURE HUNTING WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLARS.** Savannah, 2004. Second edition. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 118 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

1113 Flynn, Kevin. **GETTING YOUR TWO CENTS WORTH. A COMPLETE GUIDE TO TWO CENT DOUBLE DIES, REPUNCHED DATES, CLASHED DIES, AND OVERDATES.** Rancocas, 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. 112 pages. Near fine. **$20**

1114 Flynn, Kevin. **THE 1894-S DIME: A MYSTERY UNRAVELED.** Rancocas, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 129, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**
An interesting compendium on the subject.

1115 Flynn, Kevin. **THE 1894-S DIME: A MYSTERY UNRAVELED.** Rancocas, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 129, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
An interesting compendium on the subject.

1116 Ford Numismatic Publications. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID SALE.** Rockville Centre, April 30, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages [continued onto rear cover]; 668 lots. Fine. **$30**
Scarce and most interesting.

1117 [Ford, John J.]. **TWO-PART INTERVIEW WITH JOHN J. FORD, JR.** *Legacy*, Volume III, Nos. 1 and 2 (Spring and Summer 1990). Near fine copies. **$25**
[5 COPIES]
Two complete issues of this magazine, published by Heritage, including the complete two-part interview with Ford conducted by Mark Van Winkle. The best interview of Ford ever published, covering a wide variety of subjects.

1118 Foster, Charles W. **AUCTION SALE. COINS OF THE WORLD, TOGETHER WITH A LARGE CONSIGNMENT OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Syracuse, April 26–27, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. 56 pages; 1477 lots. Near fine. **$20**
Very scarce; one of only three catalogues listed by Gengerke for Foster.

1119 Frazier, Arthur H. **JOSEPH SAXTON AND HIS CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MEDAL RULING AND PHOTOGRAPHIC ARTS.** Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution, 1975. 4to, original printed card covers. iii, (1), 18 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**
Ex John J. Ford library.

1120 Frey, Albert R., and Ed Frossard. **THE COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. BEING THE ACTUAL PRICES REALIZED FOR COINS AT AUCTIONS DURING 1900-1901. VOLUME I.** New York: Frossard, 1901. 16mo, original imitation black limp leather. 56 pages. Binding a bit worn (as seems always to be the case); very good. **$60**
A production of Ed Frossard's son of the same name (though at times miscatalogued as by the father, he died in 1899 and was not reporting on the 1900–01 auction season). No further volumes were published.

1121 Frey, Albert R., and Ed. Frossard. **THE COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. BEING THE ACTUAL PRICES REALIZED FOR COINS AT AUCTIONS DURING 1900–1901.** Volume 1. New York: Ed. Frossard, 1901. 12mo, later orange cloth. 56 pages. Black marker on spine; spine sunned; previous owner's bookplate on pastedown; very good. **$40**
Written by the future author of *A Dictionary of Numismatic Terms* (Frey, 1917) and the son of one of the more famous nineteenth-century coin dealers (Frossard), a planned Volume 2, to cover silver coin prices at auction, never materialized. Davis 395.

1122 Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES FOR 1880.** Five catalogues, dated: February 27–28, 1880; April 3, 1880; June 5, 1880; June 28–29, 1880; and September 17, 1880. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Generally very good. **$50**
Adams 7–11. Includes the Stenz silver collection (Sale 7), rated A by Adams.

1123 Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES FOR 1881.** Five catalogues, dated: March 23–24, 1881; May 27, 1881; October 21–22, 1881; December 8, 1881; and December 27, 1881. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Sales 16 and 18 are trimmed; else very good. **$60**
Adams 13–14 and 16–18.

1124 Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES FOR 1882.** Three catalogues, dated: February 28, 1882; April 1, 1882; and May 26, 1882. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Sale 22 is trimmed; else very good. **$40**
Adams 19, 20 and 22.

1125 Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES FOR 1883.** Seven catalogues, dated: January 27, 1883; February 24, 1883; June 2, 1883; June 30, 1883; September 21, 1883; October 12, 1883; and December 12–15, 1883. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Sale 33 is John Haseltine's copy, priced by him at the sale, with some annotations. Generally very good. **$100**
Adams 26 and 28–33. Missing only one catalogue for 1883.

1126 Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES FOR 1884.** Seven catalogues, dated: February 25–29, 1884; March 14, 1884; May 15–16, 1884; October 2–3, 1884; October 23–24, 1884; December 12, 1884; and December 20, 1884. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Sale 35 is partly hand-priced in ink. Generally very good. **$90**
Adams 34–40. A good group, with two sales (34 and 37) that receive an A+ overall rating by Adams: the February 1884 Isaac F. Wood sale and the October 1884 sale of Frossard's own collection. The Wood sale is an important—and enormous—sale, of especial importance to medal collectors. Just about every area of American medals is well represented in the sale: Peace, Assay, Betts, Admiral Vernon, Anti-Slavery, Masonic, Centennial, Educational, Religious, Military, Washington, Franklin, and so on. The Washington medals alone take up more than 500 lots. In addition, the sale features a fine selection of numismatic literature. Adams rated A+ overall, and rated A for medals, literature and Washingtonia. The Frossard collection catalogue is justly famous for his remarkably fine collection of 1794 cents. The sale also featured rare and important coins in many other fields. Adams notes: "Silver store cards. 1797 small eagle $10. 1797 6 stars $2.50. Shooting thalers. 1794 1¢ varieties."

1127 Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMA.** Vol. 8 No. 3. Irvington, May, 1884. 8vo, original self-covered. Fine. **$30**

1128 Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMA.** Vol. 8 No. 4. Irvington, July, 1884. 8vo, original self-covered. Fine. **$30**

1129 Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMA.** Vol. 8 No. 6. Irvington, November, 1884. 8vo, original self-covered. Fine. **$30**

1130 Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMA.** Vol. 9, No. 3. Irvington, May 1885. 8vo, self-covered. 8 pages. Near fine. **$30**
Frossard translates Alexi on John Law medals, prints Zabriskie discussing Templeton Reid and the Bechtlers, offers coins for sale and reviews numismatic auctions.

1131 Frossard, Ed. **FROSSARD COLLECTION.** 1976 B&B reprint of the Oct. 2, 1884 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 77, (1) pages; 1038 lots; 9 halftone plates; prices realized list. Fine. **$40**
Copy No. 31 of 100 reprinted. Adams A+: "Silver store cards. 1797 small eagle $10. 1797 6 stars $2.50. Shooting thalers. 1794 1¢ varieties." Frossard's collection is famous for his remarkably fine collection of 1794 cents, although it features rare and important coins in many fields.

1132 Frossard, Ed. **REPRINT PLATES FOR THE OCTOBER 2–3, 1884 SALE OF FROSSARD'S OWN COLLECTION.** 9 tinted halftone plates. Fine. **$20**
A set of reprint plates for this very important collection. Adams 37, rated A+: "Silver store cards. 1797 small eagle $10. 1797 6 stars $2.50. Shooting thalers. 1794 1¢ varieties."

1133 Frossard, Ed. **COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY, U.S. FRACTIONAL NOTES, COINS, MEDALS, ETC.** New York, Dec. 22, 1885. 52, (2) pages; 986 lots. Front cover detached and very chipped, back cover missing; good. [*with*] Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS… FOREIGN SILVER & COPPER COINS, COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PRICED COIN SALES CATALOGUES, ETC.** Boston, September 28, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 18 pages; 450 lots. Covers sunned and chipped, folded for mailing; very good. **$30**
The first sale (Adams 48) features William Lee's highly important Confederate collection and his numismatic library.

1134 Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Three catalogues, dated: March 30, 1889; December 24, 1889; and October 16, 1891. Sale 91 is partly priced with what appear to be a consignor's calculations. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Generally very good. **$80**
Adams 91, 97, and 108. Sale 97 includes J.V. Palmer's Franco-American jetons and is rated A– overall by Adams: "Bavarian thalers. Complete Franco-American jetons. RR Ptolemaic. Early English gold." Frossard's catalogue can be seen as a precursor to his 1899 monograph on the Franco-American jetons.

Visit our online store at **numislit.com**
to browse even more titles

1135 Frossard, Ed., and W.W. Hays. **VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794. DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** New York: Privately Printed, 1893. Narrow 4to, original red cloth, decorated in black and lettered in gilt. 18 pages; 2 fine tinted autotype plates. Text block coming loose from spine: needs to be reinforced. Else very good. **$100**

One of only 250 copies printed. First binding variant (crimson cloth, one inch decorative bands at top and bottom, without inner filigree to cover device). Until Sheldon's *Early American Cents*, the primary work on the subject. Only 250 copies printed, all of them poorly bound, with cracked hinges and other problems being the rule rather than the exception. I discussed this publication in my column in the January–March 2013 issue of *The Asylum*.

1136 Frossard, Ed., and W.W. Hays. **VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794. DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** New York: Privately Printed, 1893. Narrow 4to, original red cloth, decorated in black and lettered in gilt. 18 pages; 2 fine tinted autotype plates. Annotated in pencil, with detailed descriptions of four new varieties. Text block coming loose from spine: needs to be reinforced. Else very good. **$100**

One of only 250 copies printed. Second binding variant (maroon cloth, 2/3 inch decorative bands at top and bottom, with inner filigree to cover device). Frossard's work was based on Hays' collection. Fifty-six varieties were described, given a new numbering system and, for the first time, all known varieties were depicted. The annotations are interesting, giving information on a 'Gilbert variety," a "Chapman variety," a "Steigerwalt variety" and a piece in a 1907 S.H. Chapman sale.

1137 Frossard, Ed. **MODERN COINS OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES, HISTORICAL MEDALS, ETC., ETC.** Cover title cited. New York, June 29, 1894. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 33, (1) pages; 563 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Fine. **$30**

Adams 126.

1138 Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES FOR 1900.** Five catalogues, dated: February 9, 1900; April 27, 1900; June 9, 1900; October 22, 1900; and December 10–11, 1900. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Sales 164 and 168 are hand-priced and printed on thick paper. Generally near fine. **$100**

Adams 164–168. Sale 168 includes material from the collection of J.G. Hubbard; the catalogue is rated B+ overall by Adams: "Fine silver: 1876-CC 20¢. 1863 $1 gold. RRR territorial gold: MS Miners $10. 1854-D $3." The catalogue is not recorded in Adams as having a thick-paper edition.

1139 Frossard, Ed., and W.W. Hays. **VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794. DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED....** New York, 1910. 4to, later red cloth, gilt. 26, (2) pages; 59 descriptions; 4 fine photographic plates. Near fine. **$60**

One of only 300 copies printed.

1140 Fry, Richard. **A SCHEME FOR A PAPER CURRENCY, TOGETHER WITH TWO PETITIONS WRITTEN IN BOSTON GAOL IN 1739−1740.** With an introduction by Andrew McFarland Davis. Reprint. New York: Burt Franklin, 1968. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. Providence: Club for Colonial Reprints, 1908. 8vo, original quarter vellum; printed on Van Gelder paper. xxxi, (6), 36–80, (6) pages; two-leaf facsimile of broadside. Very good. **$40**

A rarely encountered reprint of the scarce 1908 edition of this intriguing manifesto on the currency problems facing the Massachusetts Bay colony in the late 1730s and early 1740s, with a scheme toward their relief. A review copy, and stamped as such on the flyleaf. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

1141 Fuld, George and Melvin. **U.S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS.** The Civil War Token Society, 1972. First edition. 4to, original textured brown cloth, gilt. xxxviii, 615, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

Clain-Stefanelli 14021*. Davis 423.

1142 [Fuld, George and Melvin]. **DIE PHOTOS & FULD/MOORE LISTINGS UPDATE, SECTIONS 3 & 4 OF 4TH REVISED EDITION PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS.** Dale H. Cade et al., eds. N.p.: CWTS, 1993. Small 8vo, original flexible maroon leatherette, gilt. x, 124, (2) pages; illustrated; folding table. Some ink annotations throughout. Near fine. **$20**

A necessary update.

1143 Fuller, Perry W. **CATALOG. UNITED STATES COINS, STAMPS AND MISCELLANEOUS JEWELRY, COLLECTION OF THE LATE JUDGE WALTER I. DAWKINS, TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION BY ORDER OF THE ORPHANS COURT OF BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.** Baltimore, May 22, 1936. 8vo, original printed gray card covers. 13, (3) pages; 213 lots. Small stain in upper corner; very good. **$50**

The first we recall ever handling. Perry W. Fuller, to the extent that his auction cataloguing is recollected at all, is remembered today for his May 2, 1935 catalogue of the gold coins unearthed by Theodore Jones and Henry Grob—the so-called "Baltimore Hoard" (above). While Fuller's catalogue did little to add to the excitement of the hoard's disposition, it remains popular today because it has a good story. The present catalogue resembles the 1935 hoard sale, but is in fact a completely different offering. How the Orphans Court of Baltimore found itself responsible for selling a judge's coin collection is unknown to us, but the job fell once again to Our Man Fuller. One would like to think that his cataloguing skills had improved in the year since the Baltimore Hoard sale. One really would. Alas, all we can say is that Fuller's 1936 catalogue makes his 1935 one seem common.

1144 Gallatin, Albert. **SUGGESTIONS ON THE BANKS AND CURRENCY OF THE SEVERAL UNITED STATES, IN REFERENCE PRINCIPALLY TO THE SUSPENSION OF SPECIE PAYMENTS.** New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1841. 8vo, removed from previous binding. (6)–124 pages, complete except for half-title. Splitting at spine; very good or so. **$80**

Very scarce. Gallatin was appointed Secretary of the Treasury by President Jefferson in 1801, and continued in that role until 1814. He later became president of the National Bank of New York. This is among his more important treatises on the subject of the currency.

1145 Garrett, Jeff, and Ron Guth. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. GOLD COINS, 1795−1933: CIRCULATING, PROOF, COMMEMORATIVE, AND PATTERN ISSUES.** Atlanta, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. xviii, 636 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$50**

1146 Gatton, T. Harry. **A HISTORY OF MICHIGAN BANKING.** Lansing, 1987. 4to, original red and blue silver-printed cloth; jacket. xv, (1), 160 pages; illustrated; printed in black and sepia. Jacket has slight wear; near fine. **$40**

1147 Gengerke, Martin. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS. (VOLUME I − BY FIRM). (VOLUME II − CHRONOLOGICAL). (VOLUME III − CONSIGNORS).** Woodside, 1987. Seventh edition. Three volumes. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. (12), 224, (26); (2), 72; (2), 107, (1) pages. Near fine. **$50**

Although the main volume of the seventh edition has been superseded by the eighth edition, the second and third volumes remain essential research tools, facilitating the identification of catalogues and cataloguers not easily located in the main work by date or collector's name. Kolbe 256. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

1148 Gengerke, Martin. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS.** Woodside, 1990. Eighth edition . 4to, original spiral-bound plasticized card covers. (2), vii, (1), 271, (3) pages. Near fine. **$50**

The eighth (last printed) edition of this comprehensive, indispensable reference work, listing over 13,000 American numismatic auction sale catalogues. Kolbe 255. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

1149 Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. ALL DATES AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** New York: Published by The Elder Numismatic Press, 1916. First edition, second issue. Crown 4to [24.5 by 17.5 cm]. Trimmed to size, but unbound. 43, (1) pages; 6 fine glossy photographic plates, 25 by 20 cm. Fine or nearly so. **$100**

An unbound copy of the text to Gilbert's book, along with a set of the second issue (still first edition) plates. The text of the Gilbert book was printed in a fairly large quantity; the plates were printed in smaller batches, as needed. See P. Scott Rubin's article on the subject in the Spring 1992 issue of *The Asylum*.

1150 Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. ALL DATES AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** [*bound with*] Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793 CENTS AND HALF CENTS. DESCRIPTIONS OF THE VARIOUS DIES BEARING THAT DATE, WITH NOTES ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MINT.** Both books in one unidentified reprint. Small 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 43 + 35, (1) pages; 6 + 2 plates. Near fine. **$35**

1151 Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. ALL DATES AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** [*bound with*] Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793 CENTS AND HALF CENTS. DESCRIPTIONS OF THE VARIOUS DIES BEARING THAT DATE, WITH NOTES ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MINT.** Both books in one unidentified reprint. Small 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 43 + 35, (1) pages; 6 + 2 plates. Near fine. **$30**

1152 Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** Undated reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (3)–43 pages; 6 plates. Near fine. **$20**

Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 12288. Davis 428.

1153 Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (16) pages (last leaf blank); 2 fine photographic plates of cents. 1935-dated notation, partly effaced, on flyleaf. Front cover with some spotting; front hinge cracked. Very good or better. **$100**

A decent copy of the Special Hardbound Edition. One of only 300 copies printed, most of which were bound in card covers. In a letter sold in our June 1990 Adams sale, George Clapp wrote: "Rud Kohler wrote me that Gilbert once told him that he had loaned his manuscript of 1796 to Elder who wished to look it over, and the first thing he knew, Elder had published it without consulting him." Sheldon confirms this and notes that "Gilbert had the material for a first-rate monograph. It was either not ready or not intended for publication and was badly edited." Ex Roger Persichilli Library.

1154 Gillilland, Cory. **SYLLOGE OF THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785–1834.** Washington: Smithsonian, 1992. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xxiv, 128 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$25**

Important.

1155 Glazer, Len & Jean. **FRACTIONAL CURRENCY AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Forest Hills, June 26, 1979 and June 17–18, 1980. Two illustrated catalogues, 8vo, original pictorial card covers. First with prices realized list. Near fine. **$20**

Two of the three catalogues listed by Gengerke for this firm. Both important for fractional currency and infrequently offered.

1156 Glendining & Co. **AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE U.S.A. AND WASHINGTON MEDALS.** London, 30 October 1968. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 314 lots; 6 fine plates. Very good. **$50**

Entirely devoted to U.S. and colonial coins, with some excellent material.

1157 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley–Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART I. THE EARLY DATES.** Beverly Hills, September 6, 2009. 4to, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 394, (2) pages; 572 lots. Photocopy prices realized list. Fine. **$80**

Special Hardcover Edition. A very important large cent sale, being the only complete collection of early date large cents (including all NCs not in institutions) ever formed.

1158 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley–Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART I. THE EARLY DATES.** Beverly Hills, Sept. 6, 2009. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 394, (2) pages; 572 lots. Saleroom copy. Fine. **$50**

1159 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley–Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART II. THE MIDDLE DATES.** Beverly Hills, May 30, 2010. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 320 pages; 563 lots. Saleroom copy. Fine. **$50**

1160 Grady, Orville J. (cataloguer). **MAIL BID SALE NO, VIII FEATURING NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, THE LIBRARIES OF BRUCE ELESHEWICH AND DANIEL REDEFFER…** Omaha, August 31, 1989. 8vo, original gray cloth printed in black. iv, 86 pages; 918 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$60**

1161 Green, C.E. **MINT RECORD AND TYPE TABLE: UNITED STATES COINS.** (Chicago), 1936. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. (7), 252, (1) pages. Previous owner's information and inscription written on pastedown. Near fine. **$20**

1162 Grellman, J.R., and Jules Reiver. **ATTRIBUTION GUIDE FOR UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1840−1857.** Montgomery, 1986. First edition. Two volumes. 4to, original matching brown leatherette three-ring binders, gilt. Several hundred unnumbered pages, illustrated throughout. Near fine. **$30**

The first thorough effort at updating Newcomb on the late dates.

1163 Grellman, J.R., and Jules Reiver. **ATTRIBUTION GUIDE FOR UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1840−1857: QUICKFINDER SUPPLEMENT.** N.p., 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. vi, 28, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

1164 Gresham, Carling. **GENERAL GREGOR MACGREGOR AND THE 1817 AMELIA ISLAND MEDAL.** Pomona Park, 1992. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages. Inscribed by author. Fine. **$25**

1165 Groce, George C. and David H. Wallace. **THE NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S DICTIONARY OF ARTISTS IN AMERICA, 1564–1860.** New Haven: Yale University Press, 1979. 8vo, original blue cloth, spine stamped in gilt and black. (2), xxv, 759, (2) pages. Near fine. **$50**

A very useful reference giving brief biographies of over 10,000 American artists (and foreign-born artists who worked in the U.S.) of all types, including engravers, type-founders, sculptors, silversmiths and others involved with coinage. Groce and Wallace are very good about citing sources and provide a detailed bibliography.

1166 Guttag Bros. **CATALOGUE OF AUCTION SALE OF RARE AND VALUABLE COINS.** New York: Walter S. Scott, October 21–22, 1927. 8vo, original embossed and printed card covers. 31, (5) pages; 1000 lots. Neatly hand-priced in pencil. Folded; very good or better. **$75**
A priced copy of the Guttag brothers' only venture into numismatic auctions. The sale was fairly strong, with good patterns, large cents, U.S. gold, and private and territorial gold. Harder to find than most of the Guttags' publications.

1167 Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 168 pages; a few illustrations and diagrams. Fine. **$20**
A useful reprint of this rare publication.

1168 Halperin, James L. **N.C.I. GRADING GUIDE: A STEP-BY-STEP APPROACH TO THE GRADING OF UNCIRCULATED AND PROOF COINS.** Dallas, 1986. 8vo, original blue cloth; jacket. v, (1), 154 pages; well illustrated. Near fine. **$20**
A useful grading guide.

1169 Hanna, Hugh Sisson. **A FINANCIAL HISTORY OF MARYLAND (1789–1848).** The Johns Hopkins Press: Baltimore, 1907. 8vo, original printed wraps. 131, (13) untrimmed pages. Cover chipped; else near fine. **$30**

1170 Harmer, H.R. **AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY ARCHIVES, PART II.** Bethel, Oct. 17–19, 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 467, (5) pages; 200–2631 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. **$30**

1171 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, &C. FOR SALE BY JOHN W. HASELTINE.** Philadelphia: Bavis & Pennypacker, 1876. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 55, (1) pages. Signed by A.W. Jackman on front cover. Very good. **$40**
A scarce fixed price catalogues from early in Haseltine's career—much less frequently seen than his auction catalogues of the same period.

1172 Haseltine, John W. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Varying locations, 1881–1883. Three different auctions, including Adams Nos. 54, 62 and 64. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Generally near fine. **$50**
Sale 62 is rated B by Adams, who notes: "90 varieties of hard times tokens. Quality library."

1173 Hawkes, Ltd. **ORDERS, MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** Washington: Federal Way, December 1979 to September 1983. Includes catalogues 1–15, complete except for number 6. All printed on 8.5 by 11 inch paper and stapled in the corner. Generally fine or nearly so. **$50**
A rarely offered series of fixed-price lists. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library.

1174 Head, Sylvia, and Elizabeth W. Etheridge. **THE NEIGHBORHOOD MINT: DAHLONEGA IN THE AGE OF JACKSON.** Reprint. Alpharette: Gold Rush Gallery, 2000. 8vo, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. (6), xviii, 206 pages; 4 color plates. Near fine. **$30**
A well-regarded history of the Mint in the context of its times.

1175 Henderson, J.M. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Columbus, 1932–1937. Six catalogues, dated: September 5, 1932; October 14 & 16, 1933; June 1, 1935; April 4, 1936; February 6, 1937; and April 24, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. **$90**
The first six of only seven sales conducted by Dr. Henderson, whose cents and half cents were sold by S.H. Chapman in 1921 in a catalogue that has become famous for the rarity of the plated version. His final sale, the 1938 ANA sale, was sold in our first offering of material from the Rubin Library.

1176 Henderson, J.M. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION OF 1938. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION.** Columbus, Aug. 16, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. (32) pages; 510 lots. Fine. **$40**
The 1938 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The final sale catalogued by Dr. Henderson.

1177 Herbert, Alan. **COIN CLINIC: 1,001 FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS.** Iola: Krause, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 221, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

1178 Heritage Auctions. **EARLY BULLET AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Dallas, 1990–1995. Sixteen of these modestly produced catalogues, offering third-party certified coins. 4to, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. **$80**
Rarely offered. The Bullet sales were intended to sell only certified coins, at a time when most coins were still offered raw. The unillustrated catalogues received limited distribution, and could be customizable, with clients receiving only those pages relevant to their interests. Retention rates were low. Gengerke's coverage of these Heritage catalogues is minimal: six of the sales here present (10/13/1990, 3/2/1991, 3/28/1991, 12/3/1993, 2/24/1995 and 3/1/1995) are not listed by him at all; his listing for 1/6/1993 should be corrected to 1/5/1993. We note also that the first Bullet sale he lists (6/15/1990) is stated within to be the fourth such sale.

1179 Heritage. **THE JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF BETTS MEDALS. THE PERIODS OF DISCOVERY AND COLONIZATION.** Orlando, January 9–14, 2003. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 113, (13) pages; lots 3546–3680; well-illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **$25**

1180 Heritage Auctions. **THE NORTH SHORE COLLECTION.** Orlando, January 7, 2004. 4to, original metallic gray cloth lettered in silver; jacket. (12), 172 pages; 284 lots; illustrated in color. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. **$40**
The Limited Library Edition of an exceptional collection of United States gold coins, with emphases on double eagles and Charlotte Mint half eagles.

1181 Heritage Auctions. **TOKEN & MEDAL AND POLITICAL MEMORABILIA CATALOGUES.** Dallas, 2004–2016. Nine catalogues, dated: November 12, 2004 (as Heritage-Slater); September 16, 2006; September 27, 2007; February 14, 2008; September 17–18, 2008; January 9, 2013; May 18, 2015; May 18, 2015 (different catalogue); and June 10 & 13, 2016. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Near fine or better. **$80**
Infrequently offered catalogues sent only to a fraction of the form's main coin sale list. Important catalogues include the 2015 Rudman collection of slave hire badges and anti-slavery medals, the 2013 John W. Adams collection of Betts medals from the periods of discovery and colonization, and the 2006 Wiseman collection of Hard Times tokens.

1182 Heritage Auctions. **THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE.** Palm Beach, November 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. (12), 227, (1) pages; 214 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **$40**
The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.

1183 Heritage. **THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE.** Palm Beach, November 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 227, (1) pages; 214 lots numbered 6501–6714; illustrated throughout in color. Small tear to jacket; else fine. **$75**
The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.

1184 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE II. EARLY U.S. SILVER.** New York, Nov. 15–16, 2013. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 484, (60) pages; 1827 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$75**
Special Hardcover Edition.

1185 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$75**
Special Hardcover Edition.

1186 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IV. AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS.** New York, May 16–17, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 498, (8) pages; 752 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$75**
Special Hardcover Edition.

1187 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE V. CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATION, AND FEDERAL AMERICAN COINS.** New York, Nov. 14–15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 432, (8) pages; 965 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$75**
Special Hardcover Edition.

1188 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$75**
Special Hardcover Edition.

1189 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VIII VOLS. 1 & 2: COLONIAL AND US PAPER MONEY.** Dallas, Nov. 1-2, 2017. Parts 1 & 2, complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 440, (6) pages; 1624 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. New. **$75**
Special Hardcover Edition.

1190 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IX: COLONIAL AND US COINS.** Dallas, Nov. 1 & 3, 2017. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 188, (6) pages; 514 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. New. **$75**
Special Hardcover Edition.

1191 Heritage Auctions. **THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE X: AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY. INCLUDES WASHINGTON GOLD PIECE CATALOGUE.** Dallas, November 7 & 10, 2018. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 224, (6) pages; 526 lots; illustrated in color throughout; prices realized list bound in. New. **$75**
Special Hardcover Edition.

1192 Heritage Auctions. **THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE XI: PARTS 1 & 2: COINS, MECHANICAL DEVICES BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS.** Dallas: Heritage Auctions, November 7 & 10, 2018. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 270, (6) pages; 416 lots; illustrated in color throughout; prices realized list bound in. New. **$75**
Special Hardcover Edition. Includes the Newman Numismatic Library, catalogued by David Fanning.

1193 Hesslein, William. **THE DOANE AND EMMONS COLLECTIONS.** Boston, January 19–20, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **$30**
Adams 101.

1194 Hesslein, William. **THE ROBINSON, JONES & COWLES COLLECTIONS.** Boston, March 23–24, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **$30**
Adams 102.

1195 Hesslein, William. **THE CUMMINGS & VOEGE COLLECTIONS.** Boston, June 14–16, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **$30**
Adams 103.

1196 Hesslein, William. **THE ANDERSON & DURRELL COLLECTIONS.** Boston, October 26–27, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **$30**
Adams 104.

1197 Hesslein, William. **THE METCALF ESTATE.** Boston, January 18–19, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **$30**
Adams 105.

1198 Hesslein, William. **THE HOWE & DAGAN COLLECTIONS.** Boston, April 4–5, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **$30**
Adams 106.

1199 Hesslein, William. **THE FREEMAN & BRINKMAN COLLECTIONS.** Boston, June 13–14, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Stained; good. **$20**
Adams 107.

1200 Hesslein, William. **THE MURPHY & SUNDERLAND COLLECTIONS.** Boston, September 26–27, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **$30**
Adams 108.

1201 Hesslein, William. **THE MARRIOT COLLECTION.** Boston, December 6, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **$30**
Adams 109.

1202 Hesslein, William. **THE T. JAMES BROWN COLLECTION.** Boston, February 6–7, 1925. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **$30**
Adams 110.

1203 Hesslein, William. **THE L.P. DONOHUE COLLECTION.** Boston, April 24–25, 1925. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **$30**
Adams 111.

1204 Hesslein, William. **THE J.T. MCLAUGHLIN COLLECTION.** Boston, June 19–20, 1925. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Stained covers; very good. **$25**
Adams 112.

1205 Hesslein, William. **THE H.L. SWANSTROM COLLECTION.** Boston, September 25–26, 1925. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Stained; good. **$20**
Adams 113.

1206 Hesslein, William. **THE WIRTH & KURTZ COLLECTIONS.** Boston, January 29–30, 1926. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **$25**
Adams 115.

1207 Hesslein, William. **THE WOOD & CHANCE COLLECTIONS.** Boston, April 2–3, 1926. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **$30**
Adams 116.

1208 Hesslein, William. **THE JAMES J. MOFFITT COLLECTION.** Boston, June 18–19, 1926. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Lacking rear cover; very good. **$20**
Adams 117.

1209 Hesslein, William. **THE ERNEST B. STRONG COLLECTION.** Boston, September 24–25, 1926. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or better. **$30**
Adams 118.

1210 Hesslein, William. **THE TITUS & GRING COLLECTIONS.** Boston, February 4–5, 1927. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **$30**
Adams 120.

1211 Hesslein, William. **THE HOWARD J. CRAMM COLLECTION.** Boston, April 8–9, 1927. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **$30**
Adams 121.

1212 Hesslein, William. **THE DELANY & GILLESPIE COLLECTIONS.** Boston, June 10–11, 1927. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or better. **$30**
Adams 122.

1213 Hesslein, William. **THE CHARLES S. DRUMM COLLECTION.** Boston, November 18–19, 1927. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or better. **$30**
Adams 124.

1214 Hesslein, William. **THE CRONKHITE & BAKER COLLECTIONS.** Boston, January 20–21, 1928. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or better. **$30**
Adams 125.

1215 Hesslein, William. **THE S.T. BROOKHART COLLECTION.** Boston, March 29–31, 1928. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Covers detached but present; very good or so. **$20**
Adams 126.

1216 Hesslein, William. **THE AMOS J. SPAULDING COLLECTION.** Boston, September 21–22, 1928. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Original typewritten bidsheet attached with clip; very good. **$30**
Adams 128.

1217 Hesslein, William. **THE EDWARD J. HARRINGTON COLLECTION.** Boston, November 30–December 1, 1928. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **$30**
Adams 129.

1218 Hesslein, William. **THE CHARLES L. HOLZHAUSER COLLECTION.** Boston, February 8–9, 1929. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **$30**
Adams 130.

1219 Hesslein, William. **THE ROBINSON & STWEART COLLECTIONS.** Boston, April 16–17, 1929. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or better. **$30**
Adams 131.

1220 Hesslein, William. **THE J.T. WILLIAMSON COLLECTION.** Boston, June 21–22, 1929. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **$30**
Adams 132.

1221 Hesslein, William. **THE TEMPLE & ALLEN COLLECTIONS.** Boston, November 22–23, 1929. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Fine. **$30**
Adams 134.

1222 Hesslein, William. **THE WILMERDING & KILBORN COLLECTIONS.** Boston, January 24–25, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **$30**
Adams 135.

1223 Hesslein, William. **THE AMUNSUN & FLEMING COLLECTIONS.** Boston, April 11–12, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or so. **$20**
Adams 136.

1224 Hesslein, William. **THE CHAS. E. BIRD COLLECTION.** Boston, June 20–21, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or better. **$30**
Adams 137.

1225 Hesslein, William. **THE H.T. DEWEY COLLECTION.** Boston, September 19–20, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Stained; good. **$20**
Adams 138.

1226 Hesslein, William. **THE L.D. WOODRUFF COLLECTION.** Boston, November 28–29, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Stained; very good or so. **$25**
Adams 139.

1227 Hesslein, William. **THE TRUE & GALSTER COLLECTIONS.** Boston, February 6–7, 1931. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **$30**
Adams 140.

1228 Hesslein, William. **THE CHARLES G. BENNETT ET AL. COLLECTIONS.** Boston, April 17–18, 1931. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **$30**
Adams 141.

1229 Hesslein, William. **THE BROADHURST & SCHIESSER COLLECTIONS.** Boston, September 11–12, 1931. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **$30**
Adams 143.

1230 Hesslein, William. **THE STUART & COOK COLLECTIONS.** Boston, December 4–5, 1931. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **$30**
Adams 144.

1231 Hesslein, William. **FIXED PRICE CATALOGUE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS. CATALOGUE NO. 18.** Boston, undated (c. 1916). 16mo, original printed card covers. 60 pages. Thin paper rather worn and wrinkled; some annotations. Good. **$20**
Rare, and more interesting than most of the genre.

1232 Hesslein, William. **FIXED PRICE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, COPPER & FOREIGN COINS.** Boston, undated (after 1930). 16mo, original printed card covers. (3)–30 pages. Fine. **$20**
Very scarce.

1233 Hessler, Gene. **AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF U.S. LOANS 1775–1898.** Port Clinton, 1988. Oblong 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. v, (1), 378 pages; numerous illustrations. Inscribed and signed by the author. Jacket a bit worn, else near fine. **$80**
A highly sought standard work, long out of print.

1234 Hessler, Gene. **THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOG OF U.S. PAPER MONEY. ALL UNITED STATES FEDERAL CURRENCY SINCE 1812.** Fifth edition. Port Clinton, 1992. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. x, 518 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

1235 Hessler, Gene. **U.S. ESSAY, PROOF AND SPECIMEN NOTES.** Port Clinton, 1979. First edition. 8vo, original yellow cloth printed in black; jacket 224 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**

1236 Hessler, Gene. **U.S. ESSAY, PROOF AND SPECIMEN NOTES.** Port Clinton, 2004. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 262 pages; illustrated. Errata sheet laid in. Inscribed and signed by the author. Fine. **$25**

1237 Hessler, Gene. **U.S. ESSAY, PROOF AND SPECIMEN NOTES.** Port Clinton, 2004. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 262 pages; illustrated. Errata sheet laid in. Near fine. **$20**

1238 Hetrich, George, and Julius Guttag. **CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS. A TENTATIVE LIST OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKENS, AND STORE CARDS ISSUED BY THE MERCHANTS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND USED AS MONEY DURING THE PERIOD FROM 1861 TO 1864.** (Kutztown, Pennsylvania), 1924. First edition. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 289, (1) pages; 16 plates; errata sheet tipped in; interleaved. Signed by both authors. Cover edges worn; very good. **$60**

The pioneering work. Clain-Stefanelli 14031*.

1239 Hetrich, George, and Julius Guttag. **CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS. A TENTATIVE LIST OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKENS, AND STORE CARDS ISSUED BY THE MERCHANTS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND USED AS MONEY DURING THE PERIOD FROM 1861 TO 1864.** (Kutztown, Pennsylvania), 1924. First edition. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 289, (1) pages; 16 plates; errata sheet tipped in; interleaved. Markings throughout; Spine weak and frayed; text block broken; good. **$20**

The pioneering work. Clain-Stefanelli 14031*.

1240 Hewitt, Lee F. **PRICE CATALOG. HARD TIMES TOKENS. 1934 EDITION.** Chicago, 1934. 12mo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 183 lots. Near fine. **$20**

1241 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE.** Volume III (Chicago, 1937), complete, bound in one volume. 12mo, contemporary blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. A bit dusty, but near fine. **$50**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

1242 Hickman & Oakes. **SEALED BID MAIL AUCTION OF TWO OUTSTANDING NATIONAL BANK NOTE COLLECTIONS OF STATE SEALS AND STATE CAPITALS.** Iowa City, April 10, 1976. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Prices realized list bound in. Signed by the principals of the firm. Fine. [*with*] Hickman & Oakes. **SECOND SEALED BID MAIL AUCTION...** Iowa City, April 6, 1977. [*bound with*] Hickman & Oakes. **THIRD SEALED BID MAIL AUCTION...** Iowa City, November 7, 1977. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **$60**

Special Hardbound Editions. The second volume is inscribed in ink on the front flyleaf: "To John Ford — With very very best personal regards, John Hickman."

1243 Highfill, John W. **THE COMPREHENSIVE U.S. SILVER DOLLAR ENCYCLOPEDIA.** Broken Arrow, 1992. Large 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xlv, 1233 pages; profusely illustrated, often in color. Near fine. **$35**

A collection of articles, organized as chapters, by a number of authors on a variety of subjects, most pertaining to the title matter.

1244 Hildreth, R. **BANKS, BANKING, AND PAPER CURRENCIES; IN THREE PARTS. I. HISTORY OF BANKING AND PAPER MONEY. II. ARGUMENT FOR OPEN COMPETITION IN BANKING. III. APOLOGY FOR ONE-DOLLAR NOTES.** Boston: Whipple & Damrell, 1840. 12mo, contemporary brown cloth. 209, (1) pages. Spine broken; ex library stamps; good. **$60**

Rare and important. Richard Hildreth, best-remembered today for his multi-volume History of the United States, here advocates the "system of open competition in banking," and the issue of $1.00 notes. In the third part of the work, entitled "An Apology for One-Dollar Notes," the author lauds the "convenience afforded by the use of small notes" over gold ("that most expensive of circulating mediums") and silver ("A silver dollar is a cumbrous coin, and ten silver dollars in bulk and weight are more than any one desires to carry about him"). An important view that contrasted with that of many, including William Gouge. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

1245 Hillcrest Enterprises. **A SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Beverly Hills, September 24, 1968. (2), 32 pages; 307 lots; 2 photographic plates. Plates loose; else near fine. [*with*] Hillcrest Enterprises. **A SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Beverly Hills, October 5, 1970. 28 pages including 2 plates; 293 lots. Prices realized list. Fine. Two catalogues, both 8vo, original printed card covers. **$30**

The only full-sized auction catalogues issued by the company, both featuring strong collections of large cents. The copy of Sale 1 (Davis 517) is one of apparently 100 with photographic plates (actual photographs taken by Jack Collins and pasted in to the catalogue by hand—they often, as here, have come loose). The Library and Deluxe editions advertised in the back of the catalogues apparently never materialized.

1246 Hilt, Robert P., II. **DIE VARIETIES OF EARLY UNITED STATES COINS. VOLUME NUMBER 1: SILVER AND GOLD COINS 1794 TO 1798, DIES 1794 THROUGH 1797.** Omaha, 1980. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (10), 122, (6) pages; enlarged coin illustrations. Fine. **$30**

While some of the statistical conclusions are controversial, this work is a major contribution to our knowledge and understanding of the earliest of United States coins.

1247 **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** Volume 3 (New York: C. Benjamin Richardson, 1859). Edited by John Gilmary Shea. 8vo, contemporary brown half calf with mottled sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. iv, 384, xxxii pages, including index [one signature transposed]. Binding worn but holding, with joints cracked and spine deteriorating [lower couple of inches missing]. Binding good, pages better. **$50**

Important for the inclusion of a three-page version of Charles I. Bushnell's "An Historical Account of the First Three Business Tokens Issued in the City of New York" illustrated with cuts of the Motts token and two Talbot, Allum and Lee tokens. Also includes an article on the die varieties of 1793 cents, one of the earliest on the subject, and other numismatic content. Attinelli 109. Ex Charles G. Loring, Jr. Later ex the Public Library of the Town of Beverly, with labels on pastedown.

1248 **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES, CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** Vol. VI (January through December 1862). 8vo, later cloth and marbled boards, gilt. (6), 380 pages. Spine worn; front cover nearly detached; very good. **$50**

Richard Hoe Lawrence's 1883 catalogue of the American Numismatic Society library records the following numismatic articles: 1) *Ancient coins found in America*; 2) *Boston Numismatic Society's meetings* (many references); 3) *Cent of 1815*; 4) *Connecticut paper money*; 5) *Early counterfeiting of New England money*; 6) *Impressions of coins and medals*; 7) *Pennsylvania paper money*; 8) *Philadelphia Numismatic Society's meetings* (two references); 9) *Sales of Coins*; 10) Satterlee's *An arrangement of medals and tokens*; 11) *Silver dollar of 1794*; 12) *Stump tail currency*; 13) *U. S. coinage*.

1249 THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA. Volume VIII (New York: John Gilmary Shea, 1864). 8vo, contemporary brown half calf with mottled sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. 408 pages; folding plate; 2 additional facsimile plates. Binding worn and rubbed; ex-library copy with usual signs; very good or so. **$40**

Includes a report on the prices realized at Woodward's fifth semiannual sale (Levick et al.), and information on the activities of the Boston, Philadelphia, Rhode Island and American Numismatic Societies. A brief note on the reversion to the barter system in parts of the South during the Civil War (still ongoing at the time) is also given. According to David S. Edelstien (*Joel Munsell*, p. 190), *The Historical Magazine* was printed by Munsell of Albany from July 1864 to May 1865.

1250 THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA. Volume IX (New York: John Gilmary Shea, 1865). 8vo, contemporary brown half calf with mottled sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. (iv), (9)–382 pages; 4 engraved plates illustrating various historians. Binding worn and rubbed; ex-library copy with usual signs; good to very good. **$40**

Includes reports on the activities of the Boston, Philadelphia and American Numismatic Societies, and other brief discussions of numismatic interest. The first issue includes an amusing commentary in which the editor bemoans the bibliomania raging at the time for special editions of historical publications (all the more amusing as the editor uses Munsell's *Historical Series* as an example, despite Munsell being the printer of *The Historical Magazine* at this time). This volume printed by Munsell through the May issue.

1251 THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES, CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA. Second Series, Vol. VI (July through December 1869). 8vo, original black calf and boards, gilt; spine with five raised bands. (6), 380 pages. Spine worn; front cover nearly detached; very good. **$50**

This volume includes a query in the August issue by E.F. Rockwell regarding a Philip IV Spanish gold half doubloon found in North Carolina and its attribution by Frederic Eckfeldt, assayer of the Charlotte Mint. Also appearing in this volume is a discussion of the use of dates on coins, arising out of a mistaken attribution of a coin's Latin motto. The September issue focuses on the Salem Witch Trials, which, while obviously not of numismatic import, is of special interest. Numismatist Joel Munsell is credited as a contributor to the volume. Attinelli, page 109.

1252 Hilt II, Robert P. **DIE VARIETIES OF EARLY UNITED STATES COINS. VOLUME NUMBER 1: SILVER AND GOLD COINS 1794 TO 1798, DIES 1794 THROUGH 1797.** Omaha, 1980. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (10), 122, (6) pages; enlarged coin illustrations. Inscribed to Mike Brownlee by author on front pastedown. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library with his bookplate. Fine. **$80**

While some of the statistical conclusions are controversial, this work is a major contribution to our knowledge and understanding of the earliest of United States coins. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

1253 Hilt II, Robert P. **DIE VARIETIES OF EARLY UNITED STATES COINS. VOLUME NUMBER 1: SILVER AND GOLD COINS 1794 TO 1798, DIES 1794 THROUGH 1797.** Omaha, 1980. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (10), 122, (6) pages; enlarged coin illustrations. Fine. **$40**

While some of the statistical conclusions are controversial, this work is a major contribution to our knowledge and understanding of the earliest of United States coins.

1254 Hobby Shop [Paul M. Lange]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES.** Rochester, 1927–1930. A fine group of fourteen catalogues, of seventeen issued, being Sale Nos. 2–3, 5–7, 9–16 and 18 (no Sale 8 was published). 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine or nearly so. **$90**

A difficult series to collect, though including some notable sales. In addition to holding two ANA sales (for which see below), Lange held three sales of material from the T. James Clarke collection (all of which are here present). Sale 10 featured 200 lots of colonials, 60 lots of half cents and nearly 500 lots of large cents.

1255 Hobby Shop [Paul M. Lange]. **IV. COINS OF ALL AGES.** Rochester: Hotel Seneca, August 21, 1928. 8vo, original printed card covers. 14, (2) pages; 487 lots. Folded; Katen stamp on front cover. Very good or better. **$100**

Adams 11. The 1928 ANA sale. Infrequently offered.

1256 Hodder, Michael, and Q. David Bowers. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1987. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 285, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

1257 Hodder, Michael, and Q. David Bowers. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1987. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 285, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

An excellent accompaniment to the three auction sale catalogues of this landmark U.S. collection.

1258 Hodges, Edward M. **HODGES' AMERICAN BANK NOTE SAFE-GUARD...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1865 edition, with additions from the 1863 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 320, (28) pages. Near fine. **$30**

An infrequently seen reprint of this rare publication.

1259 Hubbard, Timothy W. and Lewis E. Davids. **BANKING IN MID-AMERICA: A HISTORY OF MISSOURI'S BANKS.** Washington, DC, 1969. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. v, (3), 232 pages. Ex library with stamps and markings throughout. Very good. **$30**

1260 Hudgeons, Marc. **OFFICIAL GUIDE TO DETECTING ALTERED & COUNTERFEIT U.S. COINS & CURRENCY.** Orlando, 1981. Seventh edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 179, (9) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

1261 Hughes, Richard and Michael Rowe. **THE COLOURING, BRONZING AND PATINATION OF METALS.** New York, 1991. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 371, (1) pages; illustrated; 16 color plates. Fine. **$40**

1262 Hutter, Alfred. **AUCTION SALES.** Baltimore, 1951–1952. Four catalogues, dated as follows: July 25, 1951; October 6, 1951; January 26, 1952; and May 24, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. **$20**

Infrequently offered. Present here are sales 2–5.

1263 Infanti, Steven, and Andrew Stednitz. **THE NOBLE PEACE PRIZES: A STUDY OF THE GEORGE WASHINGTON ADMINISTRATION AND TREATY OF GREENVILLE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS.** Bear, 1990. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), iv, 163, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**

Visit our online store at **numislit.com**
to browse even more titles

1264 Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Steve. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Dallas, 1976–1983. A complete set of the 27 catalogues comprising the main series of auctions, plus 22 of the 25 mail-bid sales held between 1976 and 1983. Main sales often include the prices realized lists. 4to, original pictorial card covers (mail-bids self-covered as issued). Generally fine. **$80**
An essentially complete set. All of the auctions listed by Gengerke for which the consignor area is blank are mail-bid sales. This set is lacking the two September 1979 mail-bid sales and the one from February 1980. Gengerke lists a 1972 auction from Ivy, which is not present here and about which we are not aware.

1265 Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Steve. **THE R.A. DONOVAN SALE.** Dallas, April 14–16, 1978. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$20**
Special Hardbound Edition, issued in limited numbers. Ex Greg Holloway, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

1266 Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Steve. **THE R.A. DONOVAN SALE, PART II.** Dallas, July 28–29, 1978. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Fine. **$30**
Special Hardbound Edition, issued in limited numbers. Ex Donald Peterson, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

1267 Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Steve. **THE R.A. DONOVAN SALE. PART II.** Dallas, July 28–29, 1978. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers. 68, (2) pages; 1892 lots; illustrated, often in color. Near fine. **$30**

1268 Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Steve. **THE C.T. BRIGGS SALE.** Dallas, May 11–12, 1979. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$20**
Special Hardbound Edition, issued in limited numbers. Ex Donald Peterson, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

1269 Iowa Numismatic Society. **REVISED CATALOGUE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** Chariton, Iowa: [nd]. 16mo, original printed paper covers. 10, (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

1270 Jaeger, Katherine. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES TOKENS AND MEDALS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2008. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xii, 289, (1) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **$20**
Foreword by Q. David Bowers. Volume 11 in the Official Red Book Series.

1271 Jamieson, Melvill Allan. **MEDALS AWARDED TO NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN CHIEFS 1714–1922.** London, 1961 reprint. 8vo, original blue card covers. (2), 66 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **$40**
Still an important work on the subject.

1272 Johnson, Malcolm. **GREAT LOCOFOCO JUGGERNAUT, A NEW CONSOLE-A-TORY SUB-TREASURY RAG-MONSTER: A CARTOON BANK NOTE BY D.C. JOHNSTON.** Barre: Imprint Society, 1971. Small 4to, original tan cloth and marbled boards; illustrated title label on front board as issued. 35, (3) pages; engraved plate laid in. Near fine. **$50**
One of 1950 copies, this one unnumbered. A fine production examining a satirical banknote issued during the Hard Times of the 1830s. The engraved plate is of the banknote discussed, printed from the original copperplate in the collection of the AAS.

1273 Johnson & Jensen. **AUCTION CATALOGS.** Danbury, 1978–1983. Twenty-five illustrated catalogues, as issued in twenty-four. Present are Nos. 1–2, 4–6 and 8–27. 4to, self-covered as issued. Very good. **$40**
A nearly complete set of these infrequently offered catalogues focusing on medals.

1274 Jones, Frederick Robertson. **HISTORY OF TAXATION IN CONNECTICUT 1636–1776.** The Johns Hopkins Press: Baltimore, 1896. 8vo, original printed card covers. 70, (12) untrimmed pages. Cover chipped; very good. **$30**

1275 Judd, J. Hewitt, with the collaboration of Walter H. Breen and Abe Kosoff. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1982. Seventh edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 276 pages; illustrated. *A-W to Judd Conversion Table* laid in. Spine broken; very good. **$20**

1276 (Judd, J. Hewitt). Kosoff, Abe [compiler and editor] with the assistance of Walter H. Breen. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1982. Seventh edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette. 276 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by Abe Kosoff. Near fine. [*with*] Curtis, James W. **UNITED STATES PATTERN COIN HANDBOOK.** Reprinted with additions from the *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine*. Undated. 12mo, card covers. 48 pages. Fine. [*tape bound with*] Curtis, James W. **UNITED STATES PATTERN COIN PRICES.** 1950 edition. Reprinted from the *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine*. 12mo, card covers. Fine. [*tape bound with*] March 1943 issue of *Numismatic Scrapbook*, featuring article on prices of patterns. [*with*] Curtis, James W. **UNITED STATES PATTERN COIN PRICES.** 1955 edition. Reprinted from the *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine*. Undated. 12mo, card covers. Fine. **$50**
A signed copy of the 7th Judd with a few older works.

1277 Kabealo, Samuel J. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Pasadena, 1956–1968. Thirty-three catalogues. 8vo, self-covered, or with printed paper or card covers, as issued. Generally near fine. **$80**
Seldom-encountered sales issued by this prolific dealer, for whom Gengerke lists some 148 catalogues. Ex John Dannreuther Library.

1278 Kagin's. **EIGHTY-SIXTH ANNUAL ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Atlanta, August 23–27, 1977. Five volumes, bound in one. 8vo, original brown textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 688 pages; 5446 lots; 16 color plates; 99 monochrome plates; prices realized bound in. Fine. **$70**
The Special Hardcover edition of the 1977 ANA Sale.

1279 Kagin, Donald H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York: Arco, 1981. Small 4to, original black cloth, jacket. xiv, (2), 406 pages. Jacket a bit rubbed; near fine. **$30**
A standard work on the subject. Combines a detailed history of the subject with a catalogue of the pieces themselves.

1280 Kagin's. **THE 1986 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AUCTION.** Milwaukee, August 6–9, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xvii, (3), (2), 316, 11, (1) pages; lots 1001–5984 (some breaks in numerical sequence); text illustrations; 17 color plates. Prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **$40**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1281 Kagin, Don. **THE TREASURY OF THE WAR OF 1812—OUR FIRST CIRCULATING CURRENCY.** (c. 2012) Draft of article edited in red ink by Eric P. Newman. [*with*] Ferguson, Mark A. **DEXTER'S 1804 RARA AVIS.** Printed in *ANA Journal*, Winter 2007. Contains notes by Eric P. Newman. **$40**

1282 Kagin's. **331ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION.** Cherry Hill, October 13–16, 1983. 4to, original printed card covers. xv, 128 pages; 4601 lots; 3 color plates of coins; illustrated. Inscribed by Del Bland on title page. Prices realized list. Near fine. **$20**
Includes the Robert Gildred collection of large cents.

1283 Kanzinger, Bryon. **THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN COLLECTORS GUIDE INCLUDING COMPLETE TOKEN VALUATIONS YEAR 2002.** Valley Forge, 2001. 8vo, original blue leatherette printed in silver. (8), 236, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
The hardcover edition of this update for this wide-ranging series.

1284 Katen, Frank J. **3RD MAIL BID CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT COINS, UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS...** New Haven, December 14, 1946. 8vo, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; 1460 lots. Covers sunned; near fine. **$20**

1285 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH–81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1–6.** Baltimore etc., 1994-96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **$50**
No. 77 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies, with Donald S. Yarab's name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

1286 Keeler Art Galleries. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VARIED COLLECTION OF OLD AMERICAN GLASS, HISTORICAL BOTTLES, POTTERY, STAFFORDSHIRE AND HISTORICAL CHINA, OLD ARMS AND INDIAN RELICS, RARE COINS AND MEDALS....** New York, January 28–30, 1924. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; 585 lots. Very good or better. **$30**
The last of only three catalogues with numismatic content listed for the firm by Gengerke. Scarce.

1287 Kelly, Don C. **NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES.** Oxford, Ohio, 2008. Sixth edition. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. xii, 510, (6) pages; illustrated. CD Supplement. Fine. **$60**

1288 Kelly, James. **KELLY'S COINS AND CHATTER.** 43 different issues of Kelly's house organ and price list, 1948–1954. 4to, self-covered as issued. Folded for mailing,; very good or better. **$60**
Though a modest publication, *Kelly's Coins and Chatter* provides an excellent feel for numismatics during the time period, and their seemingly ephemeral nature meant that few issues were saved, so that significant runs are infrequently offered.

1289 Kelly, James. **AUCTION SALE. PILLAR DOLLAR ET AL. COIN COLLECTIONS.** Dayton, February 8, 1954. 4to, original pebbled black cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 100, (12) pages; 5017 lots; illustrated; prices realized list bound in. Slightly shaken; near fine. **$40**
The Special Hardbound Edition. Kelly's hardcover editions are scarce, but poorly bound, and they are often encountered with the contents "shaken" (i.e., pulled somewhat loose from the binding. Ex Harry L. Cohn, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

1290 Kelly, James. **CHI-ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Chicago, August 22–25, 1956. 4to, original red pebbled cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 64, (8) pages; 2395 lots; illustrated; prices realized list bound in. Badly shaken; very good. **$30**
J.O. Sloss's copy of the Special Hardbound Edition of the 1956 ANA sale, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover. Kelly's hardcover editions are scarce, but poorly bound, and they are often encountered with the contents "shaken" (i.e., pulled somewhat loose from the binding).

1291 Kelly, James. **CHI-ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Chicago, August 22–25, 1956. 4to, original red pebbled cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 64, (8) pages; 2395 lots; illustrated; prices realized list bound in. Catalogue detached from binding; contents very good. **$20**
Willard Daniel's copy of the Special Hardbound Edition of the 1956 ANA sale, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

1292 Kende Galleries. **IMPORTANT GOLD COINS. FRENCH XVIII CENTURY GOLD AND ENAMEL SNUFF BOXES. XVIII AND XIX CENTURY GOLD WATCHES. AMERICAN AND ENGLISH SILVER ... THE PROPERTY OF MRS. CORTLANDT FIELD BISHOP, LENOX, MASSACHUSETTS.** New York, May 8–9, 1940. 8vo, original printed card covers. 38 pages; 250 lots. First session, including all numismatic lots, annotated by a floor bidder. Covers detached but present; very good. **$30**
Cortland F. Bishop bought many of the coins in Wayte Raymond's sale of the Morosini collection. Scarce.

1293 Keystone View Company. **MAKING PAPER MONEY. BUREAU OF PRINTING AND ENGRAVING, WASHINGTON, D.C.** (Meadville), c. 1916. Photographic print mounted on dark gray cardboard, with printed text on back. 9 by 18 cm. Near fine. **$40**
A stereograph, consisting of two nearly identical photographic images, paired to produce the illusion of a single three-dimensional image when viewed through a stereoscope. Depicted are dozens of workers inspecting sheets of paper money in a very large Treasury Department room. The text describes the "making of paper money," prominently mentioning the "so-called 'Government Mill', owned by the Crane family," and continuing: "The paper is sent to the Treasury Department in packages of 1,000 sheets. The printing of the bills is done from plates on hand presses. Each pressman is given one package of note paper, enough to make 4,000 bills. With the aid of one woman helper, he prints 2,000 bills a day, on one side only. At the end of the day all stock is carefully checked before the workmen can leave. This is to prevent stealing. In the printing department of the Treasury, over 600 people are employed."

1294 Kippis, Andrew. **THE AMERICAN APOLLO: CONTAINING ESSAYS, MORAL, POLITICAL AND POETICAL AND THE DAILY OCCURRENCES IN THE NATURAL, CIVIL AND COMMERCIAL WORLD.** An *Address delivered at the interment of the Rev. Dr. Richard Price, on the 26th of April 1791.* 8vo, pages 193–204 (loose signatures). Fine. **$20**

1295 Klebaner, Benjamin J. **AMERICAN COMMERCIAL BANKING: A HISTORY.** Boston, 1990. 8vo, original printed card covers. xi, (1), 283, (1) pages; illustrations. Some highlighting throughout, else near fine. **$20**
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.

1296 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **AMERICA'S SILVER DOLLARS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1995. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. xii, 127, (5) pages. Fine. **$20**
The proceedings of the ninth Coinage of the Americas Conference. Authors include Newman, Reiver, Bressett, Stark, Mallis and others.

1297 Kliman, Myron M. **THE TWO CENT PIECE AND VARIETIES.** South Laguna, 1977. First edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. x, 70 pages; 2 text illustrations. Fine. **$10**

1298 Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. **WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION.** Washington, D.C., August 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Near fine. **$50**
The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program.

1299 Koin-X-Change Shop. **CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC.** Chicago, October 18, 1932. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 24 pages. Near fine. **$35**
Very scarce. The firm's first sale.

1300 Kolbe, George Frederick. **1981 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. AUCTION SALE NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE KENNETH W. LEE, IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY AND THE NOTEWORTHY HOLDINGS OF A PROMINENT HISTORICAL INSTITUTION.** Los Angeles, June 12-13, 1981. 4to, original full white cowhide, gilt; original gilt-printed card covers bound in. 120, (2) pages; 1025 lots; 8 color and 12 black and white plates. Prices realized list bound in. Extremities rubbed; near fine. **$90**
The Special Leatherbound Edition. One of only 40 copies issued by subscription (5 additional copies, each housed in a different color custom-made half morocco clamshell book box, were reserved for presentation). Kolbe's 9th sale, in which numismatic literature truly came into its own. Prices surpassed all expectations, demonstrating to all what was possible when one combined outstanding books with a matchless cataloguing effort. The catalogue itself was issued in the format of a large-size Chapman catalogue.

1301 Kolbe, George Frederick. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE: IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND AUCTION CATALOGUES. ALSO FEATURING WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE COLLECTION OF B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA FORMED BY DR. RONALD STOCKER, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES...** Los Angeles, August 13, 1983. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 163, (1), (4) pages; 1124 lots; 2 color plates; illustrated throughout in black and white; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$80**
The hardcover edition of this important sale. An outstanding sale, featuring Virgil Brand's coin journals in addition to the Craige library and Stocker collection of Mehl memorabilia.

1302 Kolbe, George Frederick. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE: IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND AUCTION CATALOGUES. ALSO FEATURING WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE COLLECTION OF B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA FORMED BY DR. RONALD STOCKER, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES...** Los Angeles, August 13, 1983. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 163, (1), (4) pages; 1124 lots; 2 color plates; illustrated throughout in black and white; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$80**
The hardcover edition of this important sale. An outstanding sale, featuring Virgil Brand's coin journals in addition to the Craige library and Stocker collection of Mehl memorabilia.

1303 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth, lettered in black; dust wrapper. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Previous owner's embossed stamp; near fine. **$20**
The regular hardcover edition, with the boards printed in black instead of the gilt used for presentation copies.

1304 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; dust paper cover. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Prices realized list. Fine. **$50**
Alan Meghrig's copy of the Hardbound Presentation Edition (boards printed in gilt instead of black) with his name in gilt on the cover and inscribed to him from George Kolbe. A notable sale combining Merkin's complete run of plated large format plated Chapman sales and numerous plated small format sales, with colonial rarities from the Richard Picker library, including also his plated Showers and Brobston half cent catalogues.

1305 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIV. SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JOHN WESTON ADAMS. FEATURING A MAGNIFICENT LIBRARY COMPRISED OF STANDARD WORKS, MANUSCRIPTS & CORRESPONDENCE ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. RARE AND CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. AN OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY AND COUNTERFEITING...** Long Beach and Crestline, June 1 and 18, 1990. 4to, original printed sheets housed in report binder. (3), 7–79 pages; 517 lots. Fine. **$30**
An advance copy of this important sale—one of only a handful of copies so distributed. A classic sale of American numismatic literature, including extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices.

1306 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIV. SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JOHN WESTON ADAMS. FEATURING A MAGNIFICENT LIBRARY COMPRISED OF STANDARD WORKS, MANUSCRIPTS & CORRESPONDENCE ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. RARE AND CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. AN OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY AND COUNTERFEITING...** Long Beach and Crestline, June 1 and 18, 1990. 4to, original printed card covers. 79, (1) pages; 517 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Bronze Kolbe token affixed to rear card cover, showing through die-cut hole through bottom of pages, as issued. Fine. **$40**
One of 200 copies of this important catalogue distributed with a copper token Kolbe had made featuring his logo.

1307 Kolbe, George Frederick. **CATALOGUE OF AN EXHIBITION OF "NUMISMATICA AMERICANA" COMPRISING BOOKS, PERIODICALS, SALES CATALOGUES & MEMORABILIA FROM THE LIBRARY AND COLLECTIONS OF ARMAND CHAMPA, HELD DURING THE ONE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS AT THE ROSEMONT-O'HARE CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION CENTER, AUGUST 13TH TO AUGUST 18TH, 1991.** Crestline: George F. Kolbe, August 18, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages. Fine. **$20**

1308 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **TENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS... INCLUDING... PART II OF THE SAMUEL R. PRESSMAN LIBRARY OF RARE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS, SALE CATALOGUES, ETC., FEATURING THE NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY AUCTION ARCHIVES.** New York, December 8, 1991. 8.5 by 11 inch sheets in three-prong folder, encompassing pages 50–84 (lots 374–550) of the catalogue. Fine. **$30**

No. 21 of 35 sets of preview pages, in this case limited to the section dealing with North American numismatics, of this notable New York book auction.

1309 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES.** Long Beach, October 17, 1992. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in at rear. 111, (1) pages; 222 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$50**

The regular hardcover edition of a highly important sale featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in unimpeachable condition. Kolbe notes in his introduction that he had never before offered so few lots in a single sale, and the fact that he spent 111 pages describing 222 lots gives some indication of the quality of the sale's contents. In addition to this regular hardcover edition of Kolbe's 52nd sale, a full morocco edition was also issued.

1310 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES.** Long Beach, October 17, 1992. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in at rear. 111, (1) pages; 222 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$50**

The regular hardcover edition of a highly important sale featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in unimpeachable condition. Kolbe notes in his introduction that he had never before offered so few lots in a single sale, and the fact that he spent 111 pages describing 222 lots gives some indication of the quality of the sale's contents. In addition to this regular hardcover edition of Kolbe's 52nd sale, a full morocco edition was also issued.

1311 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES.** Long Beach, October 17, 1992. Six copies, being one of each cover variant. Crown 4to, original gilt-printed card covers with gilt-lettered marbled paper title labels affixed to front covers. 111, (1) pages; 222 lots; prices realized lists laid in. Fine. **$80**

A complete set of six cover variants of the softcover version of this well-known numismatic library catalogue, each featuring a gilt-printed, hand-mounted title label printed on a different style of marbled paper. The sale was highly important, featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in impeccable condition.

1312 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-THREE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED SZEGO.** Crestline, Nov. 7, 1992. 4to, original light tan cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1), (2) pages; 993 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$50**

The hardbound edition.

1313 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SIXTY-THREE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, Oct. 14, 1995. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 66, (2), (2) pages; 1475 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **$50**

The hardbound edition.

1314 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. PARTS ONE–FOUR.** Crestline & Long Beach, 1998–2000. Four illustrated volumes. 4to, original matching printed card covers. Prices realized lists laid in. Near fine or better. **$40**

The regular softcover editions of the four main catalogues of one of the finest U.S. numismatic libraries ever formed.

1315 Kolbe, George Frederick. **ADVANCE COPIES OF THE SECOND, THIRD AND FOURTH BASS LIBRARY SALES.** Crestline, 1999–2000. Three catalogue drafts, as distributed in loose 8.5 by 11 inch sheets. Bass III and IV are complete: Bass II was distributed while the catalogue was still being written and includes 351 lots. Fine. **$40**

Advance copies distributed for comments and corrections to a small group of what Kolbe termed "roofpreaders." Two of the catalogues include cover letters from George Kolbe to P. Scott Rubin.

1316 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS.** Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$40**

The hardbound edition.

1317 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-THREE. TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE FIFTH AND CONCLUDING PART OF THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY.** Crestline, March 10, 2001. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in red; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (1) pages; 1117 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$40**

1318 Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. SALE EIGHTY-FIVE. SELECTIONS FROM THE PERSONAL LIBRARY AND STOCK OF THE LATE JOHN BERGMAN.** Crestline: October 6, 2001. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; original card covers bound in. 88 pages; 450 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$45**

The hardbound edition.

1319 Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. SALE 86. ONE HUNDRED RARITIES OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE JOHN W. ADAMS LIBRARY.** Crestline: October 6, 2001. 8vo, original black textured cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 52 pages; 550 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$40**

The hardbound edition.

1320 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE LXXXVII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. OUTSTANDING SURPLUS WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE JOHN S. DAVENPORT LIBRARY AND NUMISMATIC ARCHIVES, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Crestline, Mar. 22, 2002. 4to, original light blue cloth,

gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 120 pages; 1406 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$40**
The hardbound edition.

1321 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 308 pages; 1000 lots; prices realized list bound in. Light mark to front cover; else fine. **$50**
The regular hardbound edition, available only to the subscribers to Kolbe's regular hardcover editions. This is one of ten additional copies of this sale were distributed among those who proofed the initial draft of Part I.

1322 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 308 pages; 1000 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$60**
The regular hardbound edition, available only to the subscribers to Kolbe's regular hardcover editions (ten additional copies of the first sale were distributed among those who proofed the initial draft of Part I). The first Ford sale is Kolbe's masterwork, and is unquestionably the most important single-volume numismatic literature auction catalogue published in this country.

1323 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original brown quarter morocco; fine black cloth sides lettered in gilt with a color illustration mounted on the front cover; all page edges gilt; silk marker; specially commissioned marbled endpapers; clear dust-jacket. 308, (2) pages; 1000 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations, prices realized list. Fine. **$120**
The Special Leatherbound Edition of Kolbe Sale 93. A landmark American numismatic library.

1324 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE NINETY-FOUR. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING IMPORTANT WORKS FROM THE LIBRARY OF VLADIMIR AND ELVIRA CLAIN-STEFANELLI, PARTICULARLY RICH IN KEY TITLES IN ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND CLASSIC WORKS IN MANY FIELDS....** Crestline, October 14, 2004. 108 pages; 1313 lots; prices realized list bound in. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY CHAIR ENDOWMENT BENEFIT PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALE, FEATURING RARE AND IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS.** New York, August 19, 2004. 14, (2) pages; 50 lots; prices realized list bound in. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Fine. **$50**
The hardbound edition. The ANS benefit auction is not included in the numbering of Kolbe's catalogues.

1325 Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. SALE 95. THE CRAIG N. AND RUANNE E. SMITH LIBRARY AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Crestline: June 4 & 6, 2005. 8vo, original black textured cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 128 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$50**
The hardbound edition.

1326 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE NINETY-SEVEN. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE CLAIN-STEFANELLI LIBRARY AND OTHER PROPERTIES...** Crestline, Sept. 29, 2005. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in black; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 766 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$50**
The hardbound edition.

1327 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE NINETY-EIGHT. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS....** Crestline, November 17, 2005. 4to, original burgundy cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 777 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$50**
The hardbound edition.

1328 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE NINETY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS...** Crestline, March 9, 2006. 4to, original black textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 55, (1) pages [text continues onto inside back cover]; 705 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$50**
The hardbound edition.

1329 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS.** Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [*bound with*] **PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I.** 44 pages; lots 101–250. [*bound with*] **PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS.** 56 pages; lots 251–475. [*bound with*] **PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS.** 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in; clear jacket. Cumulative index and prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$100**
The deluxe hardbound edition of Kolbe's 100th sale, available only by advance subscription. The sale is both a fine reference to a wide range of exquisite material and a testament to Kolbe's abilities as a cataloguer. Fittingly, in an auction realizing some very impressive prices, the highest price realized for a single lot was for a complete set (one of two possible) of Kolbe's own catalogues, which brought $40,000. Kolbe 1065.

1330 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS.** Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [*bound with*] **PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I.** 44 pages; lots 101–250. [*bound with*] **PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS.** 56 pages; lots 251–475. [*bound with*] **PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS.** 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Cumulative index and prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$75**
The regular hardbound edition of Kolbe's 100th sale, available only to subscribers to his hardcover catalogues.

1331 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 102. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, March 15, 2007. 4to, original pebbled black cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 64 pages; 707 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$50**
The hardbound edition.

1332 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY.** New York, January 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$50**
The regular hardcover edition of the first of Kolbe's two-part 2009 New York Book Auction.

1333 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original white embossed Japanese cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in; silk marker. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Spine marked; else near fine. **$80**
The deluxe hardcover edition of the Twinleaf Library sale, sold as part of Kolbe's two-volume 2009 New York Book Auction. The library featured outstanding U.S. material.

1334 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$50**
The regular hardcover edition of the first of Kolbe's two-part 2009 New York Book Auction.

1335 Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **$80**
The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over $1 million in a single-day auction.

1336 Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original black pebbled cloth, printed in silver; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **$50**
The hardbound edition.

1337 Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **$75**
The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over $1 million in a single-day auction.

1338 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 111. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 4to, original black pebbled cloth, printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color throughout; Stackís history and photos included. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$50**
The hardbound edition.

1339 Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIXTEEN. PART TWO: PART TWO: THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** Gahanna, June 3, 2010. 4to, original black textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1072 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$50**
The hardbound edition.

1340 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE 120. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE.** New York, January 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$75**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.

1341 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE 120. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE.** New York, Jan. 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$75**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.

1342 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE ONE 124. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, Feb. 23, 2012. 4to, original mocha brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 104 pages; 1225 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$40**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured the Russell Hibbs library and other properties.

1343 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 125. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: June 7, 2012. 4to, original mauve cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 76 pages; 815 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$50**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1344 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 126. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: October 4, 2012. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages, 1092 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$50**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1345 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 128. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: February 28, 2013. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 102 pages, 1267 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$50**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1346 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 129. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, INCLUDING ITEMS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DEL BLAND.** Gahanna, July 18, 2013. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 80 pages; 660 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1347 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 130. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: September 26, 2013. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 68 pages; 633 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1348 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE QUENTIN ARCHER LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original red linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 47, (1) pages; 166 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$40**
The hardcover edition of the Quentin Archer Russian library sale, one of the finest Russian numismatic libraries ever offered at public sale in the United States.

1349 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original green linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 120 pages; 600 lots numbered 1001–1600; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. **$40**
The hardcover edition of the first Kreindler library sale, notable for its comprehensive scope in the field of ancient numismatics.

1350 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers, in conjunction with Künker. **SALE 133. THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY, PART II.** Gahanna, February 13, 2014. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots. Prices realized list bound in. **$40**
The Special Hardcover Edition.

1351 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 133. THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY, PART II.** eLive Sale in Conjunction with Fritz Rudolf Künker. Gahanna, February 13, 2014. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots. Prices realized list bound in. **$40**
The Special Hardcover Edition.

1352 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALES 134–135. THE PHILIP W. RALLS LIBRARY.** Gahanna, May 15–16, 2014. Two sales in one volume. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 44 + 39, (1) pages; 294 + 354 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized lists bound in. **$40**
The Special Hardcover Edition.

1353 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SELECT NUMISMATIC BOOKS FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** 8vo, original charcoal cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 110 pages. Illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **$40**
An unusual member of the hardcover Kolbe & Fanning series, offered to subscribers to our regular hardcover auction catalogues as an optional addition. The catalogue offered 92 listings of important numismatic works.

1354 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 136. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, September 12–13, 2014. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 64 pages; 654 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1355 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 137. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE BALTIMORE BOOK AUCTION: THE LIBRARY OF A JOURNEYMAN NUMISMATIST AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Baltimore, November 1, 2014. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 88 pages; 213 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription. The important library of a notable American coin dealer.

1356 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MICHAEL F. HIGGY COLLECTION, COLUMBUS, OHIO. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND CROWNS, COLONIALS, PATTERNS AND PRIVATE GOLD.** New York, Sept. 10–11, 1943. 4to, original glossy black printed card covers. 86, (2), (4) pages; 1852 lots; portrait; illustrated. Prices realized list. Cover edges worn; very good. **$20**

1357 Kosoff, A. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 4to, original cloth-backed printed card covers. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Near fine. **$30**
An important catalogue, produced with Kosoff and Kreisberg's usual flair. After listing 479 large cents of exceptionally fine quality and depicting both sides of 288 of them, the duo appended illustrated reprints of Crosby on 1793s and Chapman on 1794s.

1358 Kosoff, A. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 4to, later orange cloth, gilt. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Fine. **$50**
An important catalogue, produced with Kosoff and Kreisberg's usual flair. After listing 479 large cents of exceptionally fine quality and depicting both sides of 288 of them, the duo appended illustrated reprints of Crosby on 1793s and Chapman on 1794s.

1359 Kosoff, A. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 4to, original cloth-backed printed card covers. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Fine. **$30**
An important catalogue, produced with Kosoff and Kreisberg's usual flair. After listing 479 large cents of exceptionally fine quality and depicting both sides of 288 of them, the duo appended illustrated reprints of Crosby on 1793s and Chapman on 1794s.

1360 Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES DIMES FROM 1796. A NEW STANDARD CLASSIFICATION WITH ESTIMATES AND RECENT SALE PRICES.** New York, 1945. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 25, (5) pages, including 5 plates. Fine. **$20**
Reprints the F.C.C. Boyd dimes from the *World's Greatest Collection* sales.

1361 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **1946 ANA CONVENTION SALE.** Davenport, August 20–21, 1946. As published in the convention program. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; 2197 lots. Near fine. **$40**
The 1946 ANA sale, the first ANA sale to attain an A-level rating by Adams (albeit an A–).

1362 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1947 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Buffalo, August 26–27, 1947. 8vo, original printed card covers. 86, (2) pages; 1754 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$80**
The stand-alone edition of the 1947 ANA sale, printed without the accompanying program. The sale featured "The Sheraton Collection" of choice large cents, and is notable for using Sheldon's not-yet-published *Early American Cents* to attribute and price the large cents.

1363 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **A MEMORABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS.** Beverly Hills, March 1–2, 1948. 4to, original brown quarter calf, gilt; original printed gold card covers bound in. (8), 93, (1), (4) pages; 975 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list. Binding rubbed; very good. **$80**
Charles Wormser's copy of the Special Library Edition of the Charles M. Williams collection, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover. Inscribed on the front flyleaf: "To Charles / Whose friendship is one of our 'most valuable acquisitions.'"

1364 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **THE ADOLPHE MENJOU CATALOGUE. UNITED STATES COINS.** Beverly Hills, June 15–20, 1950. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (12), 8–133 pages; 2746 lots; text illustrations; portrait; prices realized printed by each lot. Inscribed and signed by Abe Kosoff to Horace Brand on the front flyleaf. Near fine. **$75**

An inscribed copy of the Special Library Edition. No. 162 of 300 copies. Adams A+: "1884, 1885 Trade $1. 1894-S 10¢. 1873-CC no arrows 10¢. 1876-CC 20¢. 1838-O 5-¢. 1841, 1854-S $2.50. 1815, 1819, 1829 $5. 1879 quintuple Stella, proof 1907 $20. Exceptional California gold." Though it bears the name of the urbane Hollywood actor, few of the coins in this notable catalogue actually belonged to Menjou. The first few pages feature illustrations of the two AKs at work in their well-appointed offices on Wilshire Blvd. in upscale Beverly Hills.

1365 Kosoff, A. **THE EDGAR LEVY COLLECTION UNITED STATES QUARTERS, U.S. AND FOREIGN COINS, BOOKS AND PAPER MONEY.** Encino, May 24, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. 56 pages; 1402 lots; illustrated. In original mailing envelope. Fine. **$30**

1366 Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION / UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York: April 21, 1956; Indianapolis: April 27-28, 1956. 8vo, original padded brown leatherette, gilt, in slipcase as issued. (6), 107, (1) pages; 2639 lots; 13 plates; printed prices realized. GILBERT D. EATON impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **$80**

The Special Library Edition of the Clarke and Melish catalogues. Limited to 200 copies. Adams 87 and 88 (both A- overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish's widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.

1367 Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION / UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York: April 21, 1956; Indianapolis: April 27-28, 1956. 8vo, original padded brown leatherette, gilt, in slipcase as issued. (6), 107, (1) pages; 2639 lots; 13 plates; printed prices realized. C. GLENN CURTIS, M.D. impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **$80**

The Special Library Edition of the Clarke and Melish catalogues. Limited to 200 copies. Adams 87 and 88 (both A- overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish's widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.

1368 Kosoff, A. **THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** Indianapolis, April 27–28, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. 107, (1) pages; illustrated. Annotated in pencil by John J. Pittman, with occasional notes on coins and buyers, as well as prices. Very good. **$30**

An interesting copy, with some of the annotations being worthy of notice.

1369 Kosoff, A. **AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINS, DEPICTING THE PROPOSED DESIGNS AS WELL AS THE ACCEPTED TYPES.** Encino, 1962. Original printed card covers, 28 by 22 cm. 76 pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. [*with*] Beverly Hills Stamp & Coin Shop. **FORM LETTER.** Beverly Hills, (1962). Printed on blue stock, 28 by 22 cm. Very good. **$20**

A catalogue of the Dr. J. Hewitt Judd United States pattern and coin collection, accompanied by the explication of its *raison d'être*. The *Illustrated History*—like several such Kosoff publications a sales vehicle in sheep's clothing—attempts to weave pattern coins into its historical overview. After presenting a synopsis of the book, thanking Kosoff, and hyping the market ("choice coins command runaway prices," yada yada yada), Justus gets to the heart of the novel nature of the book: "This presentation must, therefore, be unusual—and it is. The coins are thoroughly described, the catalogue is profusely illustrated—BUT—all prices have been omitted. Because each item is select and one of a kind, quotations will be made only on request."

1370 Kosoff, A. **AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINS, DEPICTING THE PROPOSED DESIGNS AS WELL AS THE ACCEPTED TYPES.** Encino, 1962. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 76 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

A catalogue of the Dr. J. Hewitt Judd United States pattern and coin collection. The *Illustrated History*—like several such Kosoff publications a sales vehicle in sheep's clothing--attempts to weave pattern coins into its historical overview.

1371 Kosoff, A. **FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, April 30–May 1, 1963. 8vo, original gold cloth, lettered in blue. (36) pages; 1230 lots; 4 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **$30**

The Special Library Edition. Adams B-: "MS 1808 half cent. MS 1795 $5. Demand, interest bearing notes."

1372 Kosoff, A. **PIONEER GOLD COINAGE OF THE WEST.** Sol Kaplan, 1964. 4to, original black cloth; original card covers bound in; octagonal window cut in front cover and card cover to allow viewing of $50 "slug" illustrated on first page, as issued. 24 pages. Inscribed by author. Near fine. **$30**

Features coins from the Kenyon V. Painter collection (later sold in the 1973 ANA sale). Davis 598.

1373 Kosoff, A. **THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD.** Encino, May 14, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages; 2856 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$30**

The Special Library Edition. JOE KINNEY impressed in gilt at base of front cover. Adams B+: "Attributed half cents: 1796 G-1, 1797 G-1. 1876-CC 20¢, ex-Green. Attributed early silver. Branch mint silver. 1796 no stars $2.50. 1819, 1824 $5. 1858, 1933 $10. 55 lots of Bechtlers."

1374 Kosoff, A. **THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD.** Encino, May 14, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages; 2856 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$30**

The Special Library Edition. CARLISLE KAUFMAN impressed in gilt at base of front cover. Adams B+: "Attributed half cents: 1796 G-1, 1797 G-1. 1876-CC 20¢, ex-Green. Attributed early silver. Branch mint silver. 1796 no stars $2.50. 1819, 1824 $5. 1858, 1933 $10. 55 lots of Bechtlers."

1375 Koutsoures, James Theodore. **THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE FEUCHTWANGER CENTS, LOW 120.** 8vo, self-covered. 12 pages; illustrated. Very good. **$20**

1376 Krause, Chester L., and Robert F. Lemke. **STANDARD CATALOG OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY**. Iola, 1981. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 204 pages; illustrated. Signed by authors on title page. Fine. **$20**

A signed first edition of this important reference.

1377 Krause, Chester L. **WISCONSIN OBSOLETE BANK NOTES AND SCRIP.** Iola, 1994. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 528 pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit rubbed; near fine. **$30**

The standard work.

1378 Kravitz, Robert J. **A COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO POSTAGE & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.** Second edition. Williston, 2012. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 199, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **$30**

Visit our online store at **numislit.com**
to browse even more titles

1379 Kreisberg, Abner, and Hans M.F. Schulman. **THE BRAND-LICHTENFELS ET AL. COLLECTIONS.** New York, March 18–21, 1964. 8vo, original gold cloth printed in red. (3)-215, (1) pages; 4058 lots; plates. Prices realized list tipped in. Ex TNA Library; some markings throughout; otherwise near fine. **$40**
A significant sale.

1380 Kreisberg, Abner, et al. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Thirty-eight numismatic auction sales, complete except for Sale 26 (June 1971), which was conducted with Hans M.F. Schulman. Various locations, 1955–1981. Varying formats, original printed paper or card covers, as issued. A few include the prices realized list. Generally near fine. **$100**
A nearly complete set of these notable catalogues.

1381 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. **THE JOHN A. BECK COLLECTION. PART I.** Beverly Hills, Jan. 27–29, 1975. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. x, (2), 151, (1) pages; 1548 lots; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
A fine collection, held off the market for fifty years. Many of its rare territorial and United States gold coins were acquired in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century through Henry Chapman.

1382 Kriesberg, Abner. **THE AWARD WINNING COLLECTION OF IRVING M. MOSKOVITZ.** Beverly Hills, February 15–16, 1977. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt, card covers bound in. xii, (2), 189, (1) pages; 1690 lots; 60 plates. Fine. **$30**
The special hardcover edition.

1383 Kretz, Herman. **AN INDEX TO THE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE CABINET OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA.** Second edition. Philadelphia, 1895. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 45, (1) pages. Cover chipped; spine weak; previous owner's name stamped on a few pages; very good. **$30**

1384 [Lake Books] Function Associates. **NINTH MAIL BID SALE OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** St. Petersburg, September 21, 1991. 4to, spiral-bound report covers. (3), ii, 33, (1) leaves printed on rectos only. First leaf inscribed to P. Scott Rubin and signed by Lake. Fine. **$20**
One of a small number of preview copies printed for private distribution.

1385 Lange, David W. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BUFFALO NICKELS.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original brown cloth; gilt. vi, 124, (2) pages. Fine. **$30**
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

1386 Lawrence Rare Coins, David. **THE RICHMOND COLLECTION, PARTS I–III.** New York and Baltimore, 2004–05. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original cloth-backed pictorial boards. xi, (1), 193, (3) pages; lots 1001–1559 and 2001–2448. xi, (1), 194, (2) pages; lots 1001–1758. xi, (1), 227, (1) pages; lots 1001–2031. All illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **$50**
The Special Hardbound Editions of all three parts of the Bradley Hirst collection, focusing on high-end U.S. coinage.

1387 Lawrence, Richard Hoe. **CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. WITH A SUBJECT INDEX TO THE IMPORTANT ARTICLES IN THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS, AND OTHER PERIODICALS TO THE END OF 1882.** New York: 25 University Building, 1883. 4to, original printed paper covers. (4), 31, (1) pages. Lacking rear cover. Pages very brittle, with marginal chipping. First few leaves with upper corner chipped, but textually complete. Spine reinforced with archival mending tissue. Good. **$50**
The first separately printed catalogue of the American Numismatic Society's library. While admittedly poorly preserved, this is the first copy we have handled in quite some time. The catalogue is arranged by author and subject, and includes indexes to the principal numismatic and historical periodicals of the day, including the *American Journal of Numismatics, Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal, Coin and Stamp Journal, Coin Collector's Journal, Historical Magazine, Magazine of American History, Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine*, and *Numisma*.

1388 Lawson, William John. **THE HISTORY OF BANKING, WITH A COMPREHENSIVE ACCOUNT OF THE ORIGIN, RISE, AND PROGRESS OF THE BANKS OF ENGLAND, IRELAND, AND SCOTLAND.** First American edition. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1852. 8vo, original brown embossed cloth, gilt. (4), xii, 346, (6) pages; 2 lithographic portrait plates with tissue guards. Foxed and browned. Very good. **$40**
A significant contribution to the "metal question," of particular importance as he was Director of the Mint at the time. The author examines the history of U.S. coinage in order to best arrive at an answer of what should be the basis of a modern currency. Davis 627. Ex Q. David Bowers Library.

1389 Leach, Frank A. **RECOLLECTIONS OF A MINT DIRECTOR.** Reprint. Wolfeboro: Bowers, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 136 pages. Fine. **$20**

1390 Leavitt & Co., Geo. A. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER, SILVER & GOLD COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC.** New York, April 21, 1871 [postponed from April 13, 1871]. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 12 pages; 300 lots. Near fine. **$20**
Included items from the collection of John W. Kline, about whom Joel J. Orosz has written a monograph, *The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline* (Wolfeboro, 1997). Attinelli 59.

1391 Lee, Ed M. **CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES, DOLLARS. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF PRIVATELY ISSUED, INTERESTING AND HISTORICAL COINS OF SMALL DENOMINATIONS.** Undated modern reprint of 1932 original. Oblong 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. Single-sided pages printed in gold ink; 2 pages of original printed on each page. Near fine. **$30**
Ed Lee's book was the first attempt to comprehensively cover this series, and was the forerunner of the several guides published since. Indeed, Lee was the father of Kenneth W. Lee, who also wrote a major work on the subject and whose collection, built on the foundation of his father's, formed the basis of the Breen-Gillio reference that is today the standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 12473. Davis 610.

1392 Lee, Ed M. **CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES, DOLLARS. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF PRIVATELY ISSUED, INTERESTING AND HISTORICAL COINS OF SMALL DENOMINATIONS.** Glendale, 1932. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 94 pages; 1 halftone plate. Inscribed to Stack's on flyleaf. Binding cracked; very good. **$30**

1393 Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS...** Los Angeles, 1970. First edition. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xii, 138 pages. Valuation list taped in. Fine. **$20**

1394 Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS...** Santa Ana: Kolbe, 1979. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; 120, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. Valuation list laid in. Fine. **$30**
Still a standard work on the subject.

1395 Lee, Lawrence J. **THE COINS OF FORT ATKINSON: A STUDY IN NUMISMATIC ARCHEOLOGY.** Lincoln, 2015. 4to, original printed card covers. 58, (8) pages. Near fine. **$20**

1396 Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, AUTOGRAPHS, ETC., AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, FROM THE CABINET OF HENRY COOK, COIN DEALER.** Boston, November 24, 1863. 8vo, contemporary brown half morocco, gilt. (4) pages, contents folded and bound in sideways; 422 lots. Binding worn, front cover detached but present; internally fine. **$50**
Attinelli 32. The highlight of the sale was lot 189, a "Cent of 1799. This cent from the Colburn collection, cannot be equaled by any in the country. Extremely rare." Ex Wadsworth Athæneum; ex Kolbe Sale 102, lot 384.

1397 Leonard & Co. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Two numismatic auction sales: Nov. 16, 1864 and May 23–24, 1866. Both 8vo, self-covered as issued. Generally very good or so. **$40**
According to Attinelli, the first collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. The second sale is quite scarce. The note from Cogan states that he plans to attend.

1398 Levine, H. Joseph. **COLLECTORS GUIDE TO PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL MEDALS AND MEMORABILIA.** Danbury: Johnson & Jensen, 1981. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 120 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

1399 Lewis, John A. **FIXED PRICE LISTS NO. 4 & 5.** Chicago, undated (1910s). Both 12mo, original printed card covers. 24 + 31 pages; 664 + 968 listings. Fine. **$20**

1400 Lindsey, Robert. **A GATHERING OF SAINTS: A TRUE STORY OF MONEY, MURDER AND DECEIT.** New York: 1988. 8vo, original boards and maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 397. (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**
The dramatized story of Mark Hofmann, infamous forger of Mormon documents, by the author of *The Falcon and the Snowman*.

1401 Litchfield, Carter. **HISTORY OF OLEOMARGARINE TAX STAMPS AND LICENSES IN THE UNITED STATES.** Kemblesville, 1988. 4to, original green cloth printed in silver; jacket. 128 pages; illustrated. Jacket torn; else near fine. **$20**

1402 Loewinger, Robert J. **PROOF GOLD COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES.** Edited by John West Dannreuther. New York, 2003. Tall 8vo, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 117, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$35**
One of the few substantive books on the topic until Dannreuther's recent encyclopedic work.

1403 Lomas, Alfred L. **BROTHER JOHNATHAN: PIONEER STEAMSHIP OF THE PACIFIC COAST.** Printed in the *Oregon Historical Quarterly*, September 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. **$30**

1404 Low, Lyman H. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES FOR 1906.** Six catalogues, dated: April 13, 1906; May 14, 1906; June 20, 1906; September 1, 1906; October 13, 1906; and November 13, 1906. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Sale 111 is hand-priced in ink. Generally very good. **$80**
Adams 109–111, and 113–115. Sale 114 is very scarce, with only one copy recorded in the 2005 Moulton census.

1405 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, COLONIALS, U.S. MINT SERIES, CANADIAN ISSUES, MEDALS OF PEACE, POLITICAL, WAR, MASONIC, ETC....** New York: Park Avenue Hotel, October 3, 1916. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 40 pages; 719 lots. Fine. **$50**
Adams 187. A rare Low catalogue, with the 2005 Moulton census failing to locate even a single copy. Several of Low's sales around this time are very difficult to find. Rated C+ by Adams: "War medals. Masonic."

1406 MacNeil, Neil. **THE PRESIDENT'S MEDAL, 1789–1977.** New York, 1977. 4to, original blue cloth and gray boards, gilt. 160 pages; illustrated; 4 color plates. Jacket worn; else near fine. **$20**

1407 MacNeil, Neil. **THE PRESIDENT'S MEDAL, 1789–1977.** New York, 1977. 4to, original blue cloth and boards, gilt; jacket. 160 pages; illustrated; 4 color plates. Inscribed and signed by the author. Jacket worn; else fine. **$30**
The hardcover edition.

1408 MacNeil, Neil. **THE PRESIDENT'S MEDAL, 1789–1977.** New York, 1977. 4to, original printed card covers. 160 pages; illustrated; 4 color plates. Covers rubbed; else near fine. **$20**

1409 Malehorn, Merlin K. and Tim Davenport. **UNITED STATES SALES TAX TOKENS AND STAMPS: A HISTORY AND CATALOG.** Bryantown, Maryland: 1993. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. xiii, (1), 390 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**

1410 Malehorn, Merlin K. and Tim Davenport. **UNITED STATES SALES TAX TOKENS AND STAMPS: A HISTORY AND CATALOG.** Bryantown, Maryland: 1993. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. xiii, (1), 390 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**

1411 Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$100**
Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.

1412 Maryland Historical Society [publisher]. **MONEY & BANKING IN MARYLAND: A BRIEF HISTORY OF COMMERCIAL BANKING IN THE OLD LINE STATE. A CATALOGUE OF MARYLAND'S PAPER MONEY, 1790–1865.** Baltimore, 1996. 4to, original orange cloth printed in black and gilt; pictorial endpapers. viii, 533, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$100**
A very well-produced work. The *Catalogue of Maryland's Paper Money* takes up the bulk of the book (pages 73–533), and was compiled by Denwood N. Kelly, Armand M. Shank, Jr., and Thomas G. Gordon, with an introduction by Richard G. Doty.

1413 [Maris, Edward] Kesse, Bruce P. **THE STATE COINAGE OF NEW JERSEY.** Glen Rock, 1988. Oblong 4to, original pebbled maroon leatherette, gilt. (22) pages; good quality reproduction of the Maris plate updated with new information, folded twice in halves. Signed by author. Fine. **$60**
An update of the classic 1881 work by Dr. Edward Maris.

1414 [Maris, Edward] Kesse, Bruce P. **THE STATE COINAGE OF NEW JERSEY.** Glen Rock, 1988. Oblong 4to, original pebbled maroon leatherette, gilt. (22) pages; good quality reproduction of the Maris plate updated with new information. Inscribed by Charlie Davis to Armand Champa. Fine. **$60**
An update of the classic 1881 work by Dr. Edward Maris.

1415 Maris, Edward. **A HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY.…** Reprint. Kenneth Morrison, 1965. 4to, printed tape-bound card covers. 16 single-sided photocopied pages on goldenrod paper; reduced plates. Near fine. **$20**

1416 Maris, Edward. **A HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY....** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. Reprint. Folio, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 21, (1) pages; fine double-page plate. Jacket and binding a bit worn; else fine. **$60**
The high-quality reprint of Maris, featuring an excellent reproduction of the plate and a price guide.

1417 Masin, Anton C. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA: CATALOG OF THE ROBERT H. GORE, JR. COLLECTION ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS.** University of Notre Dame, 1990. 4to, original printed card covers. xvi, 65, (1) pages. Near fine. **$30**

1418 Mason & Co. [publisher]. **MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE.** Vol. 6, No. 1. Philadelphia, January 1872. 8vo, original printed wraps. 20 pages. Cover chipped, faded and stained; interior pages legible; good. **$20**

1419 Massachusetts, Commonwealth of. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BANK COMMISSIONERS.** Five volumes: 1851, 1854, 1855, 1856 and 1863. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Some chipping and wear; very good. **$50**

1420 McCawley & Grellman. **EARLY COPPER AUCTIONS.** Lake Mary, 1992–1994. Nos. 5 and 8–11. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Five illustrated catalogues. Fine. [*with*] McCawley & Grellman. **MAIL BID SALES.** Lake Mary, 1994–1995. Nos. 2 and 3. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Two illustrated catalogues. Fine. [*with*] McCawley & Grellman. **AUCTION SALES.** Detroit, etc., 1994–1997. Seven illustrated sale catalogues. 4to, original pictorial spiral-bound card covers. Generally near fine. **$100**
Important for U.S. large cents in particular and early American coppers in general. Runs of the auction catalogues are infrequently offered. Auctions here present include the Dudgeon, Smith, Ruttenberg (both parts), Schoentag, Dooley and Long Beach sales.

1421 McCawley, Chris and Bob Grellman. **EIGHTH ANNUAL C-4 CONVENTION SALE FEATURING THE JESSE PATRICK COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT COPPERS.** Boston, November 16, 2002. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 140 pages; 632 lots; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
Catalogued by Tom Rinaldo.

1422 McCawley & Grellman / Colonial Coin Collectors Club. **CATALOGUES FOR THE ANNUAL CONVENTIONS OF THE COLONIAL COIN COLLECTORS CLUB.** Various locations, 1995–2010. Ten illustrated volumes, being the 1st–2nd, 4th–7th, 9th, 11–12th and 14th–16th convention sales. All 4to, original spiral-bound pictorial card covers. Sale 9 is worn; rest near fine or better. **$100**
Ten of the annual convention sales of the Colonial Coin Collectors Club (C4), presented during these years by McCawley & Grellman, with cataloguing by Tom Rinaldo, Mary Sauvain, John Kraljevich, and others. These catalogues often include important focused collections of various series of colonial coins, including John Griffee's New Jersey coppers, the Albany (Mike Ringo) collection of Machin's Mills coinage, Bud Bibbins's Vermont coppers, John Griffee's St. Patrick farthings, Bob Lomprey's Connecticut coppers, Clem Schettino's Machin's Mills coppers, and others.

1423 McClintock, John N. **BANKS AND BANKERS OF CONCORD.** *The Granite Monthly: A New Hampshire Magazine,* Vol. IX, No. 12 (December 1886). Concord: John N. McClintock, editor and publisher. Tall 8vo, original printed paper covers. (4), (339)-370, (4) pages [the cited article comprises pages 339-348]. Paper covers worn, with small tears; very good or so. **$20**
Quite rare and a charming publication. The article covers the Concord Bank, the Mechanicks Bank, Minot & Co., James Minot, the National State Capital Bank, Josiah E. Fernald, the First National Bank, Charles G. Remick, William F. Thayer, the New Hampshire Savings Bank, William P. Fiske, the Merrimack County Savings Bank, the Loan and Trust Savings Bank, John F. Jones, Crippen, Lawrence & Co., E.H. Rollins & Son, Frank West Rollins, and George A. Fernald.

1424 McClure, R.A. [curator]. **AN INDEX TO THE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE CABINET OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, 1891. 12mo, original printed paper covers. 40 pages. O.C. Bosbyshell, Superintendent's name crossed out and Eugene Townsend's name written in on title page. Folded for mailing; near fine. **$50**
A handy guide to the collection (presently in the Smithsonian Institution), written by its curator. Scarce.

1425 McCusker, John J. **HOW MUCH IS THAT IN REAL MONEY? A HISTORICAL PRICE INDEX FOR USE AS A DEFLATOR OF MONEY VALUES IN THE ECONOMY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Worcester: American Antiquarian Society, 1992. 8vo, original printed card covers. 297–373, (1) pages. Fine. **$30**
Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, Volume 101 Part 2, October 1991.

1426 McGarry, Sheridan L. **MORMON MONEY.** Reprinted from *The Numismatist*. Undated. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 48 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **$20**

1427 McGilvray & Co., David F. **CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, AUTOGRAPHS, ETC., AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, FROM THE CABINET OF HENRY COOK, COIN DEALER, 74 FRIEND STREET, BOSTON.** Boston, July 30, (1862). 8vo, self-covered, apparently as issued. 31, (1) pages; 670 + 25 lots. Near fine. **$30**
A scarce early sale, including Lincoln Medals while Lincoln was still in office.

1428 McIntire Numismatic Auctions. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Jacksonville, 1981–1988. A complete set of twenty-five auction catalogues definitively listed and numbered by Gengerke: July 17–18, 1981; January 29–30, 1982; August 6–7, 1982; January 28–29, 1983; August 5–6, 1983; October 21–22, 1983; January 27–28, 1984; April 26–28, 1984; July 13–14, 1984; October 19–21, 1984; November 8–11, 1984; January 25–27, 1985; April 25–27, 1985; August 16–17, 1985; November 14–16, 1985; April 2–4, 1986; August 1–2, 1986; November 14–15, 1986; May 7–9, 1987; July 24–25, 1987; October 30–31, 1987; April 8–9, 1988; June 10, 1988; August 12–13, 1988; and November 10–12, 1988. Several with prices realized. 4to, original printed card covers. Near fine or better. **$60**
Infrequently offered.

1429 McKay, George L. **AMERICAN BOOK AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1793–1934. A UNION LIST.** Detroit: Gale Research 1967 facsimile reprint. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xxxii, 560 pages. Fine. **$60**
An indispensable source of information on the vendors, and a number of the same players, active on the American numismatic auction scene in the 19th and early 20th century. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

1430 McLaughlin, Richard E. / McLaughlin & Robinson Coins. **AUCTION SALES.** Various locations, 1982–1988. Fifty-one catalogues, including the following not listed in Gengerke: September 10–11, 1985; June 6, 1987; June 9–10, 1987; June 16, 1987; July 11, 1987; September 19, 1987; and December 7, 1987. 8vo [one 4to], original printed card covers. Generally fine. **$40**

Infrequently offered catalogues from this prolific (if not overly wordy) firm. The sole quarto catalogue offered Julian Leidman's collection of District of Columbia paper money.

1431 Mehl, B. Max. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Fourteen catalogues (Fort Worth, dates). Includes Nos. 45*, 46*, 70*, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82, 83*, 84*, 85*, 86, 87*, 89* and 90*. Catalogues indicated with an asterisk have printed prices realized lists or are hand-priced. All 8vo, original printed card covers. No. 83 lacks covers. Generally near fine. **$100**

A nice group, most of them having prices realized lists. Sale 89 is the Morse, Faelton & Todd sale, rated A– by Adams and one of the few for which Mehl prepared a deluxe edition.

1432 Mehl, B. Max. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION "RECORDS."** Fort Worth, 1916. 12mo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

1433 Mehl, B. Max. **THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE JAMES TEN EYCK NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE WORLD.** Fort Worth, May 2, 1922. 4to, original decoratively printed embossed card covers. 193, (1), (12) pages; frontispiece portrait; 2754 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Covers chipped; spine weak; writing on spine; near fine. **$50**

B. Max Mehl's first blockbuster sale. Adams 63 (rated A+): "1798 small eagle, 1815 $5. 1826, 1827, 1834 with motto $2.50. Proof 1875–1877 $3. 1819, 1827–32 $5. Baldwin $10. Brasher doubloon. Brasher counterstamps (6). 1804 $1. 1827 25¢. 1792 Disme. RRR N.J. varieties. Clinton, New Hampshire 1¢. Virginia, Gloucester shilling. 'Happy While United.'"

1434 Mehl, B. Max [publisher]. **STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA.** Nine different editions: 28th, 29th, 32nd, 34th, 36th, 39th, 42nd, 45th and 61st. Fort Worth, 1925–1959. 12mo, original printed card covers. A few issues worn or stained; most very good or better. [*with*] Mehl, B. Max [publisher]. **STAR COIN BOOK.** Twenty-seventh edition. Fort Worth, undated [1930 or later]. 12mo, original printed card covers. Very good. **$50**

The Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia and its less expensive cousin, *The Star Coin Book*, alone made Mehl a wealthy man. His advertising genius resulted in huge sales over half a century. Without exaggeration, it was the most factor in the popularization of coin collecting in America until the appearance in 1946 of Richard Yeoman's even more ubiquitous *Guide Book of United States Coins*.

1435 Mehl, B. Max [publisher]. **STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA.** Nine different editions: 28th, 32nd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 42nd, 47th. Fort Worth, 1925–40. 12mo, original paper covers. A few issues very worn or stained; most very good. [*with*] **STAR COIN BOOK.** Two different editions: 28th and 31st. Fort Worth, undated. 12mo, original paper covers. Mostly very good to fine. [*with*] **MEHL'S COIN CHRONICLE.** Fort Worth, March 1939. 12mo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$60**

The Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia and its less expensive cousin, *The Star Coin Book*, alone made Mehl a wealthy man. His advertising genius resulted in huge sales over half a century. Without exaggeration, it was the most factor in the popularization of coin collecting in America until the appearance in 1946 of Richard Yeoman's even more ubiquitous *Guide Book of United States Coins*.

1436 Mehl, B. Max. **THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY DR. GEO. P. FRENCH...** Fort Worth, (1930). 4to, original brown card covers. 139, (1) pages; 823 listings; halftone text illustrations of large cents. Ex Harry Bass library with bookplate. Some wear to cover; near fine. **$40**

Mehl's famous fixed price catalogue of this major collection.

1437 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE...** Ft. Worth, June 3, 1941. 4to, original embossed gold and silver card covers. 287, (1) pages; 4169 lots; frontispiece portrait of Dunham; text illustrations; inserts. Covers worn; else near fine. **$50**

One of Mehl's most important sales. Adams A+: "Landmark Sale. Virginia shilling. 1822 $5. Proof Kellogg $50. MS 1822 10¢. 1804 $1, 12 page write-up. Proof 1852 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes. Fine Confederate, Canadian, hard times tokens."

1438 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE...** Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 4to, original embossed gold and silver card covers. 287, (1) pages; 4169 lots; frontispiece portrait of Dunham; text illustrations and facsimiles. Partly hand-priced; original prices realized list laid in. Worn, with covers nearly detached; good. **$20**

A well-used copy of one of Mehl's most important sales. Adams A+: "Landmark Sale. Virginia shilling. 1822 $5. Proof Kellogg $50. MS 1822 10¢. 1804 $1, 12 page write-up. Proof 1852 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes. Fine Confederate, Canadian, hard times tokens."

1439 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER... INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR AND THE IDLER 1804 DOLLAR...** Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 4to, original printed blue card covers. 199, (7); (12) pages; 2183 lots; frontispiece portrait of Atwater; text illustrations. Near fine. **$80**

Adams A+: "MS wreath, Cap 1793 1ó. MS 1823 1ó (2). Gem 1796 half cent. MS 1794-1803 $1. 1804 $1 (2). MS 1797, 1801 5ó6. 1838-O 5ó6. Proof 1878-S 5ó6. MS 1855-S, 1878-S 25ó. MS 1822 10ó. 1858 $10. Extensive proof gold. 1798 $5, small eagle. 1815, 1829 $5." A coin collector for over a quarter century, Atwater's penchant for quality is evident throughout the sale. The superb condition of the coins have prompted many to consider it superior to the Dunham collection in overall importance. A "Who's Who," with biographies of twelve famous American coin collectors, is appended at the end.

1440 [Mehl, B. Max] Weiss, Wilfred. **WANT $3750 FOR A NICKEL?** Offprint from the *Saturday Evening Post* of February 5, 1949. 8vo, self-covered. (12) pages; illustrated. Very good. **$20**

A nice overview of Mehl's business in the twilight of his career, with an interesting interview that includes information not readily found elsewhere.

1441 Mercanti, John M., and Michael Standish. **AMERICAN SILVER EAGLES: A GUIDE TO THE U.S. BULLION COIN PROGRAM.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2013. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. x, 166 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$20**

1442 Merkin, Lester. **FRACTIONAL CURRENCY: REGULAR ISSUES, UNIFACE SPECIMENS OF ADOPTED TYPES, UNIFACE WIDE MARGIN PROOFS, ESSAYS, EXPERIMENTAL PIECES.** List #4. New York, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 18, (2) pages; 202 listings. Near fine. **$10**

A significant offering, and Merkin attempted to improve what little had been published on the subject: "Valentine numbers are given for the benefit of collectors who use this reference, although his descriptions are sometimes ambiguous or incomplete, and many varieties are known which he did not list."

1443 Merkin, Lester. **LOUIS HELFENSTEIN COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS, 1793–1857.** New York, August 14, 1964. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 64 pages; 332 lots; illustrated. Annotated throughout, recording sale price and frequently giving buyer's name or initials. Prices realized list laid in. Very good. **$80**
Ed Rice's saleroom copy of Merkin's first auction sale, the important collection of U.S. large cents formed by Lou Helfenstein, hand-priced and with a number of buyers recorded (EAR = Ed Rice). Catalogued by Walter Breen (though his typescript was heavily edited, with many changes made). The color photo on the front cover was the first to be used on a U.S. numismatic auction catalogue, and is a classic.

1444 Merritt, Fred E. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Rochester, 1916–1920. Three catalogues, dated: June 16, 1916; January 30–31, 1920; and February 13–14, 1920. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. **$50**
Three of the four catalogues listed for Merritt by Gengerke, though Merritt's earliest known catalogue (December 20, 1912) is unlisted by Gengerke. Merritt was the author of *The Early History of Banking in Iowa*, published by University of Iowa in 1900.

1445 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **AMERICA'S GOLD COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 132 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**
The sixth volume of proceedings of the Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1446 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **AMERICA'S GOLD COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 132 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**
The sixth volume of proceedings of the Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1447 Metropolitan Coin Company. **CHOICE COLONIAL COINS.** New York: Paul Weinstein, undated (1961). 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages, illustrated. Very good or better. **$30**
A rarely seen fixed price list from the short-lived Metropolitan Coin Co., founded by C. Lynn Glaser and Paul Weinstein.

1448 Michael, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF THE FIRST INSTALLMENT OF THE STOCK OF THE LATE BEN G. GREEN INCLUDING HIS PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS AND MASONIC PENNIES.** Chicago, May 9, 1914. Tall 8vo, original printed paper covers. 20 pages; 765 lots. A few notes in pencil. Original printed prices realized list affixed to rear cover. Very good. **$40**
Adams 7 in the Miscellaneous chapter: "Green's encased postage, one of the largest collections ever auctioned." Includes a very rare prices realized list.

1449 Michael, Edward. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Chicago, 1914–1916. Eight catalogues, being Nos. 11, 13–17, and 22–23. Tall 8vo, original printed paper covers. A few with partial pricing. Some loose covers; generally very good. **$100**
The Edward Michael sales are infrequently encountered.

1450 Michael, Edward. **THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN SILVER, GOLD AND COPPER COINS OF MR. PHILIP FRIELER.** Chicago, February 18–19, 1916. Tall 8vo, original printed paper covers. 30 pages; 1224 lots; 2 halftone plates. Folded for mailing; very good or better. **$30**
One of only a few illustrated Michael sales. The first plate includes early U.S. gold coins; the second plate includes six ancient gold coins (obverses only): aurei of Claudius and Antoninus Pius, and staters of Lysimachus, Alexander the Great and Philip III. Fanning, *Ancient Coins in Early American Auctions* 55.

1451 Mickley, Joseph J. **DATES OF UNITED STATES COINS AND THEIR DEGREES OF RARITY.** Philadelphia, July 1858. Tall 8vo, original tan printed paper covers. (4) pages. Removed from previous binding; lacking rear cover. Good to very good. **$100**
Mickley's only published numismatic work, its thin format and fragile covers has made this a very scarce item. Although obviously brief, it summarized in convenient form important information that was largely lacking from the numismatic community. The covers have also been seen by this cataloguer on green and yellow paper. Attinelli 111. Davis 695.

1452 Miller, Donald M. **A CATALOGUE OF U. S. STORE CARDS OR MERCHANTS TOKENS. THE MONEY OF THE MERCHANTS.** Indiana, 1962. 8vo, original green textured card covers, gilt. x, 100 pages, 1 plate. Near fine. **$20**

1453 Miller, Robert W., Sr. **UNITED STATES HALF EAGLE GOLD COINS, 1795 TO 1834.** Elmwood Park: BC&C, 1997. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 95, (5), (76), (2) pages; illustrations. Fine. **$20**
A variety guide to these pieces.

1454 Moline, Judith Ann. **A LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF HOW NUMISMATICS WORK: INFORMATION NEEDS FOR SCHOLARLY RESEARCH INVOLVING ARTIFACTS.** Syracuse University Graduate School, December 14, 1993. 4to, photocopy of doctoral dissertation in black leatherette binder. v, 198, (2) pages. Fine. **$50**

1455 Molnar, Charles J. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. PROGRAM AND CATALOG OF COINS TO BE SOLD AT AUCTION.** Cleveland, August 20, 1934. 12mo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 590 lots. Perhaps half of the lots priced in pencil. Folded; very good. **$100**
A rarely offered catalogue. Although it was clearly the official convention sale, Charles Fisher conducted an auction three days later (a copy of which is included in this sale). While the days leading up to an A.N.A. convention are now packed with important coin auctions, this was a notable innovation at the time. Adams summarizes the Molnar sale in two words: "Meager content." This may account in part for its true scarcity today. Ex Phil Ralls Library (Kolbe & Fanning Sale 134), lot 15.

1456 Monaco Rare Coins [Michael Carabini and Adam Crum]. **THE BRASHER DOUBLOON: AMERICA'S FIRST GOLD COIN.** N.p., 2016. 4to, original pictorial boards. 68 pages; profusely illustrated in color. Fine. **$30**
More of a promotional publication than a sale catalogue, though the firm was offering the coin (the Gilmor example) at the time.

1457 Money Tree. **THE INVASION OF LOUISVILLE: A SERENDIPITOUS BIBLIO-CURRENCE ON JULY 23, 1988.** Rocky River, 1989. 4to, original printed card covers in velo binding. 23 leaves. Fine. **$50**
One of 50 printed, signed by Ken Lowe and Myron Xenos on the limitation leaf. A scarce souvenir commemorating the visit to Armand Champa's library by a busload of numismatic bibliomaniacs and other coin folk during the 1988 ANA convention held in Cincinnati that year.

1458 Money Tree, The. **MAIL-BID SALE TWELVE OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Rocky River, August 26, 1991. 4to, original Velo-bound report covers. (4), 171 sheets printed on one side; 1501 lots. Signed by Myron Xenos and Ken Lowe on the first page. Fine. **$30**
Copy No. 4 of only 5 advance copies distributed, this one prepared for P. Scott Rubin.

1459 Moore, Richard [editor]. **THE SIMSBURY SAMPLER: A GATHERING OF ACCOUNTS, ACTIVITIES & ACCOMPLISHMENTS BEGGED, BORROWED AND BEGOTTEN WHEREIN WILL ALSO BE FOUND RECEIPTS & WRITINGS TO STIR AND DELIGHT THE READER.** 8vo, original die-cut card covers showing color title page. 57, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**
Ex Dan Freidus Library.

1460 Morgan, S.H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, June 27, 1879. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 8 pages; 221 lots. Cover chipped; interior near fine. **$20**

1461 Morgan, S.H. **THREE NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry. Sales dated June 27, 1879; May 27, 1880; and December 7, 1880. Three catalogues. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Second catalogue hand-priced in ink. Generally near fine. **$30**
Three of Morgan's Pittsburgh sales.

1462 Morgan, S.H. **THREE NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry. Sales dated May 27, 1880; July 29, 1880; and September 23, 1880. Three catalogues. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. All hand-priced in ink. Very good or better. **$50**
Priced copies of three of Morgan's sales held in Pittsburgh, still pretty far west from the center of the numismatic world of the time.

1463 Morgan, S.H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, Sept. 23, 1880. 8vo, original yellow printed paper covers. 12 pages; 322 lots. Near fine. **$20**
"With Compliments of Geo. W. Rode... Who will make purchases Free of Commission," according to the front paper cover.

1464 Morley, Tom. **1794 LARGE CENTS, GRADED AND UPDATED. THE LATEST INFORMATION ON THE 1794'S. PLUS FOR THE FIRST TIME A PHOTOGRAPHIC GRADING GUIDE TO THE SERIES.** Cape Kennedy, 1979. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (10), 42 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$80**
The Special Hardbound Edition. Quite scarce. Ex Roger Persichilli Library.

1465 Morley, Tom. **1794 LARGE CENTS, GRADED AND UPDATED. THE LATEST INFORMATION ON THE 1794'S. PLUS FOR THE FIRST TIME A PHOTOGRAPHIC GRADING GUIDE TO THE SERIES.** Cape Kennedy, 1979. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10), 42 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **$30**

1466 Mossman, Philip L. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION.** New York: ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Slight jacket wear; near fine. **$50**
Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.

1467 Mossman, Philip L. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION.** New York: ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library, with his bookplate on pastedown. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **$50**
Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.

1468 Mossman, Philip L. **FROM CRIME TO PUNISHMENT: COUNTERFEIT AND DEBASED CURRENCIES IN COLONIAL AND PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA.** New York, 2013. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xxxii, 270, (2) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Corner bump; else fine. **$40**

1469 Mumford, Willard R. **BARTER, BITS, BILLS, AND TOBACCO: THE STORY OF MONEY IN EARLY MARYLAND.** The Maryland State Archives and The Maryland Historical Trust, 2002. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 30 pages; illustrated throughout. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **$20**

1470 Munsell, Joel. **BIBLIOTHECA MUNSELLIANA: A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ISSUED FROM THE PRESS OF JOEL MUNSELL FROM THE YEAR 1828 TO 1870.** Burt Franklin's 1969 reprint. 8vo, original teal cloth, gilt. 191, (1) pages. Fine. **$30**

1471 Murphy, M. Joe. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Phoenix, 1936–1945. Six auction catalogues, being Sale Nos. 2, 3, 7, 8, 16 and 17. 8vo, original printed card covers. Sale 16 with marginal dampstaining; rest near fine. **$40**
Rarely offered catalogues from this early Arizona dealer, plying his trade very far off the beaten track of the numismatic market of the day.

1472 Nagy, Stephen K. **AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS: XCIVIL WAR PERIOD, MILITARY AND NAVAL BATTLES, MAPS OF BATTLEFIELDS, DEATH OF LINCOLN, TRIAL OF THE CONSPIRATORS. PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE 1768, CLAYPOOLE'S DAILY ADVERTISER 1796.** Philadelphia, [undated]. 8-pages self-covered. Browned and a bit spotted; very good. **$10**

1473 NASCA. **THE KESSLER-SPANGENBERGER COLLECTION OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS AND MEDALS OF THE MINT ET AL.** New York, April 28–29, 1981. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 203, (1) pages; 1501–4946 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Small ink notation on front cover; near fine. **$50**
A very important sale, most notable for the early American medals and colonial coins described within. Features the Kessler Fugio cents and the Spangenberger Mint medals.

1474 NASCA. **THE KESSLER-SPANGENBERGER COLLECTION OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS AND MEDALS OF THE MINT ET AL.** New York, April 28–29, 1981. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 203, (1) pages; 1501–4946 lots. Near fine. **$40**
A very important sale, most notable for the early American medals and colonial coins described within. Features the Kessler Fugio cents and the Spangenberger Mint medals.

1475 NASCA. **THE ARVERVE COLLECTION.** New York, March 7, 10, 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 94 pages; 559 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$20**

1476 National Commemorative Society. **NEWSLETTER.** Volumes 1–14 (July 1964–June 1975). 16mo, original printed paper covers. A substantial, but incomplete run. Near fine. **$40**

1477 National Portrait Gallery. **AUGUSTUS SAINT-GAUDENS: THE PORTRAIT RELIEFS.** Washington, DC, 1969. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Mostly unpaginated; 56 plates. Near fine. **$40**

1478 Neuzil, Chris, Lenny Vaccaro and Todd Creekman. **A "MEDAL MOST SHAMEFULLY EXECUTED": THE UNLIKELY STORY OF CAPTAIN THOMAS TRUXTUN'S CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL.** Boston: Medal Collectors of America, 2008. 4to, original spiral binding. 2–41 pages; illustrated in color and black and white. Signed by the authors on front cover. Fine. **$25**
An authorized offprint from the *MCA Advisory*, issued in very limited quantities.

1479 **NEW ENGLAND JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. 1, Number 2 (Autumn 1986). 4to, original printed card covers. 32 pages. Fine. **$20**
The second and final issue of this short-lived journal, which published high-quality articles by serious numismatists. This issue included pieces by Bob Julian, Doug Ball, Gene Hessler and others. Unfortunately, the parent company entered bankruptcy, and the journal ceased. While the first issue was freely distributed, the second is much harder to find.

1480 New England Numismatic Association. **ORIGINAL ACCOUNTS BOOK FOR THE 1951 NENA CONVENTION, RECORDED BY TREASURER PASQUALE H. MAFFEO.** Medium sized [19 by 25.5 cm] composition book of ruled paper, the first 19 leaves of which record all receipts and disbursements relating to the 1951 NENA Convention. Laid in are: a copy of the Stack's catalogue for the convention sale, which also included the convention program; the prices realized list and Maffeo's bidsheet for the sale; correspondence relating to the convention, including original signed letters from John J. Ford, Jr., Norman Bryant, Maurice A. Storck, Pat Maffeo, Emil Voigt, Everett H. Townshead, Jr., and others, plus a number of receipts and invoices for expenses relating to the convention. Materials generally near fine. **$100**

A unique record of a significant mid-size show of the period, important enough to have a Stack's auction affiliated with it.

1481 New England Numismatic Association. **NENA NEWS.** A good-size group of approximately 65 issues spanning 1951 to 1974. Varying formats, irregularly numbered. Also included are a couple of convention programs and similar items. A few duplicates. Generally very good or better. **$50**

A bibliographically confusing series of publications that are rarely encountered in any number (they are not all available online). Regional club publications like the *NENA News* give the reader a strong sense of what collecting was like for most American collectors of this period.

1482 New England Rare Coin Auctions. **BOSTON JUBILEE AUCTION FEATURING THE COLLECTIONS OF DR. CHARLES NIEMEYER AND DR. STANLEY WOOLLAMS.** Cambridge, July 24–26, 1980. Oblong 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 122, (4) pages; 1978 lots; illustrated; 3 color plates. Fine. **$30**

1483 New Netherlands Coin Company. **LIST NO. 5.** New York, March 1939. Thin 8vo, self-covered as issued. 32 pages. Very good. **$20**

A very scarce early publication from the firm, still pre-dating their first auction.

1484 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Aug. 16-21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$25**

Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Lesher dollars, Wayte Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.

1485 New Netherlands Coin Co. **NUMISMA.** A partial set of fourteen issues, 1955–1957. Includes issues: Vol. 2, No. 4 through Vol. 4, No. 4 plus Vol. 4, No. 6. Near fine. **$40**

1486 New Netherlands Coin Company. **FIFTIETH CATALOG OF RARE U.S. COINS... A SPLENDID OFFERING OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1839...** New York, Dec. 6–7, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 100, (5) pages; 1601 lots; 8 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$20**

1487 New Netherlands Coin Company. **56TH CATALOGUE OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICAN, FOREIGN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS. THE PROPERTY OF A EUROPEAN GENTLEMAN, PART II FEATURING FINE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, LARGE CENTS.** New York, June 27–28, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 51, (2) pages; 795 lots; 4 fine plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$10**

Rated A– overall by Adams.

1488 New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13–15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$20**

Lots 15–163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

1489 New Netherlands Coin Company. **60TH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Dec. 3–4, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 116 pages; 758 lots; 16 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$40**

"A strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever."—John W. Adams. An incredible sale. The full title page points out some of the highlights: Canadian coins from the Brand and Lathrop collections; 43 lots of Massachusetts silver; Earle's Lord Baltimore shilling; a Standish Barry threepence; a Chalmers shilling and sixpence; a silver Immune Columbia; colonials from the F.C.C. Boyd collection; New Jersey coppers from the Hall, Brand, Würtzbach and Boyd collections; and private and territorial gold including a J. Parsons and Co. $2.50 piece and an 1849 Mormon $20 piece. Adams 60 (rated A+ overall, A+ in colonials, A in private gold, and A in Canadian).

1490 New Netherlands Coin Company & B.A. **SEABY. EARLY U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793–1814, THE PROPERTY OF MR. R.E. NAFTZGER, JR. AND ANCIENT GREEK COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A DIPLOMAT...** New York, Nov. 14–15, 1973. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 105, (3) pages; 1066 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$20**

Adams A: "Naftzger's remarkable large cents (his duplicates if you will): MS 1793 wreath (4), Crosby 12-K and 14-L: almost all other dates in MS and near complete in Sheldon varieties. A landmark offering."

1491 [New York]. **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL MANAGERS OF THEIR EXHIBIT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AT THE PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION**. Albany, March 27, 1902. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt, New York seal printed in white and gilt on front cover; decorative end papers. 375, (1) pages. Text block detached from binding; very good. **$30**

1492 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **REPRINT PLATES FROM THE ROBERT COULTON DAVIS SALE.** 4 halftone plates. Fine. **$30**

1493 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **REPRINT PLATES FROM THE LORIN G. PARMELEE SALE.** 13 halftone plates. New, in shrink-wrap. **$30**

1494 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE, OF BOSTON, MASS.** New York: Bangs & Co., June 25–27, 1890. Tall 8vo, bound in cardboard folder, original printed paper covers bound in. 96 pages; 1443 lots. Very good. **$80**

Buyers' names are present for many if not most of the important lots and include Steigerwalt, Smith, Chapman, Woodside, Crosby, Reed, Frossard, Ropes, Hall, Woodin, et al. Adams A+: "Absolutely definitive for patterns, colonials (several unique), and regular issue gold, silver and copper."

1495 New York–New Jersey Auction Sales. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, September 13, 1958 and March 13–14, 1959. Two catalogues. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. **$20**
Both catalogues issued by the firm, which was run by Thomas J. Wass III and Robert McAusland.

1496 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816–1857.** New York, 1963. Third edition. 4to, original red pebbled cloth, gilt. 284, (4) pages; text illustrations; 11 plates. Fine. **$30**
Newcomb's classic work on the middle and late dates.

1497 Newell & Co., E.T. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE BERLIN, SCHULTZ AND AIKEN COLLECTIONS WITH SEVERAL ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS.** Baltimore, November 6–7, 1929. 8vo, original printed card covers. 22, (2) pages; 559 lots. Near fine, **$30**
Rare. The name, unfortunately, is a coincidence, and the sale bears no relation to Edward T. Newell, who at the time of this auction was the foremost American authority on ancient coins. Indeed, the company remains in business today. This was apparently their only numismatic auction.

1498 Newman, Eric P. **EARLIEST PICTURE OF ST. LOUIS.** Offprint from the Missouri Historical Society's *Glimpses of the Past* (Vol. VIII, Nos. 7–9, July–September 1941). 8vo, original printed paper covers. Pages 71–98; illustrated. Fine. **$80**
A well-preserved copy of the offprint of Newman's first published article on a numismatic subject. The topic is an 1817 Bank of St. Louis $10 note, on which can be found the earliest known depiction of the city of St. Louis.

1499 Newman, Eric P. **COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 57, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. **$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135. Still the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 12235.

1500 Newman, Eric P., and Kenneth E. Bressett. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR.** Racine: Whitman, 1962. 8vo, original brown textured cloth lettered in silver. 144 pages; illustrated. Various ephemera about the 1804 dollar included. Fine. **$30**
The second printing. Among the most important numismatic books on an American subject published in the 20th century.

1501 Newman, Eric P., and Kenneth E. Bressett. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR.** Racine: Whitman, 1962. 8vo, original brown textured cloth lettered in silver. 144 pages; illustrated. Signed by Walter Breen. Scott Rubin's label affixed to pastedown. Spine cloth partly lacking; good. **$30**
Signed by Breen, who is credited as being an "Associate in Research."

1502 Newman, Eric, and Richard G. Doty [editors]. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1976. 8vo, original pictorial boards. (6), 216, (2) pages; illustrated. Covers rubbed; near fine. **$40**
A fundamental group of essays and required reading for anyone interested in colonials.

1503 Newman, Eric P., and A. George Mallis. **U.S. COIN SCALES AND MECHANICAL COUNTERFEIT COIN DETECTORS.** [np], 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers, spiral-bound. (392) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**
The most comprehensive work on the subject, printed in small numbers.

1504 Nipper, Wil. **IN YANKEE DOODLE'S POCKET: THE MYTH, MAGIC AND POLITICS OF MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** Conway, 2008. 4to, original dark blue cloth, printed in copper ink; jacket. iii, (1), 568 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$50**

1505 Noe, Sydney P. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1973. Reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, (4), 246 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$100**
The collected edition of Noe's three major monographs, including extracts from Eric Newman's work on the Good Samaritan shilling, with an added foreword and biographical sketch of Noe. Still indispensable.

1506 Norton, Thomas E. **100 YEARS OF COLLECTING IN AMERICA: THE STORY OF SOTHEBY PARKE BERNET.** New York, 1984. 4to, original blue cloth printed in white; jacket. 240 pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. **$50**

1507 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS AND REPORTS.** Set of ten publications includes: *Report of the Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Year 1880 with Necrological Notices; Report of the Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Year 1881 with Necrological Notices; Report of the Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Year 1882 with Necrological Notices; Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia in Celebration of the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of Its Foundation* (January 4, 1883); *Report of the Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Years 1887–1889; Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Years 1892–1898; Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Years 1899–1901; Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Years 1902–1903; Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Years 1910, 1911, 1912* (Vol. 26); and *Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Years 1936–1945 Inclusive* (Vol. 33). All 8vo with original printed paper covers with the exception of Vol. 33, which is bound in dark green cloth and gilt. A few worn but most in very good condition. **$100**
Infrequently offered proceedings of this notable society.

1508 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FOR THE YEARS 1902–1903.** Philadelphia: Printed for the Society, 1904. 8vo, original printed card covers. 210 pages; illustrated. Cover dusty, library discard; very good. **$25**

1509 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FOR THE YEARS 1904, 1905, 1906.** Philadelphia: Printed for the Society, 1907. 8vo, original printed card covers. 278 pages; illustrated. Cover dusty, library discard; very good. **$25**

1510 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FOR THE YEARS 1910, 1911, 1912. VOL. 26.** Philadelphia, 1913. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 54 pages. Cover chipped; very good. **$20**

1511 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FOR THE YEARS 1913, 1914, 1915.** Philadelphia, 1916. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 141, (1) pages; illustrated. Library markings; very good. **$25**
Infrequently offered proceedings of this notable society.

1512 Numismatic Enterprises. **THE 1964 CONVENTION, CALIFORNIA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSN., FEATURING... AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF SILVER DOLLARS.** (Anaheim), Oct. 23-24, 1964. 8vo, original white cloth, gilt. 36 pages; 1333 lots; 8 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **$20**
Special Library Edition.

1513 Numismatic Enterprises. **THE 1966 CONVENTION, NUMISMATIC ASSN. OF SOUTHERN CALIF. SPECIAL LIBRARY EDITION, FEATURING GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE U.S., PAPER MONEY, U.S. PATTERNS AND ANCIENT COINS.** Los Angeles, Feb. 17–19, 1966. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt. 60 pages; 1031 lots; 8 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. **$20**
Special Library Edition.

1514 NUMISMATIC REVIEW. New York. Fifteen issues: Vol. 1, No. 1–Vol. 2, No. 2 and Vol. 2, No. 7–Vol. 4, No. 2–4 (June 1943–October 1947). 4to, original tape-bound printed card covers. Near fine. **$40**

1515 O'Donnell, Chuck, et al. **THE STANDARD HANDBOOK OF MODERN UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY.** Sixth edition. Philadelphia: Forman, 1977. 4to, green cloth, gilt. Presentation leaf; (6), xlv, 342, (3) pages. Near fine. **$20**
Signed by Chuck O'Donnell, Pete Huntoon, Harry Jones and Fred Schwan.

1516 Owen, Leonard M. **TERRITORIAL BANKING IN NEBRASKA.** Tall 4to, original pictorial card covers. Sarasota, 2015. xi, 172 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$25**

1517 Pacific Coast Auction Galleries. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Long Beach, etc. 1982–1990. Twenty-two catalogues, being Nos. 1–6, 8–18, 21–22, and 25–27. All 4to, original printed or pictorial card covers. Five with printed prices realized lists. Generally fine or nearly so. **$60**
Conducted primarily by Ron and Dennis Gillio, Pacific Coast Auction Galleries offered world coins (especially Asian ones) in addition to the usual American faire. They were among the first companies to auction third-party encapsulated coins, doing so as early as 1986 (the year PCGS began operations). Gengerke lists 25 sales by the firm, though the firm's own numbering counts at least 29. Nos. 25 and 26, unlisted by Gengerke, are here present and dated March 1, 1990 and May 30–31, 1990, respectively.

1518 Paramount International Coin Corporation. **THE CENTURY SALE.** New York, April 30–May 1, 1965. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 128, (8) pages; 1928 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list. Very good. **$40**
The Deluxe Library edition of Paramount's second auction catalogue, the first and only one catalogued by Bowers under this corporate title.

1519 Paramount International Coin Corporation. **FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES.** Engelwood, 1973–1983. Includes *Rare Coin List* Nos. 6, 10–11, 13–14 and 16, the 1978 *Third Annual Silver Dollar Spectacular*, and 26 issues of the *Paramount Journal*. Varying formats, original printed or pictorial card covers. Generally near fine. **$40**
Infrequently offered.

1520 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1946–1971. Eleven illustrated auction catalogues, dated: October 10, 1946; May 22, 1968*; May 6–7, 1969; November 11, 1969; December 10, 1969; March 11, 1970*; November 6, 1970*; December 10, 1970*; February 5, 1971*; May 13, 1971; and June 10, 1971*. Varying formats, original pictorial card covers. Catalogues marked with an asterisk include original prices realized lists; the May 1969 catalogue is an annotated saleroom copy. Generally fine. **$80**
Notable sales include the 1946 Brenauer sale, the Thomas McGraw collection, Douglas McKay collection, the December 1969 sale of Renaissance and Russian medals, the Anton Schutz sale, and others.

1521 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **COLLECTION OF COINS INCLUDING UNITED STATES COINS, CALIFORNIA GOLD, ENGLISH, VENETIAN, EGYPTIAN AND JUDAIC RARITIES. PROPERTY OF THE LATE JOSEPH B. BRENAUER, NEW YORK.** New York, October 10, 1946. 8vo, self-covered. (8), 23, (1) pages; 133 lots; text illustrations. A heavily annotated floor copy of this sale, with bids and prices noted. Worn covers; good. **$30**
Catalogued by Charles Wormser, of the New Netherlands Coin Company. A short but important sale, featuring notable U.S., foreign and ancient coins. Highlights included Humbert, US Assay Office and Wass, Molitor $50 pieces; George Clinton, Columbian Expo and Peter Stuyvesant gold medals; an oktadrachm of Ptolemy II, etc. Scarce, especially annotated.

1522 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES. OTHER OBJECTS OF ARTS. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE SINGER. TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR.** New York, May 11–12, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 57, (1) pages; 395 lots; text illustrations. Folded, some annotations; very good or better. **$30**
"Coins Catalogued by Charles M. Wormser," according to the title page. A surprisingly scarce catalogue considering the importance of the contents. The 1804 dollar ended up in the Graves and Wolfson cabinets.

1523 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES. OTHER OBJECTS OF ARTS. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE SINGER. TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR.** New York, May 11–12, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 57, (1) pages; 395 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **$20**
"Coins Catalogued by Charles M. Wormser," according to the title page. A surprisingly scarce catalogue considering the importance of the contents. The 1804 dollar ended up in the Graves and Wolfson cabinets.

1524 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **RARE BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS, MAPS, ART REFERENCE. THE CELEBRATED ELEPHANT FOLIO EDITION OF THE BIRDS OF AMERICA BY JOHN JAMES AUDUBON…** New York, May 24–25, 1966. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers; illustrated. 88 pages; 432 lots. Cover sunned; near fine. **$40**
Includes a consignment from a "Long Island owner" of several exceedingly dubious Indian Peace Medals. This particular copy has a few notes in the hand of a Long Island dealer/collector.

1525 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **IMPORTANT COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FROM THE FREDERICK A. CANFIELD COLLECTION AND OTHER SOURCES INM THE NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** New York, September 24–25, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 42 pages; 556 lots; 9 plates. PRL laid in. Fine. **$30**
Ex Dan Freidus Library.

1526 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **IMPORTANT COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCLUDING: COLONIAL, STATES AND REGULAR ISSUES, AND MANY PROOF PIECES, FROM THE FREDERICK A. CANFIELD COLLECTION AND OTHER SOURCES IN THE NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.** New York, September 24–25, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 42, (4) pages; 556 lots; 9 plates. Near fine. **$30**
A significant museum deaccession sale. Scarce.

1527 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **IMPORTANT AMERICAN & EUROPEAN COINS AND MEDALS... THE PROPERTY OF JOHN C. ECKERT OF PHILADELPHIA AND OTHER OWNERS.** New York, March 11, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. 21, (1) pages; 230 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$20**

1528 Parrino, Jay. **JAY PARRINO'S THE MINT: THE RAREST AND THE FINEST.** Kansas City, undated. 4to, original embossed and printed card covers. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **$30**
A very attractive catalogue of high-end coins, currency and comic books.

1529 Parsons, Francis. **TERCENTENARY COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT. COMMITTEE ON HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS. XLII A HISTORY OF BANKING IN CONNECTICUT.** Yale University Press: New Haven, 1935. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages. Near fine. **$30**

1530 Pennell, J. Roy. **NORTH CAROLINA CHARTERED BANK NOTES.** Anderson, undated. 8.5 by 11 inch stapled mimeograph sheets. 36 single-sided pages. Very good. **$20**

1531 Pennypacker Auction Centre. **AN EXTRAORDINARY AUCTION OF COINS AND STAMPS, ALSO ENCASED POSTAGE, TOKENS AND INDIAN RELICS, FROM THE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF IRA S. REED, DECEASED.** Reading, May 16, 1955. 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 16 pages; no lots numbers: fine collection of stamps; (48) lots of encased postage; 9 pages listing U.S. federal coins; 3 pages listing Indian artifacts, books and furniture. Very good. **$50**
An unlisted Pennypacker catalogue, not included in any numismatic bibliography of which we are aware. While most of the material is poorly described, the collection of encased postage is noteworthy, as is the provenance. Ira Reed was a Glenside, Pennsylvania coin dealer who issued a number of auction catalogues and other publications, including the 1941 ANA sale. He died in October of 1954. The fact that this sale apparently had been completely forgotten is really quite remarkable. Indeed, it is a month earlier than the earliest Pennypacker sale included by Gengerke.

1532 Pennypacker Auction Centre. **STAMPS – COINS – BOOKS. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID. THE FAMOUS LEONARD M. HOLLAND LARGE COPPER CENT COLLECTION. MOSTLY IN UNCIRCULATED CONDITION 1793 TO 1857, FEATURING MANY FINEST KNOWN VARIETIES.** Reading, May 8–9, 1959. Catalogued by Mason-Dixon Coin Exchange (Thomas Warfield). 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 16 pages; (103) lots of large cents; 261 lots of other coins; (11) lots of stamps; 200 lots of books; 10 halftone illustrations of large cents. Folded; very good. **$80**
The scarce catalogue of this controversial sale. Leonard Holland's remarkably fine collection of large cents was assembled in the late 1940s and 1950s, mostly from Holland's good friend Thomas Elder. Holland pledged the collection as collateral for a construction project loan in the late 1950s. He encountered unforeseen difficulties and the bank foreclosed the loan, choosing an obscure country auctioneer to liquidate the collection. Distribution of the catalogue was limited and the coins generally sold for low prices. Some of the important collectors of the day did not learn of the sale in time; several who did attend funneled their bids through a single agent. After the sale, it is reported that the coins were again auctioned within the group in a hotel room. Sometimes, the differences were dramatic, with coins subsequently bringing double or triple the original hammer price.

1533 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. **SELECTED WASHINGTON MEDALS AND TOKENS, 1792-1977.** New York, 1984. 4to, original brown leatherette. x, 94, (2) pages, illustrated. Near fine. **$50**
One of only 200 copies issued.

1534 Peters, Gloria, and Cynthia Mohon. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO SHIELD AND LIBERTY HEAD NICKELS.** Virginia Beach, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 213, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**

1535 Phelps, Richard H. **NEWGATE OF CONNECTICUT; ITS ORIGIN AND EARLY HISTORY. BEING A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE FAMOUS AND WONDERFUL SIMSBURY MINES AND CAVERNS, AND THE PRISON BUILT OVER THEM...** Hartford, 1927 reprint. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 13–117, (5) pages; text illustration of both sides of a Granby copper "now in the Connecticut Historical Society, at Hartford, from which the above cuts have been engraved for this work." Near fine. **$30**
Scarce.

1536 Pick, Albert. **PAPERMONEY: CATALOGUE OF THE AMERICAS.** Munich, 1973. Small 4to, original blue cloth printed in blue; jacket. xi, 455, (1) pages; well-illustrated in monochrome and color. Jacket worn; very good. **$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 12724.

1537 Pine Tree Rare Coin Auction Sales. **QUALITY AUCTION SALE.** Philadelphia, September 22, 1973. Tabloid, as printed in a "pull out" section [pages 29–52] of the August 29, 1973 issue of *Coin World*. 24 pages; 694 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**
An infrequently seen tabloid variant of the firm's first sale.

1538 Piper, Richard. **THE ELUSIVE 1836 REEDED HALF DOLLAR.** [np], 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. 61 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on inside cover. Near fine. **$20**

1539 Preston, Howard H. **HISTORY OF BANKING IN IOWA.** Iowa City, 1922. 8vo, original olive cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. xiii, (3), 458 untrimmed pages. **$30**

1540 (Prime, W.C.). **COIN IN AMERICA.** Unidentified reprint from *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, originally appearing in March, 1860. 8vo, original olive-black grained cloth. 16 pages; 34 woodcut illustrations, including reproductions of the five plates from Hickcox's 1858 work. Fine. **$35**
Quite possibly reprinted by R. Green, based on at least one presentation copy inscribed by him. Ex Frank and Laurese Katen Numismatic Library.

1541 (Prime, W.C.). **COIN IN AMERICA.** Unidentified reprint from *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, originally appearing in March, 1860. 8vo, original olive-black grained cloth. 16 pages; 34 woodcut illustrations, including reproductions of the five plates from Hickcox's 1858 work. Fine. **$35**
Quite possibly reprinted by R. Green, based on at least one presentation copy inscribed by him.

1542 (Prime, W.C.). **COIN IN AMERICA.** Unidentified reprint from *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, originally appearing in March, 1860. 8vo, original olive-black grained cloth. 16 pages; 34 woodcut illustrations, including reproductions of the five plates from Hickcox's 1858 work. Fine. **$35**
Quite possibly reprinted by R. Green, based on at least one presentation copy inscribed by him.

1543 Prime, W.C. **COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED. WITH A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF COINS AND COINAGE, INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS, TABLES OF COMPARATIVE RARITY, PRICE LISTS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, &C., &C.** New York: Harper & Bros., 1864. 8vo, original brown cloth paneled in blind; gilt. 292 pages, including 114 plates. Front joint cracked; cloth torn; good. **$35**
Attinelli 114.

1544 Proskey, David (American Art Association). **CATALOGUE OF THE ART AND LITERARY PROPERTY, NUMISMATIC COLLECTION, BRONZES AND BRIC-A-BRAC COLLECTED BY THE LATE DR. JOSEPH WIENER. PART IV. COINS, MEDALS.** New York, April 21, 1905. 8vo, original printed card covers. 53, (3) pages; 496 lots. Near fine. **$30**
A very scarce catalogues, not considered part of Proskey's main series. Written by Proskey with Henry de Morgan. Devoted mainly to ancient and foreign coins, the section on United States coins featured a 1794 dollar.

1545 Rago Auctions. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Thirteen catalogues (Lambertville, 2012–2018). 4to, original pictorial card covers. Generally near fine. **$20**
Infrequently encountered catalogues from a multi-focus auction house that deals in fine arts, design, jewelry, and more in addition to coins.

1546 Raguet, Condy. **A TREATISE ON CURRENCY & BANKING.** New York, 1967. Reprint of second (1840) edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xiv, 323, (1) pages. Fine. **$40**

1547 Randall, James P. **NATIONAL NUMISMATIC BULLETIN.** Six fixed price lists: Part 1, 1939; Part 2, 1939; 1940 First Edition; 1941 Third Edition; 1942 First Edition; Supplement to No. 12. Chicago. 8vo, self-covered. Some 3-hole punched. Near fine. **$20**

1548 Rare Coin Company of America. **THE OUTSTANDING J.F. BELL COLLECTION OF U.S. GOLD COINS.** Chicago, April 26–28, 1963. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 176 pages; 1570 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$25**
A very important collection, that of Jacob F. Shapiro.

1549 Rare Coin Company of America / Rarcoa. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Thirty auction catalogues: April 26–28, 1963; October 29–30, 1966; December 3, 1966; March 4, 1967; June 10, 1967; February 3, 1968; January 18, 1969*; May 2–3, 1969; June 6–8, 1969; August 18–22, 1970; October 17, 1970; January 15–16, 1971*; May 14–15, 1971; February 24–27, 1972*; April 28–30, 1972*; January 4–7, 1973*; May 4–6, 1973*; May 9–12, 1974*; April 24–27, 1975*; April 30–May 1, 1976; January 13–15, 1978*; August 4–5, 1978*; March 23–25, 1979; March 13–14, 1981; March 17–19, 1983*; March 16–17, 1984; March 15–16, 1985; March 7, 1986; April 3–4, 1987*; and August 9–10, 1991* (with David Akers). Varying formats, original bindings. Catalogues indicated with an asterisk include a prices realized list or are hand-priced. Generally near fine. **$80**
A difficult series to collect, especially with the rarely seen prices realized lists (present here for thirteen of the sales). Includes the very important 1963 J.F. Bell (Jacob F. Shapiro) sale of U.S. gold coins.

1550 Raymond, O.E. [editor]. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Eighteenth edition. New York, 1957. 8vo, original teal cloth, gilt. 231, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **$30**
The 18th edition was published after Wayte Raymond's death, and was mostly compiled by John J. Ford and Walter Breen.

1551 Raymond, Wayte, et al. [editors]. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL.** Volume 1. New York: Scott Stamp & Coin Co. and Wayte Raymond, 1875–1876. 8vo, blue cloth decorated in blind and gilt. 208 pages; illustrated. Cover sunned; interior near fine. **$60**

1552 Raymond, Wayte. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CHOICE CENTS AND MANY OTHER RARE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS.** New York: Kennedy Auction Rooms, April 14, 1911. 8vo, original printed card covers. 18, (2) pages; 473 lots. Folded for mailing, else near fine. **$60**
Adams 4. Raymond's second sale. Scarce. Adams B–: "Decent copper: MS 1800 half cent, 1803 1¢. Tremont House 10¢ encased. Set of 1873 pattern trade dollars. 1670 5 sols. Higley 3p."

1553 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **NUMBER ONE: CATALOGUE OF THE VERY FINE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GEO. B. DELANEY OF WESTFIELD, MASS. TOGETHER WITH SOME CHOICE GOLD AND COPPER COINS.** New York, November 21, 1912. 8vo, original printed blue card covers. 16 pages; 768 lots. Near fine. **$50**
Adams 1. The United States Coin Company's first auction sale: "Proof 1857, 1858 $1. 1794 $1, 50¢. MS 1802, 1810 1¢. 1795 Washington 1¢." Scarce.

1554 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. THE PROPERTY OF SEVERAL COLLECTORS.** New York, December 18, 1912. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 740 lots. Fine. **$40**
Adams 2: "1848 'CAL' $2.50. MS 1806–1813 50¢." Rare: considerably more so than the first sale.

1555 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF A SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. THE PROPERTY OF A PROMINENT NEW ENGLAND COLLECTOR...** New York, February 26, 1913. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages; 815 lots. Covers detached, but present; very good. **$40**
Adams 3. Raymond's descriptions become more expansive when he's faced with more complex series. Very scarce: "Proof 1875, 1876 $3. 1796, 1798, 1825, 1857-D, 1843-CC, 1845-0 $2.50. British war medals. Newlin on half dimes."

1556 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS, HARD TIMES TOKENS, CANADIAN COINS, ETC., ETC.** New York, April 29, 1913. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 685 lots. Near fine. **$40**
Adams 4. Rare, and one of the first Raymond sales to really shine in the area of Hard Times tokens, a favorite of his: "RR N.J. 1¢. Hard times tokens. Sommer 2p. Sideview halfp. 1670 5 sols."

1557 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, NOTES, ETC. INCLUDING CHOICE EAGLES, HALF EAGLES, QUARTER EAGLES, RARE CONFEDERATE AND OTHER NOTES AND SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, May 26, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 20 pages; 512 lots. Near fine. **$50**
Adams 13. One of the few catalogues of the period to really shine in the area of CSA paper money. Cited for: "Gem 1802 1¢. Strong Confederate paper. Proof gold. 1798, other fine $2.50."

1558 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE, STATE AND CONTINENTAL NOTES, INCLUDING THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY OFFERED IN MANY YEARS WITH MANY UNPUBLISHED NOTES AND A SELECTION OF AMERICAN AND OTHER COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, June 29, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 476 lots. Near fine. **$50**
Adams 14. A good catalogue of the period for Confederate paper money. Rated B+ overall, and A for Confederate: "Superb Confederate paper."

1559 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE, STATE AND CONTINENTAL NOTES, INCLUDING THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY OFFERED IN MANY YEARS WITH MANY UNPUBLISHED NOTES AND A SELECTION OF AMERICAN AND OTHER COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, June 29, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 476 lots. Damp-stained toward spine. Very good. **$40**

Adams 14. A good catalogue of the period for Confederate paper money. Rated B+ overall, and A for Confederate: "Superb Confederate paper."

1560 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE, STATE AND CONTINENTAL NOTES, INCLUDING THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY OFFERED IN MANY YEARS WITH MANY UNPUBLISHED NOTES AND A SELECTION OF AMERICAN AND OTHER COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, June 29, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 476 lots. Damp-stained toward spine. Very good. **$60**

Adams 14. One of the few catalogues of the period to really shine in the area of CSA paper money. Rated B+ overall, and A for Confederate: "Superb Confederate paper."

1561 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. FOSTER LARDNER CONTAINING NEARLY ONE-HUNDRED AND FIFTY PIECES, ALL IN CHOICE CONDITION. ALSO A LARGE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTON AND LINCOLN MEDALS AND TOKENS, THE PROPERTY OF A NEW ENGLAND COLLECTOR.** New York, November 20, 1914. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; 621 lots. Spine worn. Very good. **$60**

Adams 17. Scarce, and important for early coppers, Washington material, and other Americana. Adams A–: "Excellent cents: MS 1793 wreath, 1795 thick planchet, 1797. Superb Washington medals: B-48 (AR), B-16 (gold), Atwood's card. Johnson peace medal. Fine Lincoln, Lafayette." Rated A in Washingtonia.

1562 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF COLONIAL & UNITED STATES COINS, GREEK SILVER COINS, RARE CONFEDERATE AND BROKEN BANK CURRENCY, ETC.** New York, December 14, 1915. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 27, (1) pages; 655 lots. Very good or better. **$60**

Adams 27. Notable for a run of Bust and Liberty Seated dimes, a group of Confederate and Southern state currency, and two rare Lincoln medals by Paquet. A very scarce catalogue. Rated B–: "Mass. silver. Strong Confederate paper. 'Peruke Bust' Lincoln medals (2)."

1563 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTON COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS FORMED BY MR. JUDSON BRENNER...** New York, June 28, 1916. 8vo, original printed card covers. 26, (2) pages; 504 lots. A few pencil markings, else fine. **$50**

Adams 33, important for Washingtonia, and including a 1792 Roman Head cent, a Washington before Boston medal, a silver Manly medal, a gold oval funeral badge and other rarities.

1564 Raymond, Wayte. **THE IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE W.W.C. WILSON, MONTREAL, CANADA. UNITED STATES & CANADIAN COINS, EARLY AMERICAN & CANADIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS, MEDALS PRESENTED TO NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN CHIEFS, FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.** New York: Anderson Galleries, November 16–18, 1925. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; 92, (2) pages; 1260 lots; text illustrations. Third day's sale hand-priced throughout, with many buyers' names recorded. Very good. **$100**

Adams 9 (rated A+ overall, and for early medals, U.S. medals and Canada in particular). Raymond attempted to summarize the collection in his foreword: "It is not possible in the brief space allowed in an auction catalogue to enlarge upon the historical significance most of these coins and medals have, however present day Canadian collectors will no doubt be appreciative of the opportunity to acquire rarities seldom offered. Nor did Mr. Wilson neglect the coins and medals issued in the United States and in the early Colonial days, as many of the rarest items in the collection are much sought after examples of numismatic Americana. The series of Indian Peace Medals, presented by French and English Kings and the Presidents of the United States, is one of the most important ever held in a private collection. Few of these have survived and they have an historic interest, of a personal nature, representing the efforts of the early colonists and the later pioneers in the West to placate the natives of a new country." The presence of some names for the third day's sale is significant. This copy does not include the halftone plates (one single and one double) found in most copies of the regular edition. Davis 860.

1565 Raymond, Wayte. **THE IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE W.W.C. WILSON, MONTREAL, CANADA. PART II: CANADIAN COINS, EARLY AMERICAN & CANADIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS, MEDALS PRESENTED TO NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN CHIEFS, FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.** New York: Anderson Galleries, November 3–4, 1926. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 44 pages; 850 lots. Small tear to rear cover. Very good or better. **$100**

Adams 11. The scarce second part of this famous collection. Adams B+: "1670 15 sols. Repentiguy patterns. Oglethhorpe, Kitanning, Oswego medals. C.C.A.U.S. Lion and Wolf medals. Strong British war medals."

1566 Raymond, Wayte. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS OF THE PHILADELPHIA AND BRANCH MINTS. A STANDARD CATALOGUE GIVING THE RETAIL VALUE OF ALL UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. ILLUSTRATED FROM ORIGINAL PHOTOGRAPHS ON SIX HALF TONE PLATES.** New York, 1928. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 35, (1) pages; 5 plates [numbered I–IV & VI; plate V was never issued]. Covers a little discolored. Very good. **$20**

Inscribed in black ink at the head of the front cover: "Valuable to me Don't Destroy (*signed*) Geo. A. Gillette."

1567 Raymond, Wayte. **THE HISTORY OF THE STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR.** New York, (1931). 8vo, original heavy card covers, tied at spine as issued. (12) pages. Insert of *Matthew A. Stickney's letter describing how he traded his Immune Columbia gold piece to the U.S. Mint for an 1804 U.S. silver dollar*. Near fine. **$30**

Ex Eric P. Newman.

1568 Raymond, Wayte. **PRIVATE GOLD COINS STRUCK IN THE UNITED STATES, 1830–1861. A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF THE VARIOUS COINS ISSUED BY PRIVATE ASSAYERS IN GEORGIA, CAROLINA, COLORADO, UTAH, OREGON AND CALIFORNIA.** New York, 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32, (32) pages, illustrated. Fine. **$20**

Compiled and published to make available for the first time "a complete illustrated list of the various coinages..."

1569 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau]. **RARE UNITED STATES COINS. SELECTIONS FROM A GREAT AMERICAN COLLECTION.** New York, October 18, 1933. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 18, (2) pages; 290 lots; 6 halftone plates of coins. Spine bump; else very good. **$30**
Adams 9. A significant catalogue, generally considered to be the first public sale of coins from the Virgil Brand collection.

1570 Raymond, Wayte. **EARLY AMERICAN HISTORICAL MEDALS. MEDALS PRESENTED TO INDIAN CHIEFS. ORDERS OF CHIVALRY, ART MEDALS AND PLAQUES. COLLECTION OF THE LATE CHARLES P. SENTER.** New York: American Art Association, October 27, 1933. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 32, (2) pages, including 4 plates; 248 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Pages 7–8 are torn, with the upper third of the leaf missing. Good. **$30**
Adams 16. Rated A+, overall: "Hurriedly written but a landmark medal sale. Betts series: Matanzas, Albemarle, Oglethorpe, 285 Vernons. U.S. Series: Stewart, De Fleury, Felicitas Britannia. Rich in peace medals: 'Happy While United,' 1793 oval Washington, Astor and many more." While the torn leaf is a shame, this retains nearly all of the sale's prices, and priced copies are hard to come by.

1571 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** 1935 edition. New York, 1934. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 173, (5) pages; text illustrations. Very good. **$25**
The first edition of this hugely influential price guide.

1572 Raymond, Wayte. **PREMIUM VALUES OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** New York: Scott Stamp & Coin, 1935. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

1573 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** 1936 edition. New York, 1935. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 189, (13) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **$25**

1574 Raymond, Wayte [publisher]. **COIN TOPICS.** New York, 1936–1940. Numbers 1–16, lacking Nos. 3 and 14 for completion of the numbered issues [the unnumbered *Coin Topics Introduction to Coin Collecting,* is also not included]. Generally very good. **$50**
An interesting publication that reaffirms the central role played by Raymond in the hobby during the first half of the 20th century.

1575 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** 1937 edition. New York, 1936. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (6), 210 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **$25**

1576 Raymond, Wayte. **THE GOLD COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** New York, 1937. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 102 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. **$20**

1577 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** 1938 edition. New York, 1937. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (6), 222 pages; text illustrations. Very good or better. **$25**

1578 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** 1939 edition. New York, 1938. 8vo, original purple cloth, gilt. (6), 238 pages; text illustrations. Edges a bit worn; very good or better. **$25**

1579 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** 1941 edition. New York, 1940. 8vo, original textured blue cloth, gilt. (6), 242 pages; text illustrations. Various previous owner's names on flyleaf and pastedown; near fine. **$25**

1580 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** 1942 edition. New York, 1941. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (6), 242 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **$25**

1581 Raymond, Wayte. **1943 SUPPLEMENT TO THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND TOKENS, SHOWING CHANGES IN VALUE OF THE MOST POPULAR UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, 1942. 8vo, self-covered. 15, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. **$20**
Surely due to the exigencies of World War II, the main work was not published in 1943, leading to this scarce stopgap supplement.

1582 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** 1944 edition. New York, 1943. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 201, (3) pages; text illustrations. Bruise to front cover; very good. **$25**

1583 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** 1945 edition. New York: Raymond, 1944. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 202, (2) pages. Cover a bit faded; near fine. **$20**

1584 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** 1946 edition. New York: Raymond, 1945. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 212 pages. Covers a bit worn; very good or better. **$20**

1585 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau]. **PART I: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793–1814. THE HOWARD R. NEWCOMB COLLECTION. RARE UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS.** New York, February 7–8, 1945. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 50, (2) pages; 906 lots; 7 plates. Covers detached, but present. Very good. **$40**
Adams 52, rated A: "Newcomb's fabulous collection of early date cents — a landmark in the hobby, exceeding in breadth and quality anything auctioned before or since. Sale is also rich in choice early silver." Important.

1586 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Twelfth (1947) edition. New York, 1946. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 224 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **$20**

1587 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Thirteenth (1949) edition. New York, 1948. 8vo, original gray cloth printed in maroon. (4), 228 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **$20**

1588 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Fourteenth (1950) edition. New York, 1949. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 184, (4) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **$20**

1589 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Fifteenth (1951) edition. New York, 1950. 8vo, original light blue cloth, gilt. 187, (1) pages; text illustrations. Very good. **$20**

1590 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Fifteenth (1951) edition. New York, 1950. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 187, (1) pages; text illustrations. Covers discolored; very good. **$20**

1591 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Seventeenth (1954–1955) edition. New York, 1954. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 231, (1) pages; text illustrations. Jacket worn; very good. **$20**

1592 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Seventeenth (1954–1955) edition. New York, 1954. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 231, (1) pages; text illustrations. Very god. **$20**
Ex Kenyon Painter Library, with his ink stamp.

1593 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS FROM 1616 TO PRESENT DAY.** New York, 1957. Eighteenth Edition. 8vo, original cloth, gilt; 224 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **$35**
An ANA Library duplicate sold by the Katens, with a label to that effect.

1594 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. **UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS. SALE NUMBER 366.** New York, June 3, 1936. 4to, original printed card covers. 17, (1) pages; 349 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$20**

1595 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. **RARE UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. SALE NUMBER 367.** New York, September 23, 1936. 4to, original printed card covers. 13, (1) pages; 276 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$20**

1596 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. **RARE COINS OF THE WORLD FROM THE WALDO NEWCOMER COLLECTION. THE UNITED STATES COIN COLLECTION OF ARTHUR L. GRAY....** February 23–24, 1939. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 58, (2) pages, including 8 plates; 1058 lots. Prices realized list. Near fine. **$30**

1597 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. **RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** July 26–27, 1939. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 54, (2) pages, including 2 plates; 1179 lots. Prices realized list. Near fine. **$30**

1598 Raymond, Wayte [publisher]. **THE COIN COLLECTOR SERIES.** Nos. 1–12, complete. New York, 1940–52. 8vo, original printed card covers. Ex Katen Library, with bookplates. Near fine. **$100**
An important series of monographs, including works by Stuart Mosher, Edward T. Newell, George H. Clapp and Raymond himself.

1599 Raymond, Wayte, Prescott H. Thorp, and/or Stuart Mosher [editors]. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. NEW SERIES.** New York: Scott Stamp & Coin Co. and Wayte Raymond. Vols. 1, 2, 3 and 6 (1934–1936, 1939). 8vo, matching red cloth, gilt. Near fine. **$100**
First published by J.W. Scott from 1875 to 1888, this new series of the *Coin Collector's Journal*, like its illustrious predecessor, is indispensable to numismatic historians, bibliophiles and researchers. It covers the entire range of numismatics, from ancient coins to then-current United States and foreign issues, and its numerous articles, while rarely lengthy, often provide useful information found nowhere else. Clain-Stefanelli 485.

1600 Raymond, Wayte. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. VOL. 7.** New York, January–December 1940. 8vo, original blue cloth; gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. **$40**

1601 Raymond, Wayte. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. NEW SERIES.** New York: Scott Stamp & Coin Co. and Wayte Raymond. Volume X (1943). 8vo, publisher's blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. **$50**

1602 Raymond, Wayte. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. NEW SERIES.** New York: Scott Stamp & Coin Co. and Wayte Raymond. Volume XI (1944). 8vo, publisher's blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. **$50**

1603 Raymond, Wayte. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. NEW SERIES.** New York: Scott Stamp & Coin Co. and Wayte Raymond. Volume XII (1945). 8vo, publisher's blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. **$50**

1604 Raymond, Wayte. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. NEW SERIES.** New York: Scott Stamp & Coin Co. and Wayte Raymond. Volume XIV (1947). 8vo, publisher's blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. **$50**

1605 Raymond, Wayte. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. NEW SERIES.** New York: Scott Stamp & Coin Co. and Wayte Raymond. Volume XV (1948). 8vo, publisher's blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. **$50**
The collected annual edition, in the publisher's cloth.

1606 Raymond, Wayte, and James Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. **RARE COINS FROM THE NEWCOMER COLLECTION, INCLUDING A SUPERB SERIES OF THE MULTIPLE THALERS OF BRUNSWICK, TOGETHER WITH A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** May 15, 1941. 38, (2) pages, including 3 plates; 727 lots. New York. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Some wear to covers; very good. **$20**
Adams 48.

1607 Raymond, Wayte. **MAIL-BID SALES.** Bound volume of seven mail-bid sales, dated: December 9, 1941; January 13, 1942; February 25, 1942; March 24, 1942; April 14, 1942; July 14, 1942; and January 12, 1943. 8vo, later blue cloth; original printed card covers bound in. Very good or better. **$40**
Adams 47–52 and 55.

1608 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** New York, 1943. 1944 Edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; 201, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Sticker on front cover; very good. **$20**

1609 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Seventeenth (1954–1955) edition. New York, 1954. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 231, (1) pages; text illustrations. Very good. **$20**

1610 Rayner, Graham. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Fort Pierre, etc., 1976–1980. Nine catalogues, being the first nine of his series. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. **$25**
The first nine of 12 sales listed for Rayner by Gengerke.

1611 Reed, Ira. **XXVII COIN AUCTION HELD AT THE A.N.A. CONVENTION.** Philadelphia, Aug. 19, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 82 pages; 808 lots. Near fine. **$40**
The 1941 ANA Sale, as issued in the official program.

1612 Reed III, Fred L. **CIVIL WAR ENCASED STAMPS. THE ISSUERS AND THEIR TIMES.** Port Clinton, 1995. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. iv, 551, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
A standard work on the subject.

1613 Reed, Ira S. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Sellersville, etc., 1936–1943. Twenty-eight catalogues, being Nos. 4–8, 10–21, 24, 26–31, 33–35 and his strangely numbered final sale 1-A. Mostly small 8vo, original matching green printed card covers. Sale 6 is hand-priced; a few others have partial pricing. Sale 15 has an original prices realized list. Generally near fine. **$80**
A substantial run of Reed sales, including 28 of his apparently 36 catalogues—though it should be noted that Sales 3, 22, 23, 25 and 32 have not been identified by numismatic researchers (Sales 1 and 2 are non-numismatic, and it is possible some of these others are also). Sale 27 is the 1941 ANA Sale, as issued in the official program.

1614 Reed, Mort. **COINOLOGY: AN ORIGINAL COIN WORLD FEATURE ILLUSTRATING EVERY U.S. COIN TYPE.** Colorado Springs, [nd]. 12mo, original printed card covers. 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

1615 Reichenberger, Jeff. **CHARTER LEGACY. NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE FROM THE DIARIES OF WILLIAM A. ASHBROOK, 1905–1920.** 2007. 4to, self-covered. 20 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. [*with*] Reichenberger, Jeff. **A FORGOTTEN NICKEL ... AND ITS COMPANIONS.** 2011. 4to, self-covered. 12 pages; illustrated in color. Signed by the author. Fine. **$30**

1616 Rendell, Kenneth W. **A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF HARD TIMES TOKENS.** Medford: (late 1950s). 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages. Near fine. **$40**
The rarely encountered fixed price list offering of these exceptional Hard Times Tokens, among the best ever offered, derived from the George L. Tilden and Donald Miller collections. Lists 154 pieces in extraordinary condition and including many rarities. One of the most important catalogues for these tokens. Rendell's note on the last page reads, "Total price $9850 / $8000-- If we have enough orders for singles we will break the collection up. All items less 15%. Please phone or wire in your order as they will sell very fast."

1617 Rendell, Kenneth W. **FIXED PRICE LIST. U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793–1814.** Undated [pre-October 1958]. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**
Includes a number of significant cents.

1618 Rendell, Kenneth W. **FIXED PRICE LIST. U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793–1814.** Undated [pre-October 1958]. 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$50**
Includes a number of significant cents.

1619 Rhodes, Donald L. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Vallejo, 1957–1959. Four catalogues, dated: November 23, 1957; May 23–24 & 26, 1958; January 9–10 & 12, 1959; and April 10–11 & 13, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$20**
Four of the five sales recorded for the firm by Gengerke.

1620 Rinsland, George M. / Americana Mail Auctions. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Allentown, 1967–1977. Twenty-two catalogues, being Nos. 18–19, 31, 36–47, 49–50, 52–54, 72 and 78 of the series. 8vo, original printed card covers. Prices realized generally printed in following catalogue. Very good to fine. **$30**
Rarely encountered. While all of these are listed in Gengerke, no information is provided for Sale 43 (42 pages, 850 lots), indicating that he had not seen a copy.

1621 Robinson, Jack H. **COPPER QUOTES BY ROBINSON.** Four early editions, being an unnumbered one dated 4/1/1985 (the first to include half cents and middle- and late-date large cents) and the stated 3rd, 4th and 5th editions (1985–1986). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. **$30**
Early editions of this enormously important price guide, with continual updates on rarity and the condition census.

1622 Rochette, Edward C. **THE MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF JOHN F. KENNEDY.** Iola, 1966. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 188 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author to Margo Russell, with a letter from Rochette to Russell laid in. Fine. **$40**
Inscribed by the author to Margo Russell and dated 2/14/66. Rochette's letter to Russell reads, "Hi Margo: I love you for that nice write-up on the Kennedy book—so I've post-dated the copy I had reserved for you—valentine."

1623 Rochette, Edward C. **THE ROMANCE OF COIN COLLECTING. OVER 100 TALES AND ANECDOTES ABOUT THE WORLD OF COINS.** Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 184 pages; illustrated. Inscribed to Scott Rubin by the author. Near fine. **$20**

1624 Rosen, Maurice [editor]. **THE ROSEN NUMISMATIC ADVISORY.** A group of 37 issues, spanning Volume 2–6 (1977–1981). Not complete. Generally near fine; three-hole punched. **$20**
Early issues of this investment newsletter, which, given that it pre-dates most of the genre, is more interesting than one might be forgiven for assuming. Includes interviews with the likes of Steve Ivy and Jim Halperin.

1625 Ruddy, James F. **PHOTOGRADE: A PHOTOGRAPHIC GRADING GUIDE TO UNITED STATES COINS.** Hollywood: Ruddy Investments, 1970. 8vo, original printed boards. 207, (1) pages. Fine. **$20**

1626 Ruddy, James F. **PHOTOGRADE: A PHOTOGRAPHIC GRADING GUIDE TO UNITED STATES COINS.** Bowers and Merena, 1989. Eighteenth printing. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 202, (6) pages. Fine. **$20**

1627 Rulau, Russell. **HARD TIMES TOKENS: 1832–1844.** Second printing. Iola, 1980. 4to, original card covers. 64 pages; illustrated. Fine. [*with*] Rulau, Russell. **U.S. MERCHANT TOKENS 1845–1860.** Iola: Krause, 1982. First edition. 4to, original printed card covers. 127, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

1628 Rust, Alvin E. **MORMON AND UTAH COIN AND CURRENCY.** Salt Lake City, 1984. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. viii, 247 pages, illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. **$40**
Includes an addendum written in response to the forgeries created by Mark Hofmann. Still a standard work.

1629 St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. **THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COPPER AND SILVER COINS, ALSO MANY RARE FOREIGN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. GEO. W. RICE, DETROIT, MICH.** St. Louis: F.E. Ellis, Prop., B.G. Johnson, Manager, Dan Long, Auctioneer, April 13–14, 1906. 8vo, original printed card covers. 107, (1) pages; 2316 lots; 4 halftone plates of coins. Annotated in pencil, with some prices and many revisions of grading. Folded. Very good or so. **$60**
Adams 3 in the "Miscellaneous" chapter of *United States Numismatic Literature, Volume II*. A significant sale that featured Rice's choice collection of large cents, formed over four decades. Nearly 300 lots of cents were offered, including eight 1793s, a very fine 1799 and an "Unc." 1804. His half cents included nearly twenty proofs from 1831 to 1856. Adams also notes "Excellent Jackson tokens," mint state 1796 & 1797 half dollars, etc. Two of the plates depict copper. Despite Johnson's efforts, the sale was apparently not a success. Important and scarce.

1630 Salmon, Christopher J. **THE SILVER COINS OF MASSACHUSETTS: CLASSIFICATION, MINTING TECHNIQUE, ATLAS.** New York: ANS, 2010. Large 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. (xvi), 293, (3) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Jacket rubbed; near fine. **$80**
The best work yet written on the subject.

1631 San Diego Coin Show. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** San Diego, 1987–1990. Six catalogues, dated: September 18–19, 1987; September 19, 1987; January 22, 1988; March 2, 1990; March 3, 1990; and August 31, 1990. Also included are three issues of *Uncommon Cents*. 4to, original pictorial paper or card covers. Generally fine. **$30**
Issued by Dana Linett.

1632 Schenkman, David E. **MERCHANT TOKENS OF WASHINGTON, D.C.** Hampton, 1982. 4to, original teal cloth, gilt. 80 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$25**

1633 Schenkman, David E. **MARYLAND MERCHANT TOKENS.** Baltimore, 1986. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. xxi, (1), 226 pages; illustrated. A little rubbed; near fine. **$60**

1634 Schenkman, David E. **MARYLAND MERCHANT TOKENS.** Baltimore, 1986. 4to, original white leatherette, gilt. xxi, (1), 226 pages; illustrated. A little rubbed; near fine. **$80**
No. 21 of 25 specially bound copies, with a limitation bookplate signed by the author.

1635 Schenkman, David E. **VIRGINIA TOKENS.** Hampton, 1980. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 238, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **$30**

1636 Schingoethe, Herb and Martha. **COLLEGE CURRENCY: MONEY FOR BUSINESS TRAINING.** Port Clinton, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. 463, (1) pages; well illustrated, including color illustrations. Fine. **$50**
Important.

1637 Schoenwisner, F. **1ST MAIL AUCTION SALE OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Garwood, April 10, 1937. Thin 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages; 808 lots. Near fine. **$30**
The only sale issued by this dealer. Very scarce.

1638 Schwan, Fred. **MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES.** Port Clinton, 2002. Fourth edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. 400 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**

1639 Schweikart, Larry. **BANKING IN THE AMERICAN SOUTH: FROM THE AGE OF JACKSON TO RECONSTRUCTION.** Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1987. First edition. 8vo, original tan printed cloth; jacket. xiv, 367, (1) pages. Near fine. **$30**
A notable work. Ex Q. David Bowers Library.

1640 Scotsman Auction Company. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** St Louis, 2003–2010. Twenty catalogues, including all six listed by Gengerke for the firm, plus fourteen catalogues unlisted by him (October 17–19, 2002; January 24, 2003; July 25–26, 2003; January 23–24, 2004; July 30–31, 2004; October 8, 2004; May 4, 2005; July 8, 2005; February 17, 2006; October 20, 2006; February 9, 2007; October 17, 2008; February 12, 2010; and October 15, 2010. Also included are two earlier catalogues issued by NTS/Scotman's, neither of which are included by Gengerke (August 24, 2001 and April 19, 2002). Varying formats, original pictorial card covers. Generally near fine. **$80**
Infrequently offered.

1641 Scott, J.W. **J.W. SCOTT'S STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE NO. 1. SILVER AND GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD.** New York, 1916 edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 184 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

1642 Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL CONNECTICUT.** New York: ANS, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10), 243, (1) pages; 46 plates. Near fine. **$25**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 140. Clain-Stefanelli 13646. Davis 919, where he considers it the best of the Scott monographs on colonial counterfeiting.

1643 Scott, Kenneth. **EARLIEST COUNTERFEITING IN NEW JERSEY.** Published in the *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*, Vol. 75, No. 2 (April 1957), pp. 112–127. 8vo, original printed card covers. Edges a bit faded; near fine. **$40**
One part of an important but little-known three-part study of counterfeiting in New Jersey during the colonial era.

1644 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL.** Volume 1. New York, 1875–1876. 8vo, original blue cloth decorated in blind and gilt. 208 pages; illustrated. Cover sunned; interior near fine. **$70**

1645 Scott & Company. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS, A FINE AND INTERESTING SERIES OF THE COINS OF OLD GERMAN CITIES, WITH A FINE SELECTION OF MEDALS OF VARIOUS NATIONALITIES, AND AUTOGRAPHS OF MANY EMINENT PERSONS, THE COLLECTION OF MR. G. GRUNEWALD…** New York, April 12, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 23, (1) pages; 580 lots. Spine taped; cover torn; very good. **$20**

1646 Scott & Company. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER COINS INCLUDING A FINE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK AND HEBREW MONEY…** New York, July 20–22, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 60 pages; 1500 lots. Spine taped; cover torn; very good. **$20**

1647 Scott & Company. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS, THE COLLECTION OF MR. T.T BATES…** New York, December 15–16, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 35, (1) pages; 1057 lots. Spine taped; cover torn; very good. **$20**

1648 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS BELONGING TO MR. J.E. HERMAN, OF BOSTON, SUPPLEMENTED BY VARIOUS SELECTIONS FROM TWO OTHER CABINETS, IMPORTANT COLLECTIONS OF OLD BANK BILLS, HARD TIMES TOKENS, AUSTRALIAN TRADESMENS' TOKENS, SOME VERY RARE CROWNS AND DOUBLE CROWNS OF SCOTLAND, BREMEN, COLOGNE ETC., AND A SMALL CONSIGNMENT OF GOLD COINS.** New York, June 26–27, 1893. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 59, (1) pages; 893 lots. Cover sunned; spine taped; very good. **$20**

1649 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **CATALOGUE OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS…** New York, December 12–13, 1894. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 56 pages; 1310 lots. Cover sunned; spine taped; very good. **$20**

1650 Sears, Elmer S. **MAIL AUCTION SALE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, TOGETHER WITH UNITED STATES SILVER, COPPER COINS AND FRACTION [*sic*] CURRENCY. ALSO A FINE LINE OF SOME OF THE RARE TERRITORIAL GOLD ISSUES. ONE OF THE FINEST COLLECTIONS OF CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALVES AND QUARTERS EVER OFFERED...** Fall River, November 26, 1904. 16mo, original printed paper covers. 25, (3) pages; 718 lots. Very good or better. [*with*] Sears, Elmer S. **MAIL AUCTION SALE NO. 2. A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. RARE GOLD PROOF SETS, ALMOST COMPLETE SETS OF GOLD $1 AND $3 PIECES, AND SOME FINE TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS AND A MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS. ALSO A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.** Swansea, October 1, 1909. 8vo, original printed card covers. 20 pages; 653 lots. Near fine. [*with*] Sears, Elmer S. **THIRD MAIL AUCTION SALE. A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD EAGLES, HALF EAGLES AND QUARTER EAGLES WITH THE FINEST LOT OF MINT MARKED VARIETIES EVER OFFERED FOR COMPETITION BY ANYONE...** Swansea, May 30, 1910. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; 472 lots. Stained and worn at bottom margin. Good to very good. **$80**

Elmer Sears, while perhaps a second-tier early 20th-century American coin dealer, early on was a major promoter of fractional California gold coins. The 1904 auction catalogue featured here (his first sale and only the third example we have encountered in a number of years), confirms his interest in the field at the beginning of his numismatic career. Featured in the catalogue were 28 quarter, 25 half, and 9 California gold dollars. The second sale is Adams 4 in the "Miscellaneous" chapter of his *United States Numismatic Literature, Volume II*, rated B+: 1864, 1887, 1907 proof gold sets. Near complete $1 gold. Gem 1806 25¢, 1800 5¢. VF 1799/98 1¢. MS 1807 (Comet) 1¢. Proof cents, half cents. George Tilden's fine fractional currency." An important sale, with commentary, particularly in the large cent section of the William Carr collection. George L. Tilden's collection of fractional currency was deemed "almost without exception in the best possible condition ... and the majority of specimens are in duplicate." The third sale is also quite rare.

1651 Sears, Elmer S. **CATALOGUE OF A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC.** Fall River, undated (1908?). Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece portrait of Sears; 92, (8) pages; 2449 + 65 listings. Very good. **$30**

An impressive offering.

1652 Sears, Elmer S. **THIRD MAIL AUCTION SALE. A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD EAGLES, HALF EAGLES AND QUARTER EAGLES WITH THE FINEST LOT OF MINT MARKED VARIETIES EVER OFFERED FOR COMPETITION BY ANYONE...** Swansea, May 30, 1910. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; 472 lots. Folded for mailing; very good. **$30**

Quite rare.

1653 Sears, Elmer S. **PART II: CATALOGUE. OFFERING A FINE COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES AND DOLLARS, HART TIMES TOKENS AND CANADIAN COINS.** Swansea, undated (1915?). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 56 pages; 1046 listings. Very good. **$30**

Elmer Sears, while perhaps a second-tier early 20th-century American coin dealer, early on was a major promoter of fractional California gold coins. He is best known for this important fixed price list, issued around 1915, offering 170 different varieties of California gold quarter dollars, half dollars, and dollars.

1654 Seattle Coin Club. **ROSTER, 1951.** 16mo sheet of card stock folded to make four pages. Closed tear. Very good **$20**

A very scarce roster issued by a club that in 2003 joined with the University Coin Club to form the Seattle Numismatic Society.

1655 Seitz, Paul S. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Glen Rock, 1941–1968. Eighteen catalogues, dated: November 10, 1941; April 5, 1944; April 11, 1945; May 7, 1947; February 20, 1948; April 5, 1950; December 5, 1951*; October 28, 1954; April 5, 1960; March 30–31, 1962; March 15–16, 1963*; March 13–14, 1964*; September 18–19, 1964; March 12–13, 1965; March 11–12, 1966; March 10–11, 1967; September 22–23, 1967; and March 8–9, 1968. Sales marked with an asterisk include the prices realized list. Varying softcover formats. Generally near fine. **$80**

Rarely seen catalogues. Gengerke lists 20 stand-alone auction catalogues for Seitz (ignoring one auction conducted via an ad in the *Scrapbook*), of which all but two are here present. According to Pete Smith, Seitz was Tom Elder's son-in-law, and acquired Elder's stock after his death. He had a strong interest in paper money, probably deriving from the fact that he was a signer of National Bank Notes.

1656 Sellers, George Escol. **EARLY ENGINEERING REMINISCENCES (1815–40) OF GEORGE ESCOL SELLERS.** Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, Museum of History and Technology, 1965. Edited by Eugene S. Ferguson. 4to, original gray cloth, lettered in black. xix, (1), 202, (2) pages; portrait of Sellers; numerous text illustrations; endpaper maps. Near fine. **$70**

An important source of information on the early 19th-century workings of the Philadelphia Mint. Born in Philadelphia in 1808, Sellers as a young boy roamed the mechanical shops of the city keenly observing their activities. Possessed of an uncommonly good memory, he began recording his reminiscences at age 75 in various issues of the *American Machinist*. An entire chapter in this fascinating volume is devoted to his observations of Mint operations and another is devoted to the activities of Jacob Perkins.

1657 Sheraton Coin Co. **FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Boston, 1947. 13 by 18 cm, original printed card blue covers. (12) pages. Fine. **$50**

A scarce price list issued by "the country's largest coin company that specializes exclusively in large cents." According to the foreword, the firm carried "a complete inventory of almost every known die and an almost complete collection of uncirculated large cents from 1793 to 1857." The company was formed by Robert L. Moore and Ernest Henderson, principals of the Sheraton chain of hotels and both of whom collected large cents extensively. The original recipient of this copy noted that it was received on February 11, 1947.

1658 Sheraton Coin Co. **FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Boston, Winter & Spring 1947. Oblong 12mo, original printed card covers. (12) pages. Fine. **$40**

A scarce price list issued by "the country's largest coin company that specializes exclusively in large cents." According to the foreword, the firm carried "a complete inventory of almost every known die and an almost complete collection of uncirculated large cents from 1793 to 1857." The company was formed by Robert L. Moore and Ernest Henderson, principals of the Sheraton chain of hotels and both of whom collected large cents extensively.

1659 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of H.K. Downing and M.H. Sheldon. **EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York: Harper & Brothers, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. xvi, 339, (1) pages; 51 plates. Bookplate cut out of front pastedown; very good. **$30**

1660 Sheldon, William H., Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLAS-**

SIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE. New York, 1958. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. xii, 340, (2) pages; 51 fine plates. P. Scott Rubin's stamp on flyleaf; near fine. **$40**
Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

1661 Shevlin, Jeff. **ANNUAL SO-CALLED DOLLAR COLLECTORS POCKET PRICE GUIDE. PACIFIC COAST EXPOSITIONS. 2018 VALUES.** Carson City, 2018. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 64, (2) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$20**

1662 Shinkle, C.H. **U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, 1905. 8vo, black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 16 pages. Near fine. **$30**
Likely the first edition. The *Supplement* is quite scarce. An interesting publication, including "An exhibit of prices paid for U. S. coins at Auction Sales, 1903–05." Shinkle was not a coin dealer and appears to have been impartial. Also featured was a "List of U.S. Pattern Cents," a "List of Rare U.S. Coins" and a "List of Private Gold Issues," among other Shinkle compilations. The work concludes with a "List of Coin Dealers," thirteen of them, ranging in locale from Boston to San Francisco.

1663 Shinkle, C.H. **U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, 1905. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages. 4-page *Supplemental List No. 1* laid in. Covers dusty; very good or so. **$20**
Likely the first edition. The *Supplement* is quite scarce. An interesting publication, including "An exhibit of prices paid for U. S. coins at Auction Sales, 1903–05." Shinkle was not a coin dealer and appears to have been impartial. Also featured was a "List of U.S. Pattern Cents," a "List of Rare U.S. Coins" and a "List of Private Gold Issues," among other Shinkle compilations. The work concludes with a "List of Coin Dealers," thirteen of them, ranging in locale from Boston to San Francisco.

1664 Shinkle, C.H. **U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, 1905. 8vo, original printed card covers, 16 pages. Covers dusty and a bit worn; spine weak; very good. **$20**
Likely the first edition. The *Supplement* is quite scarce. An interesting publication, including "An exhibit of prices paid for U. S. coins at Auction Sales, 1903–05." Shinkle was not a coin dealer and appears to have been impartial. Also featured was a "List of U.S. Pattern Cents," a "List of Rare U.S. Coins" and a "List of Private Gold Issues," among other Shinkle compilations. The work concludes with a "List of Coin Dealers," thirteen of them, ranging in locale from Boston to San Francisco.

1665 Shinkle, C.H. **U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1911]. Third edition. Tall 8vo, original green printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 16 page plate supplement bound in middle. Covers somewhat chipped; very good. **$25**
Described on the copyright page as "An Exhibit of Prices Paid for U.S. Coins at Auction Sales, 1907–10," this was the third such list issued by Shinkle, according to a review in the 1911 volume of the *AJN*.

1666 Shinkle, C.H. **U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1911]. 8vo, contemporary blue half morocco, gilt; marbled endpapers; original card covers bound in. 23, (1) pages; 16 page plate supplement bound in middle. Ex Connecticut State Library, with their bookplate and markings. Previously ex George S. Goddard, with his name in gilt at spine tail and postcard addressed to him affixed to last (blank) page. Card covers with minor repairs. Binding rubbed, but still attractive. Very good. **$50**
"An Exhibit of Prices Paid for U.S. Coins at Auction Sales, 1907–10," according to the copyright page. According to an unsigned (favorable) review in the 1911 volume of the *American Journal of Numismatics*, this was the third such list issued by Shinkle. This is probably the most lavish binding ever commissioned for this work.

1667 Siboni, Roger S., John L. Howes and A. Buell Ish. **NEW JERSEY STATE COPPERS: HISTORY, DESCRIPTION, COLLECTING.** New York: ANS and C4, 2013. Large 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 572 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Cover rubbed; corner bumps; interior fine. **$50**
The extraordinary new standard reference, the first work to surpass Maris's 1881 work. With a foreword by Michael Hodder.

1668 Siboni, Roger S., John L. Howes and A. Buell Ish. **NEW JERSEY STATE COPPERS: HISTORY, DESCRIPTION, COLLECTING.** New York: ANS and C4, 2013. Large 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 572 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Cover rubbed; corner bumps; interior fine. **$50**
The extraordinary new standard reference, the first work to surpass Maris's 1881 work. With a foreword by Michael Hodder.

1669 Siegel Auctions, Robert A. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1983–1988. Eight catalogues, all of them listed in Gengerke as numismatic. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Generally near fine. **$30**
While the firm is primarily philatelic, they undertook a series of numismatic auctions in the 1980s, most of which are here present.

1670 Sklow Fine Numismatic Books, David. **LIMITED EDITION ADVANCE COPIES OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES.** Present are Advance Copies of Sales 23–26 (Colorado Springs, 2014–2015). Four catalogues, total. All printed on both sides of 8.5 by 11 inch paper and housed as issued, with cover sheets, in three-clasp folders. Each catalogue's cover sheet is signed by Sklow and numbered 11 of 14 copies produced. Fine. **$50**
Advance copies of David Sklow's final eleven mail-bid catalogues, sent to select clients and limited to fourteen copies. Infrequently encountered. Sklow's sales regularly offered a fine selection of numismatic works, primarily but not exclusively in English, and his series featured some remarkable libraries.

1671 Smith, Harlan Page. **A COLLECTION ... BELONGING TO THE LATE CHARLES JAMES STEDMAN, OF BROOKLYN, LONG ISLAND.** New York: Bangs, November 17–18, 1882. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 61, (1) pages; 1227 lots. Very good or better. **$20**
Adams 6, with some strong ancients, European coins and medals, U.S. half cents and early proofs.

1672 Smith, Harlan Page. **A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS... BELONGING TO J.H. WOOD...** New York, December 22, 1882. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 37, (1) pages; 666 lots. Very good or better. **$20**
Adams 7.

1673 Smith, Howard S. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Chicago, 1958–1981. Fifty catalogues, including the unnumbered October 4, 1958 sale and numbered sales 41, 42, 45, 49–53, 55, 57, 60–69, 75–88, 92–94, 96, 110, 118, 120, 121, 124–126, 145, 177, 178 and 180. Thin 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. **$50**
A substantial number of these infrequently encountered Chicago sales.

1674 Smith, Pete. **THE STORY OF THE STARRED REVERSE CENT.** Minneapolis, 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 62 pages; enlarged drawings of cents. Fine. **$30**

1675 Smith, William H. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** San Francisco, 1959–1960. All four catalogues issued by Smith, according to Gengerke. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. **$20**
Includes catalogues issued for the California State Numismatic Association and the Numismatic Association of Southern California.

1676 Smith, William H. **UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793–1857.** Wilmette, May 1973. Duplicated typescript on 8.5 by 11 inch paper, stapled. Cover sheet plus three pages. Separate handwritten cover letter by Smith, dated May 5, 1973 and addressed to P. Scott Rubin, included. Near fine. **$30**

A rare fixed-price offering of an extensive collection of United States half cents. "It contains 81 of the 96 varieties listed by Cohen ... and all but 6 varieties of the non-proof only dates listed by Gilbert..."

1677 Smythe, R.M. **VALUABLE EXTINCT SECURITIES: THE SECRET OF THE OBSOLETE SECURITY BUSINESS.** New York, 1929. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece portrait, v, (1), 398 pages. Dusty; near fine. **$30**

1678 Snow, Richard. **FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN CENTS.** Chris Pilliod, editor. Tucson, 1992. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. xiii, (1), 161, (5) pages. Fine. **$30**

The first really specialized work on the subject, Snow examines the history of the series and elucidates the collectible die varieties, as well as provides basic information and advice on approaches to collecting these series.

1679 Snow, Richard. **THE FLYING EAGLE & INDIAN CENT ATTRIBUTION GUIDE. VOLUME 3, 1870–1889.** Second edition. Tucson, n.d. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. i, 183, (2) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Near fine. **$30**

1680 Societe Commemorative de Femmes Celebres. **NEWSLETTER.** Volumes 1–5, complete (March 1966–June 1974). 16mo, original printed paper covers. All fine. **$40**

1681 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN DOLLARS & HALF DOLLARS... THE PROPERTY OF MR. H.P. SMITH...** London, August 11, 1885. 8vo, removed from previous binding. 12 pages; 185 lots. Good or better. **$30**

Rare. Why Harlan P. Smith would choose to consign these coins to a London auction remains unknown to us.

1682 Sotheby Parke-Bernet Galleries. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1972–1983. Fifteen illustrated auction catalogues, dated: May 17, 1972; March 13, 1974*; June 14–15, 1978; June 9, 1980; July 8, 1980; October 4, 1980; December 15, 1980; February 24, 1981; May 21–22, 1981; July 16, 1981; December 8, 1981; January 14, 1982*; September 21, 1982; October 14, 1982; and March 4, 1983. Varying formats, original pictorial card covers. Catalogues marked with an asterisk include original prices realized lists. Generally fine. **$80**

Notable sales include the John J. Farrell collection of ancient coins, the Luther M. Otto III collection, the John R. Farnell, Sr. collection, the S. Hallock du Pont collection, the Scott-Kinnear sale, and others.

1683 Sotheby's [London & Geneva]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Various locations, 1977–1998. Nine illustrated auction catalogues, dated: 13 July 1977; 5–6 October 1989; 22–23 March 1990; 18 May 1990*; 4–5 October 1990; 11–12 novembre 1990; 19–20 April 1993; 23–24 April 1998; and 15–16 October 1998. Varying formats, original pictorial card covers. Sales marked with an asterisk have the original prices realized list. Generally fine. **$50**

Notable sales include the May 1990 Gold Coins of the Hispanic World sale and the November 1990 offering of Portuguese and Brazilian coins.

1684 Sotheby's [London]. **BEARER BONDS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.** London, November 24, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (24) pages; 1 lot; illustrated. Fine. **$40**

Rarely offered. John J. Ford, Jr. was part of a consortium interesting in purchasing this remarkable lot. As it happens, the group was purchased by Steve Ivy of Heritage and John Saunders of the London Coin Gallery for £320,000 plus 10%.

1685 Sotheby's [New York]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1985–2002. Twenty-seven illustrated auction catalogues, dated: October 28–29, 1985; May 21–22, 1987*; March 21, 1989; March 27, 1990*; November 21, 1991*; June 23, 1992; December 8–9, 1992; March 24–25, 1993; June 10, 1993; December 12–13, 1994; June 21, 1995*; December 13, 1995*; June 17, 1996; December 16, 1996 (U.S. & Foreign)*; December 16, 1996 (Bloomfield)*; July 29, 1997*; December 16, 1997*; June 29, 1998*; November 2, 1998*; December 19, 1998; June 25–26, 1999; November 8–9, 1999*; December 8–9, 1999; December 14, 1999*; June 27, 2000; December 14, 2000; and July 30, 2002. Varying formats, original pictorial card covers. Sales marked with an asterisk have the original prices realized list. Generally fine. **$80**

Notable sales include the 1933 double eagle sale held with Stack's, the SS *Central America* sale, the Moores collection, the Gene Reale collection, the Bloomfield collection, the Haldan collection, *An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins*, the *Uruguayan Treasure of the River Plate* sale, and others.

1686 Sotheby's [New York]. **THE GENE REALE COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** New York, January 15, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (76) pages; 74 lots. Fine. **$30**

Catalogued by David Tripp.

1687 Sotheby's. **THE GENE REALE COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** New York, Jan. 15, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (76) pages; 74 lots. Fine. **$20**

1688 Sotheby's [New York]. **TREASURES FROM THE SS CENTRAL AMERICA.** New York, December 8–9, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 206, (2) pages; 250 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Fine. **$50**

Important. The sale, composed of what was deemed to be the share of the insurance companies involved, was postponed until June 20–21, 2000.

1689 Souders, Edgar E. **BUST HALF FEVER 1807-1836.** First edition. Rocky River, 1995. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in silver. xvii, (1), 330, (4) pages; illustrated; pictorial endpapers. Fine. **$50**

The first edition.

1690 Spink & Son USA / Spink America / Spink New York. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, etc., 1982–2018. Twenty-five illustrated auction catalogues, dated: September 14, 1982; December 12, 1982; March 24–26, 1983; November 10–11, 1983; December 11, 1983; May 3 and 20, 1995; May 22, 1995; September 12, 1995; December 4, 1995; December 5, 1995; December 7, 1995; June 3, 1996; March 3–4, 1997; June 3, 1997; December 2, 1997; June 24, 1998; October 21, 1998; December 1, 1998; May 17, 1999; December 6–7, 1999; December 11–12, 2000; January 14–15, 2014; January 27–28, 2015; June 21, 2016; and June 27–29, 2018. 4to, original pictorial card covers. A number with original or photocopy prices realized lists. Generally fine. **$100**

Notable sales include the 1982 joint Kolbe/Spink sale, Pablo Gerber Senior sales of U.S. and Mexican coins, the Norweb Brazilian, Bolivian, Colombian and Chilean coins, material from the Burdette Johnson estate, Amon Carter banknotes, and others.

1691 Spink America/Christie's. **THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS.** New York, Oct. 8–9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Fine. **$20**
An important sale, with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance).

1692 Stack, Norman. **UNITED STATES TYPE COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL COINAGE.** New York: Stack's, 1977. Oblong 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 96 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Inscribed by the author on flyleaf; near fine. **$20**
A popular work.

1693 Stack's. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE OF THE REINHOLD FAELTEN COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS.** New York, January 20–22, 1938. 4to, original printed card covers bound in. Frontispiece portrait; 94, (4) pages; 2169 lots; 27 plates of ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, with tissue guards. Original prices realized list bound in. [*bound with*] Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS & REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH AND COLONIAL COINS, PATTERNS & PROOFS FROM GEORGE III TO THE PRESENT DAY, FORMED BY A NOBLEMAN, RECENTLY DECEASED.** London, March 27–31, 1922. Crown 4to, original printed card covers bound in. (4), 77, (1) pages; 724 lots; 16 fine plates. Priced by hand, with buyers' names of initials throughout. [*bound with*] Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, ORIENTAL, EARLY AMERICAN AND UNITED STATES COINS OF GEORGE H. EARLE, JR., ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, June 25–29, 1912. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers bound in. v, (3), 222 pages; 3875 lots. [*bound with*] Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF THE LATE MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY, ESQ., SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS. COMPRISING ONE OF THE GREATEST COLLECTIONS EVER SOLD IN THIS COUNTRY. UNIQUE COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, BRASHER'S 1787 NEW YORK DOUBLOON, 1815 HALF EAGLE, AND AN ORIGINAL 1804 DOLLAR.** Philadelphia, June 25–29, 1907. Four sales bound together in one volume. 4to, original gilt-printed white card covers bound in. ix, (1), 222, (2), (10) pages; 3026 lots. 4to, later green cloth, gilt. Generally very good, with some damage especially to Earle sale. **$100**
First sale: Adams A–: "Extensive collection of the coins of the ancient rulers, from Alexander III (330 B.C.) to Alexius I (1222 A.D.)." A handsome production issued in Chapman-style large format. Clain-Stefanelli 1715. Spring 848 [also listed under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins," "Most important sales of Roman provincial coins," "Most important sales of Byzantine coins" and "Most important sales of coins of the barbarian migrations"]. Second sale: This anonymous 1922 sale is of coins from the collection of Baron Phillippe de Ferrari le Renotière. Clain-Stefanelli 9761. Third sale: Adams 19. A very well-preserved copy of this scarce and important catalogue, in its original binding. Adams A+: "One of the great collections: balanced strength in ancients, European and U.S. rarities and high condition." Grierson 275. Fourth sale: The catalogue was Chapman's first major solo production after the breakup of the partnership with Samuel Hudson Chapman the preceding year. Henry notes in the preface: "To prepare this catalogue has been a labor of love, as I am greatly interested in our pursuit and expect to devote my life to it." True to his word, Henry Chapman conducted nearly fifty sales over the following quarter century, including famous collections such as Jenks, Earle, Zabriskie, Parsons, Bement and Jackman, among others. Many would argue, however, that he never sold a finer collection of American coins. Adams A+: "Famous early collection, perhaps the best. Replete with history and great rarities in all U.S. series." Clain-Stefanelli 12078 and 12430.

1694 Stack's. **STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE....** New York, (1941). 8vo, original pebbled red cloth, gilt. 139, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$35**
It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1695 Stack's. **STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE....** New York, (1942). 8vo, original pebbled blue cloth, gilt. 158 pages; illustrated. Spine broken; good. **$20**
It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1696 Stack's. **CATALOGUE OF GEORGE H. HALL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER, GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, May 15–19, 1945. 8vo, original printed card covers. 132, (4); (10) pages; 2392 lots; text illustrations. Near fine. **$20**
Ex Dan Freidus Library.

1697 Stack's. **ANNOUNCEMENT OF PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES H. DEETZ.** New York, November 9 and 15–16, 1946. Tabloid; quarter-folded; printed all sides. Signed in ink by Charles Ruby on front. Near fine. **$20**
A rare promotional item.

1698 Stack's. **DAVIS-GRAVES COLLECTION OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, April 8–10, 1954. 8vo., original printed card covers. 123, (5) pages; 1787 lots. Prices realized list. Near fine. **$20**
Adams/Gengerke 134. Rated A for early silver and U.S. gold by Adams, and A– for proofs and overall.

1699 Stack's. **DAVIS-GRAVES COLLECTION OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, April 8–10, 1954. 8vo., card covers. 123, (5) pages; 1787 lots. With prices realized list. A few notes in pencil, else fine. [*with*] **PART II DAVIS-GRAVES COLLECTION AND OTHERS / UNITED STATES, FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, May 7–8, 1954. 8vo., card covers. 60 pages; 1362 lots. Fine. **$30**
Adams/Gengerke 134 and 135. Part I is especially important, and is rated A for early silver and U.S. gold by Adams, and A– for proofs and overall.

1700 Stack's. **SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART ONE: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, Oct. 12-13, 1962. 8vo, original pictorial blue leatherette. 127, (1) pages; 1044 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$35**
Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale of U.S. gold, rated A overall by Adams.

1701 Stack's. **FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 69. 1963. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** New York, 1999. Reprint. 8vo; original printed paper covers. 24 pages; 24 plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **$10**
The Joseph Brobston collection. Important.

1702 Stack's. **THE CHARLES JAY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, October 27–28, 1967. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in black; original pictorial front card cover mounted. 99, (1) pages; 888 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list tipped in. Prices realized list. Near fine. **$60**
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce. Adams A.

1703 Stack's. **R.L. MILES, JR. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PARTS ONE & TWO: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS.** New York, Oct. 25–26, 1968 and April 10–12, 1969. Two catalogues, bound in one volume. 8vo, later maroon cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 101, (3); 163, (1) pages; 1019 + 1741 lots; text illustrations; prices realized lists. Some hand-pricing in ink. Fine. **$40**
Important sales, particularly for U.S. gold, the subject of the first sale.

1704 Stack's. **THE ALTO COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, Dec. 11–12, 1970. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card cover mounted on front. 98, (2) pages; 1120 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **$70**
The Special Hardbound Edition. Very scarce.

1705 Stack's. **THE NOVEMBER SALE I. THE GIBSON COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS, PIONEER & TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS, WORLD HISTORICAL COINS.** New York, November 11, 1974. 87 pages; 286 lots; illustrated. [*bound with*] Stack's. **THE NOVEMBER SALE II. THE DONALD GROVES COLLECTION. COLONIAL COINS AND AN ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENT OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, November 12, 1974. 70 pages; 649 lots; illustrated. Two sales bound together. 8vo, green cloth, gilt. Prices realized lists, *Coin World* article and advertisements included. Previous owner's sticker on front pastedown. Fine. **$50**

1706 Stack's. **THE NUMISMATIC PROPERTIES OF THE ESSEX INSTITUTE.** New York, February 6–8, 1975. 107, (1) pages; 1282 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list. Previous owner's sticker on front pastedown. Fine. **$40**

1707 Stack's. **UNITED STATES COINS PROPERTIES OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY, OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY WITH ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, May 30–31, 1975. 8vo, original printed card covers. 100 pages; 957 lots. Some prices written in ink next to lots; PRL stapled to front cover; ink writing on front cover; very good. **$20**
Ex Dan Freidus Library.

1708 Stack's. **COMPLETE 1976 A.N.A. AUCTION.** New York, August 24–28, 1976. Tabloid insert in the July 28, 1976 issue of *Coin World*. 36 pages; 4178 lots; illustrated. Folded, as issued. Some pencil notations. Very good. **$40**
A rarely encountered version of the famous 1976 ANA sale, one of the best of the period.

1709 Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior and Paramount. **AUCTION '79.** Chicago, July 26-27, 1979. Small 4to, original printed boards. viii, 469, (1) pages; 2000 lots; well illustrated; 40 monochrome plates; 16 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$20**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1710 Stack's. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, 1980–1989. A group of 57 auction catalogues, constituting most of the sales held by this firm during the 1980s (lacking those present in other lots here). Varying formats, all in original printed or pictorial card covers. Many with prices realized lists. Generally near fine. **$200**
Important sales include offerings from the collections of Harold S. Bareford, Amon G. Carter, Floyd T. Starr, John Glenn Halsell, Jr., George F. Oviedo, Jr., Gilbert Steinberg, John M. Foreman, Sr., Herbert M. Oechsner, Mortimer Hammel, Richard Picker, the Bartle Family, and others.

1711 Stack's. **50TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE JIMMY HAYES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS / THE PRIMARY BARTLE COLLECTION & THE CARL ZELSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD & SILVER COINS / THE ZURICH COLLECTION OF FOREIGN GOLD & SILVER COINS, ENGLISH GOLD & SILVER COINS.** New York, October 22–24, 1985. Three catalogues bound in one volume. Small 4to, original white cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 55, (1); 126; 131, (1) pages; 1666 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 + 8 + 13 color plates. Prices realized lists housed in integral pocket. Fine. **$70**
The scarce Special Hardbound Edition. An impressive trio of catalogues celebrating a half century of major American coin auction sales.

1712 Stack, Norman. **UNITED STATES TYPE COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL COINAGE.** New York: Stack's, 1986. Revised edition. Oblong 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 102, (2) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$20**
A popular work.

1713 Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior and Paramount. **AUCTION '86.** Chicago, July 25-26, 1986. Small 4to, original printed boards. x, 586 pages; 2000 lots; well illustrated; 11 monochrome plates; 16 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$20**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1714 Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior and Paramount. **AUCTION '87.** Chicago, July 31–August 1, 1987. Small 4to, original printed boards. x, 573, (1) pages; 2000 lots; well illustrated; 11 monochrome plates; 16 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$20**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1715 Stack's, in cooperation with Superior Galleries. **THE CHARLES KRAMER COLLECTION. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. UNITED STATES TYPE COINS. UNITED STATES PROOF COINS.** New York, November 30–December 1, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 200 pages; 1432 lots; illustrated throughout and on 7 color plates. Fine. **$60**
A cooperative venture, the resulting catalogue was issued and distributed widely in hardcover. This softcover version was prepared for use in the auction room—it may be the only such copy we have handled. According to the introductory text: "Because of the close association Charles Kramer had with both companies, the Executor of the Estate suggested an unusual marketing idea for the sale of the collection. He asked Stack's and Superior to pool their efforts and provide a joint presentation for the sale of the collection."

1716 Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior and Akers. **AUCTION '90.** Chicago, August 10–11, 1990. Small 4to, original printed boards. xii, 747, (1) pages; 2000 lots; well illustrated; 16 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$20**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1717 Stack's. **THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY.** New York, March 17, 1993. 4to, original black textured cloth. 140, (4) pages; 922 lots; illustrated throughout and on 16 color plates; prices realized list. Hinge cracked; very good. **$30**
An unusual binding variant of the Special Hardcover Edition. A landmark catalogue, comprising the finest paper money collection ever sold by Stack's. Excellently catalogued by Martin Gengerke and featuring, for the first time, full color plates of United States paper money.

1718 Stack's. **THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Oct. 13–14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **$30**
Special Hardbound Edition. One of 200 issued, autographed by Reed Hawn Harvey Stack, and Larry Stack.

1719 Stack's. **THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Oct. 13–14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **$20**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1720 Stack's. **UNITED STATES COINS. ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS OF THE WORLD. WITH SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF DR. ALBERT GLOBUS, ELLIS RANDALS, ALFRED SAMUEL BINDER AND THE FORD FAMILY TRUST.** New York, June 8–10, 1994. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (6), 13–179, (1) pages; 2314 lots; illustrated throughout. Cover letter from Martin Gengerke to P. Scott Rubin laid in. Fine. **$40**
The cover letter reads: "Scott—A rarity for your library—We ran short & reprinted 500 with no color plates and no cover lamination!" We suspect that 500 was more than sufficient for the quantity needed, and was probably the printer's minimum order—this is the first we've heard of this variant.

1721 Stack's. **UNITED STATES COINS. FEATURING THE EDWARD MILAS COLLECTION OF NO MOTTO U.S. HALF EAGLES. THE DR. DONALD R. SHASKY COLLECTION OF U.S. THREE CENTS SILVER. THE CHESAPEAKE COLLECTION OF U.S. COINS. THE ESTATES OF JACK AND CORNELIA WELLER, UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, May 2–3, 1995. 4to, original pictorial gold and royal blue boards. 133, (3) pages; 1377 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 color plates. Fine. **$20**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1722 Stack's. **60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, October 10–12, 1995. 4to, original pictorial white boards. 192 pages; 1894 lots; illustrated throughout and on 27 color plates. Fine. **$20**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1723 Stack's. **THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, Dec. 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$20**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1724 Stack's. **UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. THE ESTATE OF BEN CORSON.** New York, Mar. 9, 1999. 4to, original dark brown leatherette, lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 111, (1) pages; 1164 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. **$35**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1725 Stack's. **THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET.** New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, original white grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$20**
Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1726 Stack's. **THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET.** New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, brown grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$20**
Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1727 Stack's. **THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF 18TH, 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, May 4–5, 1999. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; original printed card covers mounted on front and back. 99, (1) pages; lots 2001–3055; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. **$20**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1728 Stack's. **UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION.** New York, October 20–21, 1999. 4to, original smooth-grained white leatherette, gilt. 132 pages; 1202 lots; illustrated throughout and on 15 color plates. Fine. **$20**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1729 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY ... FEATURING THE GEORGE C. PERKINS, ESQ. COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT COPPERS. FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE FORD FAMILY TRUST.** New York, Jan. 12–13, 2000. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover bound in. 343, (1) pages; 2083 lots; illustrated throughout and on 13 color plates. PRL laid in. Fine. **$100**
Special Hardbound Edition. One of the most important collections ever formed of these intriguing Confederation-era coins. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

1730 Stack's. **65TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS ... FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HOLECEK FAMILY TRUST, THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION, THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION.** New York, Oct. 17–19, 2000. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 216 pages; 2226 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$20**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1731 Stack's. **THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY.** New York, May 9, 2001. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 98, (6) pages; 190 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$20**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1732 Stack's/Sotheby's. **THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING.** New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, in the original shrink-paper cover. **$20**
Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the best and most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.

1733 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA: THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS.** New York, January 15, 2002. 4to, original printed card covers. 124 pages; 188 lots. Fine. **$25**
A very important sale, essential for Massachusetts silver. Catalogued by Michael Hodder, the catalogue did much to update the Noe references before the publication of Chris Salmon's thorough study.

1734 Stack's/Sotheby's. **THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original blue leatherette decoratively blindstamped, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. New. **$20**
Special Hardbound Edition of this famous sale.

1735 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE QUELLER FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS: 1794-1963. AS FORMED BY DAVID QUELLER.** New York, Oct. 15–16, 2002. 4to, original silver leatherette, gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 233, (7) pages; 968 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. As new. [*with*] Stack's**. PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS. FEATURING THE T. ROOSEVELT FAMILY SATIN PROOF 1907 HIGH RELIEF SAINT GAUDENS DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, Oct. 17, 2002. 4to, original white leatherette lettered in blue; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (5) pages; lots 1001–2068; illustrated throughout and on 6 + (1) color plates. Fine. **$30**
The Special Hardbound Editions.

1736 Stack's. **JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART VII.** New York, Jan. 18, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 252, (4) pages; 555 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Fine. **$60**
Special Hardbound Edition. The seventh Ford sale, featuring American, British and Canadian coins, medals and tokens, etc.

1737 Stack's. **JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART VIII.** New York, Jan. 18-19, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 300, (8) pages; lots 1001–1798; profusely illustrated, often in color. Fine. **$60**
Special Hardbound Edition. The eighth Ford sale, featuring United States obsolete currency proof notes, Russian-American Company notes, United States obsolete bank notes and private scrip, early American currency, and John Law currency.

1738 Stack's Bowers Galleries. **COLLECTORS CHOICE AUCTIONS.** Irvine, 2013–2015. Six printed catalogues, dated: June 11, 2013; October 1, 2013; February 12, 2014; June 10, 2014; September 9, 2014 and June 9, 2015. All printed on 8.5 by 11 paper, both sides, and stapled in upper-left corner. Fine or nearly so. **$80**
The "Collectors Choice Auctions" were intended for distribution to a small group of dealers wishing to make wholesale purchases. Printed catalogues are very rarely seen.

1739 Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. **THE MEDAL IN AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1988. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 247, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 4.

1740 Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. **THE MEDAL IN AMERICA: VOLUME 2.** New York: ANS, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. x, 294 pages. Fine. **$20**
The proceedings of the 13th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1741 Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. **THE MEDAL IN AMERICA: VOLUME 2.** New York: ANS, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. x, 294 pages. Fine. **$20**
The proceedings of the 13th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1742 State Street Trust Company. **300TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE COINAGE KNOWN AS PINE TREE, 1652−1952.** Boston, 1952. 12mo, card covers. 23, (1) pages; illustrated. Covers a bit stained; near fine. **$30**
Ex Dan Freidus Library.

1743 Steigerwalt, Charles. **THE COIN JOURNAL.** Vol. II, No. 4 (October 1881). 4to, self-covered. 8 pages. First and last pages detached, but present; very good. **$40**
Rare. Davis 1004.

1744 Steigerwalt, Chas. **THE CURIO.** Nos. 1 and 4. Lancaster, December 1989 and February 1989. Two of twelve issues published. 8vo, self-covered as issued. Near fine. **$50**
The Curio is a very rare publication. It functioned more as a fixed price list than a periodical, which may account for its poor survival rate.

1745 Stewart, Frank H. **HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original purple cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. (6), 209, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Small tear to jacket, else fine. **$30**
The high-quality Quarterman reprint of the scarce 1924 original. Clain-Stefanelli 12545. Davis 1013.

1746 Stickney, Matthew A. **FINELY ENGRAVED SKETCH OF MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY, WITH HIS FACSIMILE AUTOGRAPH AT BASE.** (Philadelphia, 1907). Fine impression on thick card stock, 16.5 by 11.5 cm. Fine. **$35**
The image is the same as the one used in the 1907 catalogue of his collection issued by Henry Chapman.

1747 Storer, Malcolm. **NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1981. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in white; jacket. xii, 318, (2) pages; illustrated. Previous owner's signature on flyleaf. Jacket worn, else near fine. **$20**

1748 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT, MIDDLE-AGE, AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS... THE COLLECTION OF THE HON. HENRY A. MUHLENBERG.** New York, June 9, 1863. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 78, (2) pages; 1549 + 110 lots. Very good. **$25**
Strobridge's third sale, featuring American and European coins and medals. Adams 3 (B+ overall).

1749 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, EMBRACING SOME VERY RARE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER SPECIMENS, OF GREAT VALUE, AND A GREAT VARIETY OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, ETC.** New York, Dec. 28–29, 1863. 8vo, original olive wraps. 29, (3) pages; 702 lots. Very good. **$30**
A group of collections drawn from those of former Indiana Governor J.A. Wright, Dr. Francis Smith Edwards and L. Linchland, among others. The sale features some strong English material. Dr. Edwards was, as Attinelli points out later in his work, the originator of the infamous "Edward's Copy" 1796 half cent, among other creations. Adams 7 (B overall, A for English). Attinelli 34.

1750 Suffolk Savings Bank. **ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF THE SUFFOLK SAVINGS BANK FOR SEAMEN AND OTHERS.** Boston, 1933. 8vo, original tan cloth and gilt-printed boards. 82, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

1751 Sullivan Bros. & Libbie. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS...** Boston, January 23, 1883. 22, (2) pages; 559 lots. [*with*] Sullivan Bros. & Libbie. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE LATE DR. HENRY D. FOWLE, OF BOSTON....** Boston, March 7–9, 1883. iv, 152 pages; 2581 lots. Two catalogues. Both 8vo, original printed paper covers. Generally very good. **$40**
Includes two of the three Sullivan Brothers sales attributed to the firm by Gengerke.

1752 Superior Galleries. **THE DR. CHARLES L. RUBY COLLECTION. PART II.** Los Angeles, June 17–22, 1974. 4to, original stiff leather-grained card covers, with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$20**
The deluxe edition.

1753 Superior Galleries. **AUGUST RARE COIN SALE.** Beverly Hills, August 8–10, 1983. 4to, original red printed cloth. 169, (7) pages; 2049 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **$20**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1754 Superior Galleries. **DIAMOND AUCTIONS.** Three catalogues, including: January 27, 1986; June 2, 1986; and September 29, 1986. All 4to, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$10**
Rarely seen catalogues offering property derived from the bankrupt assets of the International Diamond Corporation.

1755 Superior Galleries and Ira & Larry Goldberg. **AUCTION SALES OF UNITED STATES COPPER COINS.** Fourteen catalogues, including: September 30–October 1, 1986 (R.S. Brown)*; January 29–30, 1989 (Robinson)*; January 28–31, 1991 (Chalkley)*; February 3–5, 1990 (Mendelson)*; October 6–8, 1991 (Kuntz)*; February 2, 1992 (Cohen)*; January 27, 1996 (R.S. Brown, second sale)*; February 17, 2001 (Frankenfield)*; June 2, 2002 (R.S. Brown, third sale)*; July 27, 2003 (Arconti); September 5, 2004 (Adams, Ward & Smith); September 14, 2008 (Rouse)*; January 31, 2016 (Reynolds)*; and February 16, 2020 (Bird et al.). All 4to, original pictorial card covers; two of them spiral-bound. Catalogues indicated with an asterisk include a prices realized list. Generally fine or nearly so. **$80**
A nicely focused group of important sales, mostly centering on U.S. large cents, with a couple of sales of half cents as well.

1756 Superior Galleries. **THE LEE COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD AND THE PETER L. SHAFFER COLLECTION OF COMMEMORATIVE SILVER...** Beverly Hills, September 25–27, 1988. 4to, dark brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 427, (3) pages; 6064 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list. Fine. **$30**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1757 Superior Galleries. **THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, January 29–30, 1989. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 360 pages; 2021 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates. Fine. **$40**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1758 Superior Galleries. **THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 2, 1992. 4to, original brown cloth, lettered in copper; embossed color jacket. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages; 389 lots; portrait; numerous text illustrations; 1 halftone color plate. Prices realized list laid in. Light wear to jacket, else fine. **$35**
The Special Hardcover Edition.

1759 Superior Galleries. **THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 2, 1992. 4to, original tan-gray cloth, lettered in copper; embossed color jacket. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages; 389 lots; portrait; numerous text illustrations; 1 halftone color plate; 6 fine monochrome photographic plates mounted and bound in. Prices realized list laid in. Light wear to jacket edges, else fine. **$100**
The Special Hardcover Edition with six mounted photographic plates. Ex Roger Persichilli Library.

1760 Superior Galleries. **THE ED TROMPETER COLLECTION PART I: PROOF UNITED STATES GOLD DOLLARS, QUARTER EAGLES, THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, METRIC GOLD SET AND UNCIRCULATED INDIAN QUARTER EAGLES, HALF EAGLES AND EAGLES.** Beverly Hills, February 25, 1992. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt. (16), 238 pages; 209 lots; color portrait; superbly illustrated throughout in color. Near fine. **$35**
The Special Hardbound Edition of this very important sale.

1761 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1839.** Beverly Hills, January 27, 1996. 4to, original brown grained cloth, gilt. xiv, 296 pages; 685 lots; color plates. Fine. **$40**
The Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale.

1762 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1839.** Beverly Hills, January 27, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xiv, 296 pages; 685 lots; color plates. Ex Del Bland copy, which includes Noyes' assigned grades for the coins, prices realized list, invitation to a cocktail party before the sale, clipping from *Coin World* about Brown, photographic promotional materials. No annotations. Near fine. **$40**

1763 Superior Stamp & Coin. **THE DR. JUAN XII SUROS COLLECTION.** Beverly Hills, February 8, 1999. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 136 pages; 300 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list in pocket in back cover. Slight wear to cover; else fine. **$30**

1764 Surina Auction Galleries, Thomas J. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Matawan, 1982–1989. Eight catalogues, dated: May 2, 1982; October 2, 1983; January 28, 1984; December 5–6, 1985; September 21, 1986; June 25, 1988; and two different forms of the June 23–24, 1989 sale. Varying formats, original bindings. Generally fine. **$20**
The December 5–6, 1985 sale is not listed in Gergerke (and the September 21, 1986 sale is incorrectly dated September 20).

1765 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1954.** New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Inscribed on the dedication page by Swiatek to Harold Flartey. Fine. **$40**
An important work on the subject.

1766 Taraszka, Anthony J. **UNITED STATES TEN DOLLAR GOLD EAGLES 1795–1804.** Portage, (1999). 4to, original maroon pebbled cloth, gilt. iv, 84 pages; coin enlargements in the text. Fine. **$40**
Important for die varieties. One of 300 copies printed.

1767 Taraszka, Anthony J. **UNITED STATES TEN DOLLAR GOLD EAGLES 1795–1804.** Portage, (1999). 4to, original maroon pebbled cloth, gilt. iv, 84 pages; coin enlargements in the text. Some annotations by Q. David Bowers. Near fine. **$50**
Important for die varieties. One of 300 copies printed.

1768 Tatham Stamp & Coin Co. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Springfield, 1945–1947. Seven catalogues, dated: April 27–28, 1945; September 28–29, 1945; January 15–16, 1946; June 19–20, 1946; November 22–23, 1946; June 25–26, 1947; and November 14, 1947. 8vo, original printed card covers. The January 15–16, 1946 catalogue includes a loosely inserted sheet with reproduced photos of some of the coins offered. Generally near fine. **$60**
A complete set of the stand-alone catalogues listed by Gengerke for this firm.

1769 Tatman, Charles T. **THE BEGINNINGS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Worchester: American Numismatic Series, Number Three, 1895. 16mo, original printed paper covers. 16 pages. Very good or better. **$30**
The third volume published under the *American Numismatic Series* name by the Secretary of the very young American Numismatic Association, membership in which is strongly encouraged by him.

1770 Tatman, Charles T. **THE BEGINNINGS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Worchester: American Numismatic Series, Number Three, 1895. 16mo, original printed paper covers. 16 pages. Very good or better. **$30**
The third volume published under the *American Numismatic Series* name by the Secretary of the very young American Numismatic Association, membership in which is strongly encouraged by him.

1771 Tatman, Charles T. **COIN COLLECTING: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF NUMISMATICS.** Worchester: American Numismatic Series, Number One, 1893. 10, (2) pages; text woodcuts. **$30**
An entertaining paean to coin collecting: "When a friend unlearned in numismatic lore... tells you he has a cent 'so old that you can't see the date,' and if you thereupon follow your natural instinct, any jury of coin collectors will bring you in a verdict of justifiable homicide. From a numismatic standpoint a coin with its devices worn off is as bad as a clock without hands." Scarce.

1772 Taxay, Don. **THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 1976 edition. New York, 1975. Large 8vo, original brown boards, gilt; jacket. xix, 363 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**
The second and final edition of this notable work. Clain-Stefanelli 11903*.

1773 Taxay, Don. **THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 1976 edition, revised by Joseph H. Rose and Howard Hazelcorn. New York: Scott, 1975. Large 8vo, original brown boards, gilt; jacket. xix, 363 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**
The second and final edition of this notable work. Clain-Stefanelli 11903*.

1774 Taxay, Don. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS.** New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Jacket clipped and a bit worn; book itself near fine. **$35**
An important work on the subject.

1775 Taxay, Don. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS.** New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Jacket clipped, worn and faded; book itself near fine. **$35**
An important work on the subject.

1776 Taxay, Don. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS.** New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **$40**
An important work on the subject.

1777 Taylor, Sol. **THE STANDARD GUIDE TO THE LINCOLN CENT.** Third edition. Sherman Oaks, 1992. 8vo, original orange leatherette printed in black; jacket. x, 290 pages; illustrated. Inscribed to Scott Rubin, dated and numbered by author on front flyleaf. Fine. **$20**

1778 Tharp, Louise Hall. **SAINT-GAUDENS AND THE GILDED ERA.** Boston, 1969. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. xii, 419, (1) pages; illustrated. Near ine. **$30**
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.

1779 Tharp, Louise Hall. **SAINT-GAUDENS AND THE GILDED ERA.** Boston, 1969. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 419, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn, else near fine. **$25**

1780 Thobe, Urban C. **AUCTION SALE OF RARE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, TOKENS, C.S.A. AND OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY, ETC.** Dayton, November 28, 1936. 8vo, self-covered. 24 pages; 1016 lots. Near fine. **$20**
The only sale published by this intriguingly named Ohioan. At the end of the catalogue, Thobe states that he is in the market for fine copies of Gilbert on half cents, Beistle on half dollars and Andrews on large cents. Very scarce.

1781 Thomas, Harold. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. [unpaginated]. Fine. **$25**

1782 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. **CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA.** Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Fine. **$35**

1783 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. **CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA.** Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Jacket a little scuffed, else fine. **$20**
A detailed study of what makes a modern proof coin have cameo features and notes on their rarity.

1784 Towner, Wesley. **THE ELEGANT AUCTIONEERS.** New York, 1970. 8vo, original black and maroon cloth, gilt. viii, 632 pages; illustrated. Spine sunned; gift inscription on front flyleaf; else near fine. **$30**
A history of Parke-Bernet.

1785 Trifet, F. [publisher]. **THE AMERICAN STAMP MERCURY AND NUMISMATIST.** Volume I (Boston: F. Trifet, 1867–1868). Tall 8vo, original green cloth; upper cover decorated and lettered in gilt; beveled edges; sides paneled in blind; all page edges gilt. 92 pages; text figures. Fine. **$100**
Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce. While the volume is gilt-lettered "The American Stamp Mercury and Numismatist," it was not until over half way through Volume II that the publication's name was actually changed to reflect this broadened interest, indicating that these special collected volumes were prepared later. The content of this volume is wholly philatelic. Bourne 1865-22.

1786 Trifet, F., & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS.** Boston: Leonard, Bird & Co., November 17, 1869. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 16 pages; 727 lots. Very good. **$25**
The only coin sale produced by Trifet, the publisher of the *American Stamp Mercury and Numismatist*. According to Attinelli, the Trifet sale was that of Charles S. Fellows's collection. Attinelli 54.

1787 Underwood, B.G. [editor]. **UNDERWOOD'S BANK REPORTER.** Vol. 11, No. 4. July 1884. 191 pages. Front cover missing, back cover detached but present; good. **$20**
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.

1788 United States Government. **LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY IN ANSWER TO A RESOLUTION OF THE HOUSE OF JANUARY 24, IN REGARD TO THE PRINTING BUREAU OF THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.** Washington, DC, February 6, 1865. House of Representatives 38th Congress, 2d Session. Ex. Doc. No. 50. 8vo, removed from binding. 108 pages. Very good. **$20**

1789 United States Government. **NOTES OF A CONFERENCE BETWEEN THE COMMITTEE ON BANKING AND CURRENCY OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE HON. JOHN SHERMAN, SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, APRIL 1ST AND 4TH, 1878. RESUMPTION OF SPECIE PAYMENTS.** Washington, DC, April 1878. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 73, (3) pages. Covers chipped; very good. **$20**

1790 United States Government. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT TO THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1882.** Washington, DC, 1882. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt, decorated in blind. 112 pages. Covers water stained; very good. **$30**

1791 United States Government. **THE EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES FOR THE SECOND SESSION OF THE FIFTY-SECOND CONGRESS. 1892–'93.** Washington, DC, 1893. 8vo, original tan calf, cxxxvi, (3), 1019, (1) pages. Both boards loose but hanging on; very good. **$20**

1792 United States Coin Company. **NUMBER ONE: CATALOGUE OF THE VERY FINE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GEO. B. DELANEY OF WESTFIELD, MASS. TOGETHER WITH SOME CHOICE GOLD AND COPPER COINS.** New York, Nov. 21, 1912. 8vo, original printed blue card covers. 16 pages; 768 lots. Chip to cover; near fine. **$80**
Adams 1. The firm's first auction sale. Adams B–: "Proof 1857, 1858 $1. 1794 $1, 50¢. MS 1802, 1810 1¢. 1795 Washington 1¢." Scarce: this is the first copy we have offered in ten years.

1793 United States Government. **THE EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES FOR THE SECOND SESSION OF THE FIFTY-SECOND CONGRESS. 1892–'93.** Washington, DC, 1893. 8vo, original tan calf, cxxxvi, (3), 1019, (1) pages. Both boards detached but present; spine perished; good. **$30**

1794 United States Government. **MEDAL OF HONOR RECIPIENTS, 1863−1963.** Washington, 1964. Thick 8vo, original printed card covers. 1058, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**
A fascinating volume, containing biographical information for each recipient, with information on the accomplJishments for which the honor was bestowed.

1795 [United States Government]. **COINAGE ACT OF 1965. HEARINGS BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON BANKING AND CURRENCY. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, EIGHTY-NINTH CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION ON H.R. 8746 (SUPERSEDED BY H.R. 8926) A BILL TO PROVIDE FOR THE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES.** Washington, D.C.: Printed for the Use of the Committee on Banking and Currency, June 4, 7 and 8, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. v, (1), 418 pages; folding tables; illustrated. Near fine. **$50**
The illustrations include three depicting specimens of the experimental Martha Washington quarters struck in different compositions.

1796 United States Senate. **SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY MEDAL OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. REPORT NO. 1068.** 89th Congress, 2d Session. Washington, DC, March 10, 1966. 6, (2) pages. Fine. **$20**

1797 United States Government. **DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COINS MANUFACTURED BY MINTS OF THE UNITED STATES 1793–1973.** Washington, 1974. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 145 pages. Near fine. **$20**

1798 Valentine, Daniel W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Some wear to jacket; P. Scott Rubin's stamp on front flyleaf. Near fine. **$30**
Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

1799 Van Allen, Leroy, and A. George Mallis. **GUIDE TO MORGAN PEACE DOLLARS.** [np], 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 310 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

1800 Van Allen, Leroy, and A. George Mallis. **COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. MORGAN AND PEACE SILVER DOLLARS.** New York, 1976. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. (16), 316 pages; well illustrated. Fine. **$30**

1801 VanZandt, Frank. **CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE LEVICK PLATE OF 1793 CENTS.** Includes copies of: 1) a letter to John Kleeberg dated April 29, 1997; 2) a draft article by VanZandt titled, "Discrepancies in Scarcity of Early Issues of *American Journal of Numismatics*"; 3) a draft article by VanZandt titled, "Two Different Levick 1793 Cent Plates"; 4) photocopied correspondence from George Kolbe, John Kleeberg, Jim Neiswinter, and Eric P. Newman, some with original annotations by VanZandt. Materials generally near fine. **$40**
Concerns the various iterations of the famous 1869 plate of 1793 large cents arranged and distributed in the *American Journal of Numismatics* by J.N.T. Levick, and VanZandt's exceptionally strong opinion that anyone else writing on the subject was plagiarizing his original discovery.

1802 Various. **EPHERMERAL PRICE LISTS, TYPEWRITTEN OFFERINGS, AND RELATED CORRESPONDENCE FROM 1951–1952.** A stack nearly one inch thick, clipped in the upper-left corner, of a variety of dealer price lists, direct offerings, and correspondence addressed to J.W. Mathews of Pittsburgh and dated in 1951 or 1952. Includes: original typewritten or handwritten correspondence signed by Paul Slosson, A.J. Fink, Richard T. Hoober, Ben Kastial, Smith & Scholtz, John R. Thetford, and Bernard Gimelson; typewritten or mimeographed coin offerings or invoices by Paul Slosson, A.J. Fink, O.B. Windau, Numismatic Fine Arts (Edward Gans), Benjamin B. Du Bose, Hollinbeck Stamp & Coin Company, Watkins Coin Company, Roy's Hobby Shop, W.C. Sanders, Matt J. Gazso, and Hill Coin & Stamp Co.; a price list of bronze medals available from the Philadelphia Mint; numismatically themed advertisements from the Mellon National Bank and Trust Company; printed price lists from A.J. Fink (including Fink's Coin Bulletin) and Charles W. Foster. Legal-size materials somewhat frayed toward bottom; generally very good. **$80**
A neat group of ephemeral items that provide an interesting snapshot of collecting in the early 1950s away from the centers of activity on the costs.

1803 Various. **SEVEN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES.** Includes John F. Bergman Fixed Price Lists #3, #4 and #5 and May 10, 1986 Mail Bid Sale; Orville J. Grady's Mail Bid Sale No. II; Durst Numismatic Literature Mail Bid Sale #9 and #12. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$30**

1804 Various. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES.** Three sales: Collins, Jack. **AUCTION CATALOGUE I. OFFERING AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY THE PROPERTY OF SEVERAL PROMINENT RARE COIN DEALERS...** Long Beach, October 1, 1983. 4to, original gilt-printed card covers. 48 pages; 552 lots; illustrated. [*with*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **CATALOGUE OF AN EXHIBITION OF "NUMISMATICA AMERICANA" COMPRISING BOOKS, PERIODICALS, SALES CATALOGUES & MEMORABILIA FROM THE LIBRARY AND COLLECTIONS OF ARMAND CHAMPA, HELD DURING THE ONE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS AT THE ROSEMONT-O'HARE CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION CENTER, AUGUST 13TH TO AUGUST 18TH, 1991.** Crestline: George F. Kolbe, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages. [*with*] Swann Galleries. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FROM THE LIBRARIES OF F.C.C. BOYD, T. JAMES CLARKE, J. DE LAGERBERG, WAYTE RAYMOND, AND OTHER SOURCES.** New York, August 30, 1976. 57, (3) pages; 546 lots. All fine. **$50**

1805 Vermeule, Cornelius. **NUMISMATIC ART IN AMERICA: AESTHETICS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Cambridge: Belknap/Harvard, 1971. First edition. 8vo, original black printed cloth; jacket. xix, (3), 266 pages. Jacket worn on top edge; near fine. **$25**

Provides a cogent argument that United States coinage ranks with the best of medallic art. Well-written and illustrated, and of considerable importance. Clain-Stefanelli 12508*. Davis 1097. Grierson 221.

1806 Wait, George W. **NEW JERSEY'S MONEY.** Newark: Newark Museum in cooperation with SPMC, 1976. 4to, original brown cloth and blue boards, gilt. x, 434 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

Important for coverage of New Jersey's obsolete currency, National Bank Notes and Depression scrip.

1807 Warda, Mark. **100 YEARS OF POLITICAL CAMPAIGN COLLECTIBLES.** Clearwater, 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated, some in color. Near fine. **$20**

1808 Warren, David B., et al. **MARKS OF ACHIEVEMENT: FOUR CENTURIES OF AMERICAN PRESENTATION SILVER.** Houston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 207, (1) pages; well illustrated in color and monochrome. Fine. **$20**

A handsome production which includes medals, gorgets, militaria, etc. Perhaps the only work of its kind.

1809 Watson, Jesse P. **THE BUREAU OF THE MINT: ITS HISTORY, ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATION.** AMS: New York, 1974. Reprint of 1926 edition. 8vo, original brown cloth gilt. xi, (1), 90 pages. Ex library copy, with stamps and stickers; otherwise near fine. **$25**

1810 Wearin, Otha D. **POLITICAL AMERICANA: THE STORY OF POLITICAL GADGETS AND PUSH BUTTONS.** Shenandoah, Iowa, [undated]. 8vo, original yellow cloth printed in black; jacket. 137, (7) pages; illustrated. Small tears to jacket; else near fine. **$30**

1811 Weber, F. Parkes. **MEDALS OF CENTENARIANS.** Privately Printed (Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son), 1903. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages; text figure. Fore-edge worn and a bit chipped. Very good. **$50**

Rare: one of a very small number of copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

1812 Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society. **CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE WESTERN PENNA. NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** 1992. Facsimile reprint of 1880 original in the library of the ANS created by Wayne Homren. Small 16mo, original printed card covers. 12 pages. Fine. **$20**

1813 Western Stamp and Coin [Wiley Westerfield]. **MAIL BID SALES NOS. 2–6: NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** San Clemente & Costa Mesa, 1971–1973. Five catalogues. 8vo, original printed paper or card covers. Three with prices realized list stapled to front cover. Generally very good. **$30**

Nearly complete Westerfield numismatic literature sales, the second of which featured the library of Robert P. Harris and the fifth the Frank A. Lapa library.

1814 Wexler, John and Kevin Flynn. **THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON LINCOLN CENTS.** Rancocas, 2009. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 446 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$25**

1815 Whitford, Craig A. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Lansing, 1992–2002. Twenty-two auction catalogues, being Nos. 8, 10, 12–13, 15–21, 23–24, 27–28 and 30, plus unnumbered sales dated: November 30, 1992; April 26, 1993; July 17, 1993; October 9, 1993; November 29, 1993; and February 17, 1995. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Generally fine. **$50**

A nice group of these auction catalogues, significant for world coins. Craig Whitford carried on from Downie-Lepczyk, the firm succeeding Joseph Lepczyk, and being continued in turn by Steven Davis.

1816 Whiteneck, Harold E. **FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES DIMES.** Boston, undated (c. 1950). Oblong 12mo, original printed card covers. (16) pages. Near fine. **$25**

Rare. "This offering of United States Dimes is probably the most extensive ever made."—Foreword.

1817 Whitney, D.R. **THE SUFFOLK BANK.** Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press for Private Distribution, 1878. Tall 8vo, original maroon cloth over thick beveled boards, gilt; chocolate endpapers. x, 73, (3) pages. Binding heavily worn and reinforced with black tape. Good. **$50**

A very scarce and important work; also the oldest bank history listed in Sullivan's bibliography of the subject. The Suffolk bank was instrumental in curbing many of the excesses of Wildcat banking during the State bank note era of the first half of the nineteenth century. "The ëSuffolk System,' though not recognized in our banking law, has proved to be the great safe-guard to the public. Whatever objections may exist to this ësystem' in theory, its practical operation is to keep the circulation of our banks within the bounds of safety. No sound bank can have any well-founded reason for refusing to redeem its bills in Boston, and a bank that is not sound cannot long do business under that system, and ceases to be in good credit when it is ëthrown out at the Suffolk.'" --Report of Bank Commissioners of Maine, December 31, 1857. Essentially, the Suffolk Bank became a redemption center for banks throughout New England, helping to control the excess currency issues of underfunded country banks. David Rice Whitney was President of the Bank when this work was published. In the Preface, he writes: "The following sketch was written with no intention of entering into a vindication of the Suffolk Bank System. The benefits conferred upon the currency of New England by the Suffolk Bank are now universally acknowledged; the ill feelings against it, arising sometimes from personal but oftener from pecuniary considerations, have long since passed away; and the incorporation of its system of redemption into the present National Bank Act shows that its fundamental principle, that a bank currency to be sound must be redeemable on demand, still survives." Dillistin 15. Sullivan 628.

1818 Wiles, James. **THE WASHINGTON QUARTER DOLLAR BOOK. AN ATTRIBUTION AND PRICING GUIDE. VOLUME ONE: 1932–1941.** Savannah, 2001. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 244 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

1819 Wilkinson, Henrietta H. **THE MINT MUSEUM OF ART AT CHARLOTTE: A BRIEF HISTORY.** Charlotte, 1973. Oblong 8vo, original cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. (14), 104, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

1820 Wilkinson, Burke. **THE LIFE AND WORKS OF AUGUSTUS SAINT GAUDENS.** Fort Washington, Pennsylvania, 2006. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xvii, (3), 428, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

1821 Willey, W.L. **THE ORDER OF MILITARY MERIT: THE BADGE OF MILITARY MERIT OF THE CONTINENTAL ARMY.** Exeter: Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Hampshire, 1925. 8vo, original green moiré cloth-backed boards; printed spine label. xii, 33, (3) pages; color frontispiece with descriptive tissue overlay; certificate facsimile. Front board stained; frontispiece tissue taped; else near fine. **$80**

A "brief sketch" of "the only known example of the Purple Heart Badge, the oldest decoration for valor with the exception of the Cross of St. George of Russia." Mulder and Purves 2496. Suetens 491.

1822 Wilerding, Lucius. **THE UNITED STATES LOTTERY.** *New-York Historical Society Quarterly.* Volume XLVII, No. 1, January 1963. 8vo, self-covered. 40 pages. Fine. **$20**

1823 Wilson, Cal. **WILSON'S NUMISMATIC REPOSITORY / THE REPOSITORY: DEVOTED TO THE PURSUIT & ENJOYMENT OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Volume I, No. 1 through Volume V, No. 1 (Fremont, 1982–1987). A nearly complete printed set, including the Mason reprint plate, lacking only Nos. 2–4 of Volume V for completion (see comments). 4to, self-covered. Fine. **$100**

Cal Wilson did much in the 1980s to promote American numismatic literature, especially through the pages of this lively publication. Runs are now scarce and complete sets are more so, owing to the erratic distribution of several of the later numbers. An additional issue (Volume V, Nos. 5–6) was published electronically in October 2001. Kolbe 825.

1824 Wilson, Cal. **MAIL BID AND PUBLIC AUCTION SALES.** Fremont, 1981–1988. Eighteen catalogues, complete. 4to and 8vo, original printed paper or card covers. All include printed prices realized lists except for No. 14 and No. 18 (for which one was not issued). Also included are four of Wilson's fixed price lists. Generally near fine or better. **$100**

A most interesting series of catalogues. The penultimate sale, the notable "Hofmann Library," essentially metamorphosed from mail bid to public auction. Several collectors and dealers who viewed lots on the sale day, some of whom carried commissions, were given the opportunity as evening approached to compete with each other to place winning bids.

1825 Wilson, Neil C. **400 CALIFORNIA STREET: A CENTURY PLUS FIVE. THE STORY OF ... THE BANK OF CALIFORNIA.** San Francisco, 1969. Second edition. Tall 8vo, original mustard cloth, gilt. (8), 106, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**

A well-produced bank history. Clain-Stefanelli 1430. Sullivan 54.

1826 Winter, Douglas. **CHARLOTTE MINT GOLD COINS, 1838–1861: A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 140 pages; enlarged illustrations. Fine. **$20**

1827 Winter, Douglas. **THE COINAGE OF THE CHARLOTTE MINT, 1838–1861.** Typescript on 8.5 by 11 inch paper, annotated throughout in blue ink by Walter Breen. Cover letter dated 22 July 1985; (2), iii, 162 pages printed on one side. Approximately 50 pages have some degree of annotation on them, ranging from corrections of minor typos to substantive commentary. Very good or better. **$70**

A 1985 draft of what would eventually be published as *Charlotte Mint Gold Coins, 1838–1861: A Numismatic History and Analysis* by Bowers & Merena in 1987. Winter had sent this copy to Jack Collins on July 22, 1985 to explore the possibility (as discussed int he cover letter) of it being published by Collins. Apparently, Collins gave the manuscript to Walter Breen for his feedback, which is somewhat extensive in the historical sections of the work (Breen doesn't really comment on the entries discussing individual coin issues). Rather interesting. It is unknown to us whether Breen's comments were ever forwarded to Winter.

1828 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE CHARLOTTE MINT, 1838–1861.** Irvine, [nd]. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 220 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$20**

1829 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838-1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Dallas, 1997. First edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 250, (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

1830 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838-1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Irvine, 2003. Second edition. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. 237, (61 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

1831 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838-1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Irvine, 2003. Second edition. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. 237, (61 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

1832 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE NEW ORLEANS MINT, 1839–1909.** Irvine, 2006. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 237, (3) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$30**

1833 Winter, Douglas, and Adam Crum. **AN INSIDER'S GUIDE TO COLLECTING TYPE I DOUBLE EAGLES.** Newport Beach, 2002. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 228 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$20**

1834 Winter, Douglas, and Michael Fuljenz. **TYPE TWO DOUBLE EAGLES 1866-1976.** [N.p.] 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers. xv, (1), 95, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

1835 Wismer, D.C. **CHECK LIST OF CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL CURRENCY FOR COLLECTORS.** Hatfield, July 6, 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. (12) pages. Cover chipped; very good. **$20**

1836 Witham, Stewart. **JOHANN MATTHÄUS REICH. ALSO KNOWN AS JOHN REICH.** N.p., 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. (5), 47 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$50**

Of considerable interest to students of the early U.S. Mint issues.

1837 Witkower, Mark, with Jeff Oxman. **OFFICIAL GUIDE TO THE 1878 REVERSE OF '79 VARIETIES.** Los Angeles, 2008. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 66 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page; previous owner's sticker on title page; near fine. **$20**

1838 Woodward, Harlow Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN POSTAGE, DISPATCH, REVENUE, LICENSE AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS.** New York: Bangs, November 6–7, 1889. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 66 pages; 1302 lots. Folded for mailing; near fine. **$20**

By W. Elliot Woodward's son, and published in much the same format as WEW's sales. Not in Adams, as (unlike Harlow's other stamp sales) this was not included by WEW as part of his series. The only sale listed by Gengerke for HEW.

1839 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE FINOTTI COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NOW THE PROPERTY OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS.** New York: Bangs, November 11–14, 1862. 8vo, lacking paper covers. 88 pages; 1908 lots. Some pricing and annotations in pencil. Very good or so. **$30**

Adams 4. Woodward's 1st Semi-Annual Sale, the catalogue with which Woodward really began to shine. Features an outstanding offering of American coins, medals and tokens. Important in many categories, including colonials, medals, tokens, Washingtonia, proof coins, large cents and half cents. Adams A: "1850ff proof sets. RR Washington. Proof 1823 1¢. Proof 1842 ½¢. Superb colonials including proof Clinton." Attinelli 26.

1840 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS OF COINS AND MEDALS, FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE COLLECTIONS OF HENRY M. BROOKS, ESQ., JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ., REV. J.M. FINOTTI, DR. EDWARD M. FIELD, AND DR. AUGUSTINE SHURTLEFF.** New York, April 28–May 1, 1863. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 112 pages; 2569 lots. Partly hand-priced in pencil. Lacking rear cover; very good or better. **$30**

Adams 5. Woodward's 2nd Semi-Annual Sale. Also rated A overall, and in colonials, medals, tokens, proofs, and Washingtonia. Attinelli 29.

1841 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS., COMPRISING IN THE AMERICAN DEPARTMENT THE BEST SPECIMENS FROM SEVERAL FINE COLLECTIONS RECENTLY PURCHASED, AND IN THE FOREIGN THE WHOLE OF THE CELEBRATED GREEK, ROMAN, AND ENGLISH COLLECTION OF JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ.** New York: Bangs, October 20–24, 1863. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 160 pages; 3202 lots. Near fine. **$40**

Adams 6. Woodward's 3rd Semi-Annual Sale, rated A overall by Adams. Attinelli 31–32.

1842 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &C. MADE BY JOHN F. MCCOY, ESQ., OF NEW YORK CITY, AND NOW OWNED BY W. ELLIOT WOODWARD...** New York: J.E. Cooley, May 17–21, 1864. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (4), 160, (4) pages; 3122 lots. Final signature separated from binding; both covers detached, but present. Very good or so. **$40**

Adams 9. Woodward's 4th Semi-Annual Sale, rated A+ overall by Adams. Attinelli 36–37.

1843 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY JOSEPH J. MICKLEY, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA...** 1996 Charles Davis reprint of the 1867 original. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 220 pages; 3349 lots; list of prices realized with buyers' names bound in at the end. Fine. **$100**

One of 100 copies issued. Adams A+: "Perhaps the greatest U.S. Collection. 1827 ff proof sets. MS Birch 1¢. Rarest colonials. Superb English."

1844 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF HARLOW E. WOODWARD'S COLLECTION OF BRIC-A-BRAC...** New York, November 18, 1878. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 37, (3) unopened pages; lots 4209–4770. Edges chipped; near fine. **$20**

The first of three Elliot Woodward sales of material belonging to his son. The numismatic content includes a Wyatt Good Samaritan shilling struck over a guinea, an oddity that sold for $5 despite WEW's justification of a higher price in the description. Adams 20.

1845 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, FORMED BY HENRY W. HOLLAND, OF BOSTON, TOGETHER WITH THE CHADBOURNE COLLECTION OF STORE CARDS.…** New York: Bangs, November 11–16, 1878. 8vo, original plain front paper cover. 242 pages; 4208 lots. Hand-priced throughout in pencil. Last leaf loose but present; lacking rear cover. Good to very good. **$70**

Adams 19, the first Woodward catalogue actually catalogued by Woodward since the 1867 Mickley sale. A massive and significant catalogue. At over 4200 lots, that it was hand-priced is remarkable in itself. Adams rated A overall: "Most extensive U.S. medals ever offered."

1846 Woodward, W. Elliot. . **CATALOGUE OF HARLOW E. WOODWARD'S COLLECTION OF BRIC-A-BRAC...** New York: Leavitt, November 18, 1878. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 37, (3) pages; lots 4209–4770. Prices realized recorded in ink next to each lot. Cover loose and water-stained; very good. **$30**

The first of three Elliot Woodward sales of material belonging to his son. The numismatic content includes a Wyatt Good Samaritan shilling struck over a guinea, an oddity that sold for $5 despite WEW's justification of a higher price in the description. Adams 20.

1847 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, COIN CATALOGUES, A FINE LOT OF UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, A VARIETY OF CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES NOTES, TOGETHER WITH A SMALL COLLECTION OF MOUND BUILDER'S POTTERY, AND STONE IMPLEMENTS OF THE PRE-HISTORIC RECORD.** June 10, 1879. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 28 pages; 690 lots. Edges chipped; near fine. **$20**

Adams 22.

1848 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTY-FOURTH SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, &C. THE ROBINSON COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Oct. 15–16, 1879. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 43, (1) pages; 1133 lots. Spine a bit worn, else fine. **$20**

Adams 24.

1849 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTY-NINTH SALE OF BRIC-A-BRAC, &C. THE SEARING COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, June 17–18, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 34 pages; 723 lots. Edges chipped; near fine. **$20**

Adams 29.

1850 Woodward, W. Elliot. **FIVE WOODWARD SALES.** Includes November 18, 1878; June 10, 1879; January 27–28, 1880; April 4–7, 1881; December 11–12, 1882. All 8vo, original printed covers; very good. **$80**

1851 Woodward, W. Elliot. **AUCTION SALES 34–38.** Includes: Jenks (January 10–13, 1881); Hitchcock (January 14, 1881); Clogston (April 4–7, 1881); Clogston (April 8–9, 1881); and Marvin (June 21, 1881). Sales 34 and 35 are hand-priced. Five catalogues total. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Generally very good to fine. **$80**

Adams 34–38. Sale 38 (Marvin) is rated A– overall by Adams: "Definitive collection of masonic material by the man who wrote the book."

1852 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S THIRTY-SEVENTH SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS, WAR RELICS, STONE IMPLEMENTS, ETC. THE CLOGSTON COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, April 8–9, 1881.

8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), (5)–59, (1) pages; 1310 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Trimmed and neatly removed from previous binding. Very good or so. **$25**

Adams 37. While heaping justifiable praise on the 1881 edition of Frank Andrews' "unpretending little book" on large cent varieties offered in the sale, Woodward aims the big guns at arch foe Ed Frossard and his 1879 work on the topic: "a sumptuous and presumptuous volume has been printed on the subject, but a diligent perusal will convince any person that it is perhaps the only book ever written, from which no new fact could be gleaned. Having carefully read it, I fail to discover in it anything new, except numerous ridiculous blunders of the author, who I judge wrote his book in a hurry, to suit his pictures, and published it under the impression so elegantly expressed by one of his learned coadjutors, that 'The Americans are fools and will buy anything.'"

1853 Woodward, W. Elliot. **AUCTION SALES 39–43.** Includes: Jenison (June 22–23, 1881); Jenison (June 24, 1881); Woolley (October 25, 1881); Burton (October 26–28, 1881); and Ralston (October 31–November 2, 1881). Sales 40 and 42 are hand-priced. Five catalogues total. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Generally very good to fine. **$80**

Adams 39–43. Sale 42 (Burton) is rated A– overall by Adams: "Superb cents: discovery Sheldon 33. Complete $1. MS 1795 1¢. MS 1804 25¢. 1827 25¢. 1650 pine tree."

1854 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF MR. A. DOHRMANN, OF SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. ALSO OF A SMALL NUMISMATIC LIBRARY, AND A LITTLE COLLECTION OF UNION ENVELOPES.** New York, March 6–11, 1882. 8vo, later gray cloth, gilt; printed front paper cover trimmed and mounted. (2), (5)–180 pages; 3631 lots; 4 fine heliotype plates. Hand-priced in ink, with notes about purchases made by Andrew C. Zabriskie. Catalogue was trimmed before binding, and all four plates have had coin images in the margin sliced through. Good. **$80**

Adams 45: "AU 1797 5¢. 1792 5¢, 10¢. Silver center 1¢. Pattern sets. 1821, 1823, 1830 $5. Mormon $20. 1854 ff proof sets." Thick Paper Copy. The plates depict United States patterns and other rare American coins, ancient Greek coins, European crowns and multiples, etc. Davis 1167. Fanning, *Ancient Coins in Early American Auctions* 90.

1855 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FORTY-SIXTH SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, &C. THE DIETRICH-MORGAN COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, April 19–21, 1882. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 76 pages; 1900 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Front cover chipped and tapes; rear lacking. Good or better. **$25**

Adams 46. Scarce, even without the plates. The sale featured rare Hard Times tokens, for which Woodward provides previously unpublished background information on the manufacture of the series.

1856 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S EIGHTIETH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. THE MATTHEWS COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, December 16–19, 1885. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 103, (1) pages; 2536 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Rear cover detached but present; very good or better. **$25**

Adams 80: "MS 1795 50¢. Levick copperheads. MS 1805 5¢. 1797 $2.50. Proof 1846 1¢. Cents in bulk. Season medals. Silver center 1¢."

1857 Woodward, W. Elliot. **BANGS & CO. INVOICE FOR AUCTIONS LOTS.** New York, April 27, 1886. Single-sided sheet of hand-written auction lots with prices, made out to C.O. Trowbridge of Framingham, Massachusetts, for lots purchased in Woodward's Sale 83 (Twining colection). Lot descriptions added in modern ink. Near fine. **$30**

1858 Wormser, Moritz. **NUMISMATICS: GOVERNMENT SUPPORT AND UNIVERSITY INSTRUCTION. A PLEA FOR RECOGNITION.** N.p., 1922. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages. Inscribed to the Chicago Coin Club by George F. Brown. Near fine. **$30**

"Report of President M. Wormser Given to the Convention of the American Numismatic Association, Session of August 28th, 1922 Held in New York." Rare.

1859 Wright, B.P. **THE AMERICAN STORE OR BUSINESS CARDS.** The Token and Medal Society reprint, 1963. 8vo, saddle-stitched, gray-flocked card covers printed in black with rounded edges. Unpaginated. Some ink and pencil markings throughout. Very good. **$20**

Reprinted from *The Numismatist 1898–1901.*

1860 Wright, B.P. **MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES: SECOND LIST.** [*with*] **MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES: THIRD LIST.** Both 8vo, original card covers. (2), 25–44, (2) + (2), 46-88, (1) pages. Near fine. **$20**

Two reprints from *The Numismatist* (of original articles published 1903–04), covering Wright numbers 63 through 320 (plus miscellaneous). A significant work on Masonic medals. Davis 1195.

1861 Wright, B.P. **MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES: THIRD LIST.** 8vo, original card covers. (2), 46-88, (1) pages. Near fine. **$10**

1862 Wright, Benjamin P. **AMERICAN BUSINESS TOKENS,** Quarterman reprint. Boston, 1972. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 225, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. **$30**

1863 Wright, John D. **THE CENT BOOK: 1816-1839.** St. Joseph, 1992. 4to, original white cloth, lettered in copper. (28), 335, (3) pages; coin enlargements throughout the text; 27 plates of coins with text; rarity table. Cover a bit dusty; else near fine. **$80**

The standard work on the middle dates.

1864 Wright, John D. **THE CENT BOOK: 1816-1839.** St. Joseph, 1992. 4to, original white cloth, lettered in copper. (28), 335, (3) pages; coin enlargements throughout the text; 27 plates of coins with text; rarity table. Cover a bit dusty; else near fine. **$100**

The standard work on the middle dates.

1865 Wroth, Lawrence C. **ABEL BUELL OF CONNECTICUT: SILVERSMITH, TYPE FOUNDER AND ENGRAVER.** Second edition. Middletown, Connecticut: Wesleyan, 1958. 8vo, black cloth, jacket. xiv, 102, (2) pages; 9 plates, 3 of them folding. Some wear to jacket; else fine. **$60**

An outstanding work that continues to be drawn upon by scholars of our colonial and Confederation eras. Davis 1198.

1866 Yeoman, R.S., Lee F. Hewitt and Charles E. Green. **1943 HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, WITH PREMIUM LIST.** Second edition. Racine, 1942. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 127, (1) pages; illustrated. Binding shaken; very good. **$40**

The second edition of the *Blue Book*.

1867 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 2nd (1948) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1947. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Gift inscription on flyleaf. Cover gilt half faded; spine gilt mostly faded; rear hinge cracked. Good. **$50**

1868 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 3rd (1949–1950) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1948.

12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Cover gilt half faded; spine gilt better; small bumps to rear board. Very good. **$70**

1869 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 4th (1951–1952) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1950. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Previous owner's signature and address on flyleaf and pastedown. Good. **$40**

1870 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Fourth edition (1951–1952). Racine: Whitman, 1950. 12mo, red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages. Binding slightly rubbed and faded; very good. **$40**

1871 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 6th (1953–1954) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1952. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Good cover gilt; slightly faded spine gilt; small spot to rear cover. Very good or better. **$40**

1872 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 7th (1954–1955) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1953. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Strong cover gilt; good spine gilt. Near fine. **$40**

1873 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 8th (1955) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1954. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Good cover gilt; rather faded spine gilt. Very good or so. **$20**

1874 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 10th (1957) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1956. 12mo, original red leatherette, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Endpapers with some pencil markings. Very good. **$15**

1875 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Thirty-fifth edition (1982). Racine: Western, 1981. 12mo., red cloth, gilt. 256 pages. Inscribed by R.S. Yeoman to Benjamin Stack. A few minor marks to front cover. Near fine. **$50**
Inscribed to Benjamin Stack.

1876 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 37th (1984) edition. Racine: Western, 1983. 12mo, original red leatherette, gilt. 256 pages; text illustrations. Inscribed by Walter Breen to Scott Rubin on the front flyleaf, and signed again by Breen on the Contributors' Page. Near fine. **$25**
Signed in Breen's trademark magenta ink.

1877 Yeoman, R.S.; Kenneth Bressett [editor]. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS...** 1997 edition. Racine, 1996. 12mo, original dark red leatherette, gilt. Limitation leaf; blank leaf; 328 pages; text illustrations throughout, a number in color. Fine. **$75**
Special Limited 50th Anniversary Edition.

1878 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 51st (1998) edition. Racine: Golden Books, 1997. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 328 pages; illustrated. Signed by Ken Bressett on the title page. Edge nick; near fine. **$20**

1879 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 53rd (2000) edition. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 336 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by Ken Bressett to Scott Rubin on the title page. Corner fold; near fine. **$25**

1880 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 55th (2002) edition. New York: St. Martin's Press, 2001. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. Limitation leaf; 350, (2) pages; illustrated. Signed by Ken Bressett to P. Scott Rubin. Fine. **$40**
Scott Rubin's contributor copy.

1881 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 55th edition (2002). New York: Whitman, 2001. 12mo, original red boards, gilt. 350, (2) pages. S.S. *Central America* edition. Fine. **$40**
Special edition. Signed by editor Ken Bressett on title page.

1882 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 55th (2002) edition. New York: St. Martin's Press, 2001. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 350, (2) pages; illustrated. Signed by Ken Bressett. Fine. **$40**
The ANA Target 2001 special edition.

1883 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 58th (2005) edition. Atlanta: Whitman, 2004. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 384 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by Ken Bressett to "Phil" (Scott) Rubin on the flyleaf. Fine. **$25**

1884 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 59th (2006) edition. Atlanta: Whitman, 2005. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 414, (2) pages; illustrated. Inscribed and signed by Ken Bressett to P. Scott Rubin on the title. Fine. **$30**

1885 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 69th (2016) edition. Atlanta: Whitman, 2015. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. Limitation leaf; 447, (3) pages; illustrated. Signed by Ken Bressett to P. Scott Rubin. Cover letter signed by Dennis Tucker laid in. Fine. **$40**
Scott Rubin's contributor copy.

1886 Young, Leo A. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Lockeford, etc., 1953–1962. A complete set of 24 stand-alone auction catalogues. 8vo and 4to, original printed card covers. A few with prices realized lists. Generally very good or better. **$80**
The only complete set of Young's catalogues we recall ever handling. The highlight is the 1959 ANA sale. Gengerke cites two mail-bid sales conducted through ads in the *Numismatic Scrapbook*, but in this cataloguer's opinion, these are not part of the series and should not be included in a bibliography of auction catalogues.

1887 Young & Minns [publishers]. **MASSACHUSETTS MERCURY.** Boston: Vol. XVI, No. 39 (Friday, Nov. 14, 1800). Tabloid, 4 pages. A bit ragged at extremities, with a tear to the rear page barely affecting a few words in type. Very good or so. **$40**
Includes a brief notice on page 2 noting that "Counterfeit dollars have been lately detected in New York. They are of 1798, plated copper, roughly done, and the D in DEI nearly touches the forehead." It is of note that the article sees no need to mention that these are not dollars of the United States Mint that are being discussed, but Mexican 8 reales instead, testifying to their ubiquity in commerce at a time when U.S. dollars remained a novelty.

1888 Zerbe, Farran. **MONEY REFERENCE AND VALUES.** (Tyrone, 1916). 15.5 by 8.5 cm, original printed paper covers, depicting rare American and pioneer gold coins printed in gold ink. (2), 32, (2) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. **$30**
An overview of the subject, by this prominent promotor of the hobby.

END OF CATALOGUE • THANK YOU

BID SHEET

BUY OR BID 15

Bidding closes

TUESDAY, SEPT. 7

Phone bids accepted until 5PM
Email, fax and voice mail
accepted until midnight

Kolbe & Fanning
Numismatic Booksellers
141 W. Johnstown Road
Gahanna, OH 43230-2700 USA
(614) 414-0855 • FAX: (614) 414-0860
orders@numislit.com • numislit.com

NAME

ADDRESS

PHONE

EMAIL

Please execute the following bids. The prices affixed are the highest I will pay. It is understood that you will buy for me as much below my bids as possible. For any purchases you may make for me I herewith agree to pay you promptly in accordance with the Terms of Sale as printed in the Sale Catalogue. Parties who have not established credit must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or include suitable trade references or credit card data.

I authorize my bids to be increased by 10% __, 20 % __, or __% if necessary

SIGNATURE

CREDIT CARD AUTHORIZATION

MasterCard ❑ American Express ❑
VISA ❑ Discover ❑ Diners Club ❑

CC NUMBER

EXP DATE CCD

A 15% BUYER'S PREMIUM WILL BE ADDED TO COST OF ALL LOTS
FREE DOMESTIC SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER $300

LOT NO.	DESCRIPTION	BUY	BID	LOT NO.	DESCRIPTION	BUY	BID